

SUBMISSION OF INFORMATION BY

**ERA UNIVERSITY**

FOR ASCERTAINING OF NORMS AND

STANDARDS BY

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

**ANNEXURES**

**ERA UNIVERSITY**

SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003

# ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003

## Index of Annexure

<u>Sr. No</u>	<u>Content</u>	<u>Refers</u>	<u>Annexure</u>
1.	Act and Notification under which established	1.10	Annexure (A) & (A1)
2.	Temporal plan of academic work in the University Semester system/Annual system	3.5	Annexure (B)
3.	Category – wise No. of Students	4.2	Annexure (C)
4.	Statuary Body Meeting	5.3	Annexure (D)
5.	Provide details of the examination system	5.7	Annexure (E)
6.	University have a continuous internal evaluation systems.	5.10	Annexure (F)
7.	Details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years	5.13	Annexure (G)
8.	details about the weight age.	6.1	Annexure (H)
9.	Details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses.	6.4	Annexure (I)
10.	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University.	7.1	Annexure (J)
11.	Details of University is providing scholarship to students.	7.13	Annexure (K)
12.	Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up posts.	8.1	Annexure (L)
13.	Process of recruitment of faculty.	8.6	Annexure (M)
14.	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University.	10.1	Annexure (N)
15.	Financial position of the University.	10.2	Annexure (O)
16.	Minutes of Meeting of Statutory Bodies	11.2	Annexure (P)
17.	Board of Studies Guideline	11.3	Annexure (Q)
18.	Research labs (Major Equipments)	12.1	Annexure (R)
19.	Research Scholars (M. Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars).	12.1	Annexure (S)
20.	Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)	12.1	Annexure (T)

22.	Patents	12.1	Annexure (V)
23.	Interdepartmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)	12.1	Annexure (W)
24.	Externally funded Research Projects	12.1	Annexure (X)
25.	Educational Programme Arranged	12.1	Annexure (Y)
26.	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	14.1	Annexure (Z)

**BDU**

**Annexure (A)**

**Act and Notification under which  
established**



# सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

## असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट

भाग-1, खण्ड (क)

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, शुक्रवार, 16 सितम्बर 2016

माद्रपद 25, 1938 शक सम्बत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 1407/79-वि-1-16-1(क)27-2016

लखनऊ, 16 सितम्बर 2016

अधिसूचना

विविध

“भारत का संविधान” के अनुच्छेद 200 के अधीन राज्यपाल महोदय ने एरा विश्वविद्यालय लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश विधेयक, 2016 पर दिनांक 15 सितम्बर, 2016 को अनुमति प्रदान की और वह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है:-

एरा विश्वविद्यालय लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

मुस्लिम अल्पसंख्यक समुदाय के सदस्यों द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से स्थापित एवं प्रशासित एरा एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट द्वारा प्रायोजित एक अध्यापन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने और उसको निगमित करने के लिए

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सड़सठवें वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है:-

1-यह अधिनियम एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 कहा संक्षिप्त नाम जायेगा।

ANNEXURE - A

परिभाषाएं

2--जब तक सन्दर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो, इस अधिनियम में--

- (क) "विद्यापरिषद" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की विद्यापरिषद से है;
- (ख) "बोर्ड" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्य बोर्ड और योजना बोर्ड या किसी अन्य बोर्ड से है;
- (ग) "कुलाधिपति", "प्रति-कुलाधिपति", "कुलपति" और "प्रति-कुलपति" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः "कुलाधिपति", "प्रति-कुलाधिपति", "कुलपति" और "प्रति-कुलपति" से है;
- (घ) "सभा" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की सभा से है;
- (ङ) "निदेशक/प्राचार्य" का तात्पर्य किसी विद्यालय/संस्था, महाविद्यालय, केन्द्र/स्कूल के प्रधान या उसकी अनुपस्थिति में इस रूप में कार्य करने के प्रयोजन हेतु नियुक्त व्यक्ति से है;
- (च) "विभाग" का तात्पर्य किसी अध्ययन विभाग से है और जिसमें अध्ययन, अनुसंधान और प्रशिक्षण केन्द्र भी सम्मिलित हैं;
- (छ) "कर्मचारी" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा नियुक्त किसी व्यक्ति से है और जिसमें विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक या कर्मचारी वर्ग के अन्य सदस्य सम्मिलित हैं;
- (ज) "कार्यपरिषद" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की कार्य परिषद से है;
- (झ) "विद्यमान महाविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य ऐसे महाविद्यालय या संस्था से है जो व्यावसायिक शिक्षा प्रदान करता है तथा जिसे विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा विलयन करना, चलाना तथा अनुरक्षित करना प्रस्तावित है;
- (ञ) "संकाय" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय से है;
- (ट) "छात्रावास" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के शोधार्थी/छात्रों के छात्रावास से है;
- (ठ) "संस्था/महाविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य विद्यमान महाविद्यालय सहित ऐसे महाविद्यालय या संस्था से है जो इस अधिनियम और परिनियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित या अनुरक्षित या उससे सहयुक्त हो या उसका संघटक हो;
- (ड) "विहित" का तात्पर्य परिनियमों द्वारा विहित से है;
- (ढ) "अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों से है;
- (ण) "विनियामक निकाय" का तात्पर्य समय-समय पर केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा स्थापित सांविधिक निकायों से है, यथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग और उसके अंतर्गत आल इण्डिया कौंसिल फार टेक्निकल एजुकेशन, बार कौंसिल आफ इण्डिया, डिस्टेंस एजुकेशन कौंसिल, डेंटल कौंसिल आफ इण्डिया, इण्डियन नर्सिंग कौंसिल, मेडिकल कौंसिल आफ इण्डिया, नेशनल कौंसिल फार टीचर एजुकेशन, सेन्ट्रल कार्टिसिल फार इण्डियन मेडिसिन, फार्मसी कौंसिल आफ इण्डिया इत्यादि हैं;
- (त) "परिनियमों" और "अध्यादेशों" का तात्पर्य तत्समय प्रवृत्त विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों से है;
- (थ) "छात्र" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के रजिस्टर में दर्ज किसी छात्र से है;
- (द) "विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक" का तात्पर्य आचार्य, सहायक आचार्य, सहायक आचार्य और किसी अन्य व्यक्ति से है जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षा सम्बन्धी अनुदेश प्रदान करने या शोध कार्य के संचालन के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में नियुक्त किया जाए और अध्यादेशों द्वारा अध्यापक के रूप में पदाभिहित किया जाय;
- (ध) "कोषाध्यक्ष", "कुलसचिव", "उप कुलसचिव", "वित्त अधिकारी", "परीक्षा नियन्त्रक", "पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष" या "कुलानुशासक" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः कोषाध्यक्ष, कुलसचिव, उप कुलसचिव, वित्त अधिकारी, परीक्षा नियन्त्रक, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष या कुलानुशासक से है;

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(न) "ट्रस्ट" का तात्पर्य "एरा एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट, कार्यालय 88, विक्टोरिया स्ट्रीट (तुलसी दास मार्ग), लखनऊ से है जो भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 के अधीन उप निबन्धक प्रथम, लखनऊ के कार्यालय में रजिस्ट्रीकृत है तथा मुस्लिम अल्पसंख्यक समुदाय के सदस्यों द्वारा शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु वर्ष 1995 में स्थापित तथा प्रशासित "लाभरहित" ट्रस्ट है;

(य) "विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य धारा 3 के अधीन स्थापित एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश से है;

(र) "कुलाध्यक्ष" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाध्यक्ष से है।

3-(1) लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश में ट्रस्ट द्वारा एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश के नाम से एक विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना की जायेगी।

विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना

(2) विश्वविद्यालय एक निगमित निकाय होगा और उसके पास शाश्वत उत्तराधिकार तथा सामान्य मुद्रा होगी।

4- ट्रस्ट, जो प्रायोजक निकाय है, इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के प्रयोजनों से निम्नलिखित शर्तें पूरी करेगा, अर्थात:-

विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के लिए शर्तें

(क) न्यूनतम रूपये 10.00 (दस) करोड़ रूपये की स्थायी विन्यास निधि की स्थापना करेगा;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के लिए चिन्हित न्यूनतम 40 एकड़ की परस्पर जुड़ी हुई भूमि का समुचित स्वामित्व रखेगा;

(ग) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भूमि पर कम से कम 24000 वर्गमीटर कारपेट एरिया में भवन निर्माण करेगा जिसमें से न्यूनतम 50 प्रतिशत का उपयोग शैक्षिक और प्रशासनिक प्रयोजनों के लिये किया जायेगा;

(घ) खण्ड (ग) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालय और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम एक करोड़ रूपये मूल्य के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, अवस्थापना सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ग) में उल्लिखित भवन से भिन्न) तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां स्थापित करेगा; तथा आगामी पांच वर्षों में न्यूनतम चार करोड़ रूपये मूल्य के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर आस्तियां तथा अवस्थापना सुविधायें (उपरोक्त (ग) में उल्लिखित भवन से भिन्न) तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए वचनबद्ध होगा;

(ङ) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में कम से कम एक आचार्य, दो सह-आचार्य तथा पर्याप्त संख्या में सहायक आचार्य तथा सहायक कर्मचारियों को नियुक्त करेगा;

(च) पुस्तकालय हेतु न्यूनतम दस लाख रूपये की पुस्तकें व पत्रिकाओं का क्रय किया जायेगा तथा प्रथम तीन वर्षों में पुस्तकों, पत्रिकाओं, कम्प्यूटर लाइब्रेरी, नेटवर्किंग तथा अन्य पुस्तकालय सुविधाओं हेतु न्यूनतम पचास लाख रूपये का विनिधान करने की वचनबद्धता होगी;

(छ) छात्रों के लिए पाठ्य चर्चा के साथ गतिविधियां, पाठ्य चर्चा से भिन्न गतिविधियां, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताएं, प्रश्नोत्तरीय कार्यक्रम, खेल-कूद, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना (एनएसएस) तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर (एनसीसी) की विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार व्यवस्था करने की वचनबद्धता होगी;

(ज) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (यू.जी.सी.), अखिल भारतीय प्राविधिक शिक्षा परिषद (ए.आई.सी.टी.ई.), एन.सी.टी.ई., एम.सी.आई., डी.सी.आई., आई.एन.सी., सी.सी.आई.एम., बी.सी.आई. एवं केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य संवैधानिक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों को पूरा करेगा;

(झ) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के लिए भविष्य निधि की स्थापना तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाओं को संचालित करने का वचन देगा;

(ञ) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और संचालन के लिये परिनियम और अध्यादेश बनाएगा;

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(ट) ऐसी अन्य शर्तें जिनको विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के पूर्व पूरी किये जाने की अपेक्षा राज्य सरकार द्वारा की जाय;

(ठ) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा की गई कोई भी व्यवस्था विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग व अन्य दिनियामक निकायों के अधिनियम एवं विनियमावली के प्राविधानों से भिन्न नहीं होगी;

(ड) विश्वविद्यालय के पारदर्शितापूर्ण संचालन हेतु विनियामक निकायों द्वारा प्राप्त अनापत्तियाँ को "जनसामान्य के विचार क्षेत्र" में रखेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय का प्रारम्भ होना

5-(1) राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के संचालन के प्रारम्भ के लिए ट्रस्ट को प्राधिकार पत्र जारी किए जाने के पश्चात् ही विश्वविद्यालय प्रचालन आरम्भ करेगा।

(2) राज्य सरकार, ट्रस्ट से इस आशय का अभिलेखों सहित असंदिग्ध शपथ पत्र प्राप्त करने के पश्चात् कि धारा-4 में निर्दिष्ट सभी शर्तें पूरी कर ली गई हैं, प्राधिकार पत्र जारी करेगी।

विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

6-विश्वविद्यालय का उद्देश्य विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं में जिसे विश्वविद्यालय उचित समझे, अनुदेश, शोध और विस्तार सम्बन्धी सुविधाओं की व्यवस्था करके, ज्ञान एवं कौशल का प्रसार और अभिवृद्धि करना होगा और विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों और अध्यापकों को निम्नलिखित की अभिवृद्धि के लिए आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधायें प्रदान करने का प्रयास करेगा:-

(क) शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण करना जिससे पाठ्यक्रमों की पुनर्संरचना, अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण और ज्ञानार्जन, जिसमें ऑनलाइन ज्ञानार्जन, मिश्रित ज्ञानार्जन, निरन्तर शिक्षा और ऐसे अन्य रूप भी हैं, की नवीन पद्धति और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र और स्वस्थ विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त हो सके;

(ख) विभिन्न शाखाओं में अध्ययन की प्रोन्नति करना;

(ग) अन्तरशास्त्रीय अध्ययन की व्यवस्था करना;

(घ) राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण, धर्मनिरपेक्षता, सामाजिक समरसता और अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सद्भाव एवं नैतिकता की अन्तःक्रिया।

विश्वविद्यालय की शक्तियाँ

7-विश्वविद्यालय की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होगी, अर्थात्:-

(क) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं में, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अवधारित करे, शिक्षण की व्यवस्था करना और शोध के लिए तथा ज्ञान और कौशल की अभिवृद्धि, और प्रसार के निमित्त व्यवस्था करना;

(ख) विज्ञान, अभियांत्रिकी एवं प्रौद्योगिकी, एनीमेशन विज्ञान, वास्तुकला, जैवचिकित्सा विज्ञान, आयुर्विज्ञान, दंत चिकित्सा विज्ञान, अन्य विभिन्न विज्ञान पाठ्यक्रम जो विशिष्टतः उल्लिखित नहीं हैं, नर्सिंग, पुनर्वास, आयुर्वेद, यूनानी, होम्योपैथी, नेचुरोपैथी, सिद्धा, पशु चिकित्सा विज्ञान, कृषि, फार्मसी, प्रबन्धन, होटल एवं आतिथ्य प्रबन्धन, विधि और अन्य व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रम एवं इतिहास, धर्म, संस्कृति, वाणिज्य, अर्थशास्त्र, मानविकी, दर्शन शास्त्र, भाषा, शिक्षा, पत्रकारिता, सामाजिक विज्ञान, संगीत, कला, शारीरिक शिक्षा आदि या समय-समय पर विद्यापरिषद् द्वारा यथा विनिश्चित परिसर के भीतर, परिसर से बाहर, परिसर से दूर व उपग्रह केन्द्रों के माध्यम से अन्य विषय या केन्द्र संचालित करने अथवा दूरस्थ शिक्षा कार्यक्रमों आदि, जैसा विश्वविद्यालय के विद्यापरिषद् द्वारा समय-समय पर विनिश्चित किया जाय, के माध्यम से शिक्षा प्रदान करना और उनकी अभिवृद्धि करना;

(ग) शिक्षाविदों एवं प्रख्यात अध्यापकों को प्रोफेसर ऐमरिटस के अलंकरण से सम्मानित करना;

(घ) ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए जिन्हे विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, व्यक्तियों की परीक्षाएँ, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की किसी अन्य पद्धति के आधार पर डिप्लोमा या प्रमाण-पत्र एवम् उपाधियाँ या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताएँ प्रदान करना और उचित तथा पर्याप्त कारणों से ऐसे डिप्लोमा, प्रमाणपत्रों, उपाधियों और शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताओं को वापस लेना;

*Auep*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



11- विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे:-

विश्वविद्यालय के  
अधिकारी

- (क) कुलाधिपति;
- (ख) प्रति कुलाधिपति;
- (ग) कुलपति;
- (घ) प्रतिकुलपति;
- (ङ) निदेशक/प्राचार्य;
- (च) कुल सचिव;
- (छ) संकायों के संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (ज) छात्र कल्याण का संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (झ) परीक्षा नियंत्रक;
- (ञ) मुख्य कुलानुशासक;
- (ट) कोषाध्यक्ष;
- (ठ) वित्त अधिकारी; और
- (ड) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी जो परिनिधमावली द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी घोषित किये जायं।

12-(1) कुलाधिपति की नियुक्ति ट्रस्ट की प्रबन्ध समिति द्वारा तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए की जायेगी। कुलाधिपति

(2) कुलाधिपति अपने पद की हैसियत से विश्वविद्यालय का प्रधान होगा और अंतरिम कार्यपरिषद का गठन करेगा जिसमें न्यूनतम पांच सदस्य होंगे परन्तु दस से अनधिक सदस्य होंगे जो इस अधिनियम की धारा 24 (2) के अधीन यथा उपबंधित नियमित कार्यपरिषद के गठन होने पर अस्तित्व में नहीं रह जायेंगे।

(3) कुलाधिपति ट्रस्ट को संबोधित स्वहस्ताक्षरित लेख द्वारा अपना पद त्याग कर सकता है।

(4) कुलाधिपति को अपने आदेश के साथ-साथ किसी अधिकारी / प्राधिकारी द्वारा लिये गये किसी निर्णय/कार्यवाई की समीक्षा करने का अधिकार होगा और वह ऐसा कोई आदेश पारित कर सकता है जैसा वह उचित समझे।

(5) कुलाधिपति लिखित आदेश द्वारा प्रतिकुलाधिपति अथवा कुलपति को अपनी किसी शक्ति को प्रत्यायोजित कर सकता है।

(6) इस धारा के उपबंधों के अध्याधीन रहते हुए कुलाधिपति अपने पद का कार्यभार ग्रहण करने के दिनांक से तीन वर्ष की अवधि तक पद धारण करेगा तथा वह पुनर्नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा:

परन्तु यह कि कुलाधिपति अपने पद की अवधि समाप्त हो जाने पर भी अधिकतम छः माह की अवधि तक या जब तक उसका उत्तराधिकारी अपना पद ग्रहण न कर ले जो भी पहले हो, पद पर बना रहेगा।

13-(1) ट्रस्ट के प्रबन्ध समिति द्वारा तीन वर्ष की अवधि के लिए प्रतिकुलाधिपति की नियुक्ति की जायेगी। प्रतिकुलाधिपति

(2) प्रतिकुलाधिपति कुलाधिपति को उनके दायित्वों के निर्वहन में सहायता प्रदान करेगा तथा उनकी अनुपस्थिति में दीक्षान्त समारोह का सभापतित्व करेगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति को सम्बोधित स्वहस्ताक्षरित लेख द्वारा प्रतिकुलाधिपति अपने पद को त्याग सकता है और इसे ट्रस्ट की प्रबन्ध समिति के समक्ष रखा जाएगा।

(4) इस धारा के उपबंधों के अधीन रहते हुए प्रतिकुलाधिपति अपने पद ग्रहण के दिनांक से तीन वर्ष की अवधि तक पद धारण करेगा तथा पुनर्नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा।

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

कुलपति	14-(1) कुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलाधिपति द्वारा तीन वर्ष के लिए ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी जैसी विहित की जाय।
	(2) इस धारा के उपबंधों के अधीन रहते हुए कुलपति की नियुक्ति कार्यभार ग्रहण करने की तिथि से तीन वर्ष के लिए की जायेगी और वह पुनर्नियुक्त होने के लिए पात्र होगा।
	(3) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के विद्या परिषद एवं योजना बोर्ड का अध्यक्ष होगा और वह विश्वविद्यालय के कार्य कलापों पर सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रण रखेगा और विश्वविद्यालय के समस्त प्राधिकारियों के विनिश्चयों को प्रभावी करेगा।
	(4) यदि कुलपति की राय में किसी मामले में तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो तो वह इस अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी को प्रदत्त किसी शक्ति का प्रयोग कर सकता है और ऐसे मामले में वह कृत कार्यवाही से उस प्राधिकारी को अवगत करायेगा:
	परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय की सेवा में कार्यरत, किसी प्राधिकारी या व्यक्ति को, जो इस उपधारा के अधीन कुलपति द्वारा की गयी कार्यवाही से व्यथित हो, यह अधिकार होगा कि वह आदेश के संसूचित किये जाने के एक माह के भीतर कुलाधिपति को इस कार्यवाही के विरुद्ध अपील करें। कुलाधिपति कुलपति द्वारा कृत कार्यवाही की पुष्टि कर सकता है या उसे परिवर्तित कर सकता है या उसे उलट सकता है।
	(5) कुलपति ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे अन्य कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।
प्रतिकुलपति	15-(1) प्रतिकुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।
	(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रतिकुलपति अपने कर्तव्यों के साथ ही आचार्य के रूप में अपने कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।
	(3) प्रतिकुलपति, जैसे और जब कुलपति द्वारा अपेक्षा की जाय, दिन प्रतिदिन के कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन में कुलपति की सहायता करेगा।
	(4) प्रतिकुलपति उतनी धनराशि का मानदेय प्राप्त करेगा जितनी ट्रस्ट द्वारा अवधारित की जाय।
निदेशक/प्राचार्य	16-निदेशक/प्राचार्य की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से होगी तथा वह ऐसी शक्तियों और कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसी विहित की जाय।
कुल सचिव	17-(1) कुलसचिव की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी जैसी विहित की जाय।
	(2) कुलसचिव को यह शक्ति होगी कि वह विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से अनुबन्ध करें, दस्तावेजों पर हस्ताक्षर करें और अभिलेखों को अभिप्रमाणित करें और वह ऐसी अन्य शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे अन्य कार्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाए।
	(3) कुलसचिव कार्यपरिषद और विद्यापरिषद का पदेन सचिव होगा।
संकायाध्यक्ष	18-प्रत्येक संकायाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।
कोषाध्यक्ष	19-कोषाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।
वित्त अधिकारी	20-(1) वित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा विहित किया जाय।
	(2) वित्त अधिकारी वित्त समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा।
अन्य अधिकारी	21-छात्र कल्याण के संकायाध्यक्ष, परीक्षा नियंत्रक और मुख्य कुलानुशासक सहित विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति, शक्ति तथा कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किया जाए।

*Aug*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

- (ड) विहित रीति से मानद उपाधियों या अन्य विशिष्टताएं प्रदान करना;
- (च) ऐसे व्यक्तियों को, जो विश्वविद्यालय के सदस्य नहीं हैं; जैसा वह अवधारित करे शिक्षण तथा प्रशिक्षण प्रदान करना जिसके अन्तर्गत पत्राचार और ऐसे अन्य पाठ्यक्रम भी सम्मिलित हैं;
- (छ) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपेक्षित निदेशक पद, प्राचार्य पद, आचार्य पद, सहआचार्य पद, सहायक आचार्य पद, प्राध्यापक पद और अन्य अध्यापन या शैक्षणिक पद यू०जी०सी० मानकों और राज्य सरकार की विनिर्दिष्टताओं के अनुसार संस्थित करना और उनके लिए नियुक्तियों करना;
- (ज) प्रशासकीय, लिपिकवर्गीय और अन्य पदों का सृजन करना तथा उन पर नियुक्तियों करना;
- (झ) किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या संगठन में कार्यरत ऐसे व्यक्तियों, जिन्हें विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो, को स्थायी रूप से या किसी विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए नियुक्त करना या काम पर लगाना;
- (ञ) देश और विदेश के किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या प्राधिकरण या संस्था से ऐसी रीति से और ऐसे प्रयोजन के लिए जैसा विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, सहकार्य, सहयोग करना या उनको सहयुक्त करना;
- (ट) शोध और शिक्षा के लिए परिसरों, संघटक महाविद्यालयों, सह महाविद्यालयों, विद्यालयों, संस्थाओं, चिकित्सालयों, शोध केंद्रों, प्रशिक्षण केंद्रों और ऐसे अन्य केंद्रों, विशिष्टीकृत प्रयोगशालाओं या अन्य इकाईयों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण करना जो विश्वविद्यालय की राय में उसके उद्देश्य को अग्रसर करने के लिए आवश्यक हो;
- (ठ) अध्येतावृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदक और पारितोषिकों को संस्थित करना और उन्हें प्रदान करना;
- (ड) विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत आवासों, छात्रावासों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण तथा उनका पर्यवेक्षण करना तथा छात्रों एवं कर्मचारियों के लिए स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याणकारी क्रियाकलापों को प्रोत्साहित करना;
- (ड) शोध और परामर्शी सेवाओं तथा उक्त प्रयोजन के लिए अन्य संस्थाओं या इकाईयों के साथ ऐसी व्यवस्था में सम्मिलित होना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय आवश्यक समझे;
- (ण) परिनियमों के अनुसार यथा स्थिति केन्द्र, संस्था, विभाग या विद्यालय की घोषणा करना;
- (त) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश के लिए गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु तत्समय प्रवृत्त विधि के अनुसार मानक अवधारित करना जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की कोई अन्य पद्धति हो सकती है;
- (थ) फीस और अन्य प्रभारों को विहित करना, उनकी मांग करना और उनका भुगतान प्राप्त करना;
- (द) महिलाओं एवं अन्य वंचित छात्रों के संबंध में विशेष व्यवस्था करना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय वांछनीय समझे;
- (ध) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों और छात्रों में अनुशासन विनियमित करना और उसका पालन कराना और इस सम्बन्ध में ऐसे अनुशासनिक उपाय करना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा आवश्यक समझा जाय;
- (न) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याण के सम्बर्द्धन के लिए व्यवस्था करना;
- (प) विश्वविद्यालय के कल्याण के लिए ट्रस्ट के पूर्व अनुमोदन से दान प्राप्त करना और किसी चल या अचल सम्पत्ति का अर्जन, धारण, प्रबन्ध और निस्तारण करना;

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(फ) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रयोजनों के लिए ट्रस्ट के अनुमोदन से विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति की प्रतिभूति पर धन उधार लेना या उसे बंधक रखना;

(ब) संविदा या अन्य किसी आधार पर ऐसे अभ्यागत आचार्यों प्रतिष्ठित आचार्यों, परामर्शियों, अध्येताओं, विद्वानों, कलाकारों, पाठ्यक्रम लेखकों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों को नियुक्त करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने में योगदान प्रदान कर सकें;

(भ) बहिर्वर्ती अध्ययन और प्रसार सेवा का आयोजन करना और जिम्मा लेना; और

(म) ऐसे अन्य समस्त कार्य और कृत्य करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के सभी या किन्हीं उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति के लिए आवश्यक, आनुषंगिक या सहायक हों।

प्रदेश और मानक

8-(1) विभिन्न शैक्षिक कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश तत्समय प्रवृत्त विधियों और समय-समय पर इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनायी गयी परिनियमावली तथा अध्यादेशों के अनुसार किये जायेंगे।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दिये गये पाठ्यक्रमों के शैक्षिक मानक यथास्थिति विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा अन्य सांविधिक निकायों के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार हों।

(3) अध्यापक-छात्र अनुपात विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग तथा विशिष्ट परिषद के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

(4) कुलाधिपति द्वारा बनाई गई एक शैक्षणिक विशेषज्ञों की समिति निर्धारित मानकों पर विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक कार्यों की समय-समय पर समीक्षा करेगी जिसमें एक अध्यक्ष एवं चार सदस्य होंगे।

(5) अध्यक्ष एवं अन्य चार विशेषज्ञ सदस्य शैक्षणिक क्षेत्र से होंगे और आचार्य की पंक्ति से नीचे के नहीं होंगे और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा चलाये जा रहे विशेषज्ञताओं में से एक होंगे। समिति की रिपोर्ट कुलाधिपति को प्रस्तुत की जायेगी और उस पर विश्वविद्यालय की सभा में अग्रतर आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु विचार विमर्श होगा।

विश्वविद्यालय सभी वर्गों और गतावलम्बियों के लिए होगा।

9-विश्वविद्यालय प्रत्येक लिंग, वंश, मत, जाति या वर्ग के व्यक्तियों के लिए होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह विधिसम्मत नहीं होगा कि वह किसी व्यक्ति के लिए किसी अधिकारी, अध्यापक, कर्मचारीवृन्द या छात्र के रूप में उसमें प्रवेश किये जाने के लिए या उसमें कोई पद धारण करने के लिए या वहाँ से स्नातक करने के लिए हकदार करने के उद्देश्य से धार्मिक विश्वास या व्यवसाय की कोई परीक्षा, जो भी हो, ले या उस पर अधिरोपित करें।

परन्तु यह कि इस धारा की किसी बात से यह नहीं समझा जायेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय के किसी भी पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश में आरक्षण के लिये समुचित उपबन्ध बनाने से संस्थान पर तत्समय प्रवृत्त विधि के अनुसार यह विश्वविद्यालय को रोकती है।

कुलाध्यक्ष

10-(1) कुलाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ट्रस्ट द्वारा की जायेगी जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(2) कुलाध्यक्ष को विश्वविद्यालय की शिक्षा और शोध के लिए परिसरों, संघटक महाविद्यालयों, सह महाविद्यालयों, विद्यालयों, संस्थाओं, चिकित्सालयों, शोध केन्द्रों, प्रशिक्षण केन्द्रों और ऐसे अन्य केन्द्रों, विशिष्टीकृत प्रयोगशालाओं या अन्य इकाईयों का शिक्षा, अनुशासन, शालीनता तथा समुचित कार्यप्रणाली के मानकों के अनुसार निरीक्षण करने का अधिकार होगा।

(3) कुलाध्यक्ष को कुलाधिपति द्वारा निर्दिष्ट विवाद के मामलों में कोई भी कार्रवाई करने का अधिकार होगा।

  
Registrar  
U.P. University, Lucknow

22- विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकारी होंगे:-

विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी

- (क) सभा;
- (ख) कार्यपरिषद;
- (ग) विद्यापरिषद;
- (घ) वित्त समिति;
- (ङ) नियोजन बोर्ड;
- (च) संकाय बोर्ड;
- (छ) प्रवेश समिति;
- (ज) परीक्षा समिति;
- (झ) अनुशासन समिति;
- (ञ) शोध समिति; और

(ट) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय का प्राधिकारी घोषित किया जाय।

23-(1) सभा के गठन और उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि ऐसी होगी जैसी विहित की जाय।

(2) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए सभा की निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ और कृत्य होंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय की व्यापक नीतियों और कार्यक्रमों का समय-समय पर पुनरीक्षण करना और विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यप्रणाली, उसके उन्नयन और विकास के लिए अध्यापकों का सुझाव देना;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट और वार्षिक लेखों और ऐसे लेखों की सम्परीक्षा रिपोर्ट पर विचार करना और संकल्प पारित करना;

(ग) उसको परामर्श के लिए निर्दिष्ट किये गये किसी मामले के सम्बन्ध में कुलाधिपति को परामर्श देना;

(घ) ऐसे अन्य कृत्यों का संपादन करना जैसा विहित किया जाय।

24-(1) कार्यपरिषद विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक निकाय होगा।

कार्यपरिषद

(2) कार्यपरिषद का गठन इसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाएं।

25-(1) विद्यापरिषद विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगा और परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक नीतियों के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण का समन्वय करेगी जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षाओं और अनुसीमकों की पदावधि और नियुक्ति की रीति और कर्तव्य भी हैं, को सम्मिलित करते हुए उसका प्रयोग करेगी।

विद्यापरिषद

(2) विद्यापरिषद का गठन इसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किया जाए।

26-(1) वित्त समिति, वित्तीय मामलों की देखभाल करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की प्रधान वित्तीय निकाय होगी।

वित्त समिति

(2) वित्त समिति का गठन, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा विहित किया जाय।

27-(1) नियोजन बोर्ड विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख नियोजन निकाय होगा। बोर्ड यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि अवस्थापना और शैक्षिक सहायता प्रणाली विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य सम्बन्धित परिषदों के मानकों को पूरा करे।

नियोजन बोर्ड

(2) नियोजन बोर्ड का गठन उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और इनकी अन्य शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा विहित किया जाए।

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

संकाय बोर्ड, प्रवेश  
समिति, परीक्षा समिति  
और विश्वविद्यालय  
के अन्य प्राधिकारी

परिनियमों को बनाने  
की शक्ति

28—संकाय बोर्ड, प्रवेश समिति, परीक्षा समिति और ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकारी के, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी घोषित किया जाय, गठन, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाएं।

29—(1) कार्यपरिषद इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजनों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिए कुलाधिपति के माध्यम से ट्रस्ट की प्रबन्ध समिति के अनुमोदन से परिनियमों को बना सकती है, संशोधित कर सकती हैं या निरसित कर सकती हैं और इस अधिनियम के प्रयोजनों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिए परिनियमों को लागू करेगी।

(2) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए परिनियमों में निम्नलिखित सभी या किसी विषय की व्यवस्था की जा सकती है, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों, जिनका समय-समय पर गठन किया जाए, का गठन उनकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य;

(ख) उक्त प्राधिकारियों के सदस्यों के पद की नियुक्ति और निरंतरता, सदस्यों की शक्तियाँ का भरा जाना और उन प्राधिकारियों से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामले जिनके लिए उपबन्ध करना आवश्यक हो;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति, शक्तियाँ, कृत्य और कर्तव्य और उनकी परिलक्षियाँ;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक और प्रशासनिक कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और उनकी परिलक्षियाँ;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय या संस्था में कार्यरत अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक एवं प्रशासनिक कर्मचारी वर्ग की एक संयुक्त परियोजना के लिए दायित्व लेने के लिए एक निश्चित अवधि के लिए नियुक्ति;

(च) कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तों, जिनके अन्तर्गत सेवानैवृत्तिक लाभों, बीमा और भविष्य निधि, सेवा समाप्ति की और अनुशासनात्मक कार्यवाहियों से सम्बन्धित उपबन्ध भी हैं;

(छ) कर्मचारियों की सेवा की ज्येष्ठता को शासित करने वाले सिद्धान्त;

(ज) कर्मचारियों या छात्रों और विश्वविद्यालय के मध्य विवादों के निपटारे की प्रक्रिया;

(झ) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी के किसी कृत्य के विरुद्ध किसी कर्मचारी या छात्र द्वारा कार्य परिषद के समक्ष अपील करने की प्रक्रिया;

(ञ) मानद उपाधियों का प्रदान किया जाना;

(ट) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र और अन्य विद्या सम्बन्धी विशिष्टियों का वापस लेना;

(ठ) अधिछात्रवृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पुरस्कारों को संस्थित करना;

(ड) छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन को बनाये रखना;

(ढ) विभागों, केन्द्रों और अन्य संयुक्त और संघटक संस्थाओं/महाविद्यालयों आदि की स्थापना करना और उनको समाप्त करना;

(ण) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों या अधिकारियों में निहित शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन;

(त) आवश्यकता अनुसार किसी विशेष कार्य हेतु उपसमिति का गठन किया जाना; और

(थ) अन्य सभी विषय जो अधिनियम के अधीन विहित किये जाने हो या विहित किये जा सकते हो।

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(3) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी की शक्ति या गठन को प्रभावित करने वाले किसी परिनियम को न तो बनायेगी और न ही उसमें संशोधन या निरसन करेगी, जब तक कि ऐसे प्राधिकारी को प्रस्तावित परिवर्तनों पर लिखित रूप में अपनी राय व्यक्त करने का अवसर न दे दिया गया हो और इस प्रकार व्यक्त की गयी किसी राय पर कार्य परिषद् द्वारा विचार किया जायेगा।

(4) पूर्वगामी उपधाराओं में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी कुलाधिपति स्वयं द्वारा विनिर्दिष्ट किये गये किसी मामले के सम्बन्ध में परिनियमों में उपबन्ध करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय को निदेश दे सकता है और यदि कार्य परिषद् निदेश की प्राप्ति के दिनोंक से साठ दिन के भीतर ऐसे निदेश को कार्यान्वित करने में असमर्थ रहती है तो कुलाधिपति कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा ऐसे निदेश को कार्यान्वित करने में अपनी असमर्थता के विषय में सूचित किये गये कारणों पर, यदि कोई हो, विचार करने के पश्चात् तदनुसार, जैसा वह उचित समझे, परिनियम बना सकता है या उसे संशोधित कर सकता है।

30-इस अधिनियम और परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए अध्यादेश कार्य परिषद् द्वारा बनाये जायेंगे, जिनमें निम्नलिखित समस्त या उनमें से किसी विषय के लिए उपबन्ध किये जा सकेंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश और इस रूप में उनका नामांकन;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सभी उपाधियों, डिप्लोमा और प्रमाण-पत्र के लिए अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रम को निर्धारित किया जाना जैसा कि शिक्षा परिषद् द्वारा व्यक्त किया जाय;

(ग) शिक्षण और परीक्षा का माध्यम;

(घ) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र तथा शैक्षणिक विशिष्टियाँ प्रदान करना और उनकी अर्हतायें निर्धारित करना और उन्हें प्रदान किये जाने और प्राप्त करने के सम्बन्ध में किये जाने वाले उपाय;

(ङ) वित्तीय समिति की संस्तुति अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों की परीक्षाओं, डिग्री, डिप्लोमा और प्रमाण-पत्रों के लिए प्रभार्य शुल्क का निर्धारण;

(च) अधिछात्रवृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, विद्यावृत्तियाँ, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को प्रदान करने की शर्तें;

(छ) परीक्षाओं का संचालन जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षकों और अनुसीमकों की पदावधि और नियुक्ति की रीति और कर्तव्य भी हैं;

(ज) विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों के निवास की शर्तें;

(झ) छात्राओं के निवास, अनुशासन और अध्यापन के लिए बनायी जाने वाली विशेष व्यवस्थायें, यदि कोई हों और उनके लिए विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत विशेष अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों को विहित करना;

(ञ) ऐसे कर्मचारियों, जिनके लिए परिनियम में उपबन्ध किया गया हो, से भिन्न कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और परिलब्धियाँ;

(ट) अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अध्ययन बोर्डों, अन्तर्शाखीय अध्ययन, विशिष्ट केन्द्रों, विशिष्ट प्रयोगशालाओं, चिकित्सालयों, अनुसंधान केन्द्रों और अन्य समितियों की स्थापना;

(ठ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों और प्राधिकरणों, जिसके अन्तर्गत विद्वत निकाय और संघ भी हैं, के साथ सहयोग और सहभागिता की रीति;

(ड) किसी ऐसे अन्य निकाय जो विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक जीवन में सुधार के लिए आवश्यक समझी जाय, के सृजन, संरचना और कृत्य;

(ड) परीक्षकों, अनुसीमकों, अन्तः निरीक्षकों और सारणीयकों को भुगतान किये जाने वाले पारिश्रमिक;

(ण) अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक कर्मचारी वर्गों की सेवा की ऐसी अन्य निबन्धन और शर्तें जो परिनियमों द्वारा विहित न हो।

विनियम	31-इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों तथा अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय का कोई भी प्राधिकारी या निकाय उसके कार्यों के संचालन के लिए विनियम बना सकेगा।
वार्षिक रिपोर्ट	32-(1) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट कार्य परिषद् के निदेश के अधीन तैयार की जायेगी तथा उसे ऐसे दिनोंक को या उसके पश्चात सभा को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा; जैसा विहित किया जायेगा और सभा अपनी वार्षिक बैठक में रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगी। (2) सभा अपनी टिप्पणी के साथ यदि कोई हो वार्षिक रिपोर्ट कुलाधिपति को प्रस्तुत करेगी
वार्षिक लेखा	33-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक लेखा और तुलन-पत्र वित्तीय समिति की देखरेख के अधीन तैयार किये जायेंगे और उनकी सम्परीक्षा प्रख्यात चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट के अनुभवी और अई फर्म द्वारा वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार, जो पन्द्रह माह के अन्तराल से अधिक नहीं होगी, करायी जायेगी। (2) सम्परीक्षा रिपोर्ट के साथ वार्षिक लेखों की प्रति कुलाधिपति के पर्यवेक्षणोपरान्त सभा को प्रस्तुत की जायेगी। (3) कुलाधिपति द्वारा वार्षिक लेखों पर किसी संवीक्षा को सभा और कार्य परिषद की जानकारी में लाया जायेगा और कार्य परिषद द्वारा पुनर्विलोकन किये जाने के पश्चात संवीक्षाएं, यदि कोई हो, कुलाधिपति को प्रस्तुत की जायेंगी।
कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें	34-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का प्रत्येक कर्मचारी परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार नियुक्त किया जायेगा/काम पर लगाया जायेगा। (2) विश्वविद्यालय और मौलिक रूप से नियुक्त किसी कर्मचारी के मध्य उठने वाले किसी विवाद को कुलपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जो निर्देश के दिनोंक से तीन माह के भीतर कर्मचारी को अवसर प्रदान करने के पश्चात विवाद का विनिश्चय करेगा। (3) अस्थायी रूप से, तदर्थ आधार पर या अंशकालिक या आकस्मिक आधार पर कार्यरत किसी कर्मचारी के सम्बन्ध में किसी विवाद की सुनवाई और उसका विनिश्चय कुलपति द्वारा किया जायेगा। (4) कुलपति के आदेश द्वारा व्यथित कोई व्यक्ति कुलाधिपति को अपील कर सकता है। ऐसी अपील में कुलाधिपति का विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा।
अपील करने का अधिकार	35-(1) किसी परीक्षा के लिए कोई छात्र या अभ्यर्थी जिसका नाम, यथा स्थिति, विद्या परिषद, कुलानुशासक बोर्ड या परीक्षा नियन्त्रक के आदेशों या संकल्प द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की नामांकन सूची से हटा दिया गया हो और जिसको एक से अधिक वर्ष के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की परीक्षाओं में सम्मिलित होने से वर्जित कर दिया गया हो, लिखित रूप में अपने द्वारा ऐसे संकल्प की प्रति या ऐसे आदेशों की प्राप्ति के दिनोंक के दस दिन के भीतर कुलपति को अपील कर सकता है जो यथा स्थिति, उपर्युक्त प्राधिकारियों या सम्बन्धित समिति के विनिश्चय को पुष्ट, उपान्तरित या पलट सकता है। (2) कुलपति द्वारा लिया गया कोई निर्णय अंतिम होगा।
कर्मचारी भविष्य निधि और पेंशन	36- विश्वविद्यालय अपने कर्मचारियों के लाभ के लिए ऐसी रीति से और ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए कार्य परिषद द्वारा अवधारित ऐसी पेंशन या कल्याणकारी योजना या भविष्य-निधि का गठन कर सकता है, ऐसी बीमा योजनाओं की व्यवस्था कर सकता है, जैसा कार्य परिषद द्वारा निश्चित किया जाये।
प्राधिकारियों और निकायों के गठन के सम्बन्ध में विवाद	37-यदि ऐसा कोई प्रश्न उत्पन्न हो कि क्या कोई व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में सम्यक रूप से नामित या नियुक्त किया गया है या वह उसका सदस्य होने का हकदार है तो ऐसे मामले को कुलाधिपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जिसका उस विषय में विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा।
समितियों का गठन	38-जहाँ विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम या परिनियमों के अधीन समितियाँ नियुक्त करने की शक्ति दी गयी हो वहाँ ऐसी समितियों में, अन्यथा उपबन्धित के सिवाय, सम्बन्धित प्राधिकारी के सदस्य और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्ति होंगे जिन्हें प्राधिकारी प्रत्येक मामले में उचित समझें।

*Aug*  
Registrar  
Lucknow University



39-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय के सदस्यों (पदेन सदस्यों से भिन्न) में हुई सभी रिक्तियों को ऐसे व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसने उन सदस्यों को, जिनके स्थान रिक्त हुए हैं, नियुक्त या निर्वाचित या सहयोजित किया था नियुक्त या निर्वाचित या सहयोजित किये गये अवधि की शेष अवधि के लिए यथा शक्य शीघ्र भरा जायेगा।

रिक्तियों का भरा जाना

40-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अन्य निकाय का कोई कार्य या कार्यवाही उसके सदस्यों में किसी रिक्त या रिक्तियों की विद्यमानता मात्र के कारण अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी।

कार्यवाही की अवधि मान्यता

41-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति क, किसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या अन्य दस्तावेज, जो विश्वविद्यालय के आधिपत्य में हों, को यदि कुलसचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया हो तो ऐसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज को या रजिस्टर में प्रविष्टि की विद्यमानता प्रथम दृष्टया साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा और उसमें अभिलिखित विषय और व्यवहार को साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा, यदि प्रस्तुत मूल प्रति साक्ष्य के रूप में अनुमन्य रही हो।

विश्वविद्यालयों के अभिलेखों को अभिप्रमाणित करने की रीति

42-(1) इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाया गया प्रत्येक परिनियम या अध्यादेश लिखित रूप में उपलब्ध कराया जायेगा।

परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों का प्रकाशन

(2) इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाया गया प्रत्येक परिनियम या अध्यादेश सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा बनाये जाने पर यथाशीघ्र प्रवृत्त किया जायेगा।

43-(1) इस अधिनियम की धारा 4(क) के अधीन ट्रस्ट द्वारा कम से कम दस करोड़ रुपये की स्थापित स्थायी विन्यास निधि में से राज्य सरकार की पूर्व अनुमति के बिना इस निधि की मूल धनराशि से कोई धन आहरित नहीं किया जायेगा।

स्थायी विन्यास निधि

(2) विश्वविद्यालय को स्थायी विन्यास निधि को ऐसी रीति से, जैसी विहित की जाय, निवेश करने की शक्ति होगी।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय सामान्य निधि से या विकास निधि से कोई धनराशि स्थायी विन्यास निधि को अन्तरित कर सकता है।

(4) उपधारा (1) में विनिर्दिष्ट न्यूनतम धनराशि से अधिक कोई धनराशि विश्वविद्यालय के प्रयोजनों और आवर्तक व्ययों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थायी विन्यास निधि से निकाली जा सकेगी।

44-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक सामान्य निधि की स्थापना करेगा, जिसमें निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात:-

सामान्य निधि

(क) सभी शुल्क जिसे विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रभारित किया जाय;

(ख) किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि;

(ग) ट्रस्ट द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान।

(2) सामान्य निधि में जमा धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के सभी आवर्ती व्ययों के लिए किया जायेगा तथा इस निधि की अन्य अतिरिक्त धनराशि को विकास निधि में अन्तरित कर दिया जायेगा।

45-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक विकास निधि भी स्थापित करेगा जिसमें निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात:-

(क) विकास शुल्क जो छात्रों से प्रभारित किया जा सकता है;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजनों के लिए किसी अन्य स्रोत से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि;

(ग) ट्रस्ट द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान;

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकाय द्वारा जिसे तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा निषिद्ध न किया गया हो, इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(ङ) स्थायी विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त आय।

(2) विकास निधि में समय-समय पर जमा की गयी धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिये किया जायेगा।



Registrar  
विकास निधि, Lucknow

- निधि का अनुरक्षण 46—धारा 43, 44 एवं 45 के अधीन स्थापित निधियों को वित्तीय समिति के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रणों के अधीन रहते हुए ऐसी रीति से विनियमित और अनुरक्षित किया जायेगा, जैसी विहित की जाय।
- वित्तीय शर्तें 47—विश्वविद्यालय स्ववित्त पोषित विश्वविद्यालय है और राज्य सरकार अथवा राज्य सरकार के स्वामित्वाधीन और नियंत्रणाधीन किसी अन्य निकाय अथवा निगम से किसी सहायतानुदान अथवा किसी वित्तीय सहायता पर निर्भर नहीं होगा।
- शुल्क 48—विभिन्न शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों के लिये प्रभारित किया जाने वाला शुल्क तत्समय प्रवृत्त विधियों के अनुसार किया जायेगा।
- सूचनाओं एवं अभिलेखों की मांग करने के लिए राज्य सरकार की शक्तियाँ 49—(1) विश्वविद्यालय अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी का यह कर्तव्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन अथवा वित्तीय और अन्य कार्यक्रमों से सम्बन्धित सूचनाओं या अभिलेखों को प्रस्तुत करे जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा मांग की जाय।  
(2) राज्य सरकार यदि उसकी यह राय है कि अधिनियम अथवा परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों के उपबंधों का उल्लंघन हुआ है तो वह धारा 53 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निदेश जारी कर सकती है जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे।
- विश्वविद्यालय विघटन 50—(1) यदि विश्वविद्यालय के गठन और निगमन को विनियमित करने वाली विधि के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय विघटन का प्रस्ताव करता है तो वह राज्य सरकार को कम से कम छः माह की लिखित नोटिस देगा।  
(2) उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट नोटिस के प्राप्त होने पर राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन के दिनांक से और जब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित शिक्षण पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों का अन्तिम बैच अपने नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों को पूरा न कर ले, विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन की ऐसी रीति से व्यवस्था करेगी, जैसी विहित की जाय।
- विघटन के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय का व्यय 51—(1) धारा 50 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय का दायित्व ग्रहण करने की अवधि के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन के लिये व्यय का वहन स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या विकास निधि से किया जायेगा।  
(2) यदि उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट निधियाँ विश्वविद्यालय के दायित्व को ग्रहण करने के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के व्यय को पूरा करने के लिये पर्याप्त नहीं हों तो राज्य सरकार द्वारा ऐसा व्यय विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों या आस्तियों का व्ययन करके पूरा किया जा सकेगा।
- राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता वापस लिया जाना 52—(1) जहाँ राज्य सरकार कोई शिकायत प्राप्त करती है और पाती है कि विश्वविद्यालय इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के अनुसार कार्य नहीं कर रहा है तो इस संबंध में वह विश्वविद्यालय से अपेक्षा करेगी कि वह ऐसे समय के भीतर जो छः माह से कम नहीं होगा, कारण बताए कि विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता क्यों न वापस ले ली जाय।  
(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन दी गई नोटिस पर विश्वविद्यालय का उत्तर प्राप्त हो जाने पर यदि राज्य सरकार संतुष्ट हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों में प्रथमदृष्ट्या इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के उल्लंघन का मामला पाया गया है तो वह ऐसी जांच करने का आदेश देगी जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे।  
(3) उपधारा (2) के अधीन किसी जांच के प्रयोजन के लिये राज्य सरकार अधिसूचना द्वारा जांच प्राधिकारी के रूप में किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के उल्लंघन के अभिकथन की जांच के लिये नियुक्त करेगी।  
(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त जांच अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कृत्यों का संपादन करते समय सिविल प्रकिया संहिता, 1908 के अधीन किसी वाद का, विशिष्टतः निम्नलिखित मामलों के संबंध में, विचारण करने वाले सिविल न्यायालय की शक्ति होगी, अर्थात्,—  
(क) किसी साक्षी को समन करना और उपस्थित होने के लिये बाध्य करना और शपथ दिलाकर उसका बयान लेना;

Recistral  
University, Lucknow

- (ख) किसी दस्तावेज के प्रकटीकरण और प्रस्तुत करने की अपेक्षा करना;
- (ग) किसी कार्यालय से किसी लोक अभिलेख या उसकी प्रति की मांग करना;
- (घ) शपथ-पत्र पर साक्ष्य प्राप्त करना; और
- (ङ) कोई अन्य मामला जिसे विहित किया जाय।

(5) यदि जाँच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने अधिनियम का उल्लंघन किया है तो वह विश्वविद्यालय को निदेश देगी कि वह आवश्यक सुधार करे और इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के समुचित क्रियान्वयन के लिये सुझाव दे।

(6) यदि अनुभव किया जाता है कि विश्वविद्यालय ने लगातार तीन वर्ष इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों का उल्लंघन किया है तो राज्य सरकार, ऐसे समय के भीतर जिसकी अवधि दो माह से कम नहीं होगी, विश्वविद्यालय से यह कारण बताने की अपेक्षा कर सकती है कि क्यों न विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता वापस ले ली जाय। यदि विश्वविद्यालय के उक्त उत्तर की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों का जानबूझकर उल्लंघन का मामला बनता है तो वह सरकारी गजट में प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की मान्यता वापस ले सकती है।

(7) उपधारा (6) के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के प्रबन्ध की अवधि के दौरान, विघटन के उपरान्त राज्य सरकार स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या विकास निधि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यकलापों के प्रबन्ध के प्रयोजनों के लिये कर सकेगी यदि विश्वविद्यालय की निधियाँ, विश्वविद्यालय के अपेक्षित व्यय को पूरा करने के लिये पर्याप्त नहीं है तो राज्य सरकार उक्त व्यय पूरा करने के लिये, जब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित शिक्षण पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों का अन्तिम बैच अपने नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों को पूरा न कर ले, विश्वविद्यालय की आस्तियाँ या सम्पत्तियों का व्ययन ऐसी रीति से कर सकती है जैसी विहित की जाय।

(8) उपधारा (6) के अधीन प्रत्येक अधिसूचना राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष क्रियान्वयन के पूर्व रखी जायेगी तथा दोनों सदनों से पारित की जायेगी।

53—राज्य सरकार समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे नीति विषयक निर्देश जारी कर सकती है, जैसा वह आवश्यक समझे य जो इस अधिनियम के उपबंधो से असंगत न हो। ऐसे निर्देश का अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किया जायेगा।

राज्य सरकार की नीति विषयक मण्डलों में निर्देश देने की शक्ति

54—अधिनियम में ऊपर उल्लिखित किसी खण्ड के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन/मान्यता वापस लिए जाने की स्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त आस्तियाँ और सम्पत्तियाँ, जिसमें स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या कोई अन्य निधि सम्मिलित है, तथा विश्वविद्यालय के दायित्व ट्रस्ट से संविलित हो जायेंगे।

विघटन होने पर परिसम्पत्तियों/उत्तरदायित्व की प्रास्थिति

55—राज्य सरकार ऐसी किसी कठिनाई को, विशिष्टतः उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के उपबंधों से इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के संक्रमण के संबंध में दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ यह निर्देश दे सकेगी कि इस अधिनियम के उपबंध ऐसी कालावधि, में जो आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट की जाय, ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अधीन रहते हुए चाहे वह परिष्कार, परिवर्धन या लोप के रूप में हो, जिन्हें वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे प्रभावी होंगे:

कठिनाईयों दूर करने की शक्ति

परन्तु यह कि इस अधिनियम के आरम्भ के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन किया गया प्रत्येक आदेश किये जाने के बाद यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## उद्देश्य और कारण

उच्च शिक्षा के क्षेत्र में निजी क्षेत्र की सहभागिता को प्रोत्साहित करने के उद्देश्य से यह विनिश्चय किया गया है कि भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत 'लामरहित ट्रस्ट' एरा एजुकेशनल ट्रस्ट, 88, विक्टोरिया स्ट्रीट (तुलसीदास मार्ग), लखनऊ द्वारा प्रायोजित एक अध्यापन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित और निगमित किया जाय ताकि शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण के उन्नयन हेतु समुचित पाठ्यक्रम संरचना, अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण और ज्ञानोपार्जन की नवीन पद्धति और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त करने के लिए विद्यार्थियों एवं अध्यापकों को आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधाएं प्रदान की जा सकें।

तदनुसार एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश विधेयक, 2016 पुरःस्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,  
रंगनाथ पाण्डेय,  
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 1407(2)/LXXIX-V-1-16-1(ka)27-2016

Dated Lucknow, September 16, 2016

In pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution of India, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Era Vishwavidyalay Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam, 2016 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 27 of 2016) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on September 15, 2016:-

✓ THE ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH ACT, 2016

(U.P. Act no. 27 of 2016)

[As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature]

AN

ACT

to establish and incorporate a teaching University sponsored by Era Educational Trust duly established and administered by the members of Muslim Minority community,

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Sixty-seventh Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

Short title

1. This Act may be called The Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016.

Definitions

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;

(b) "Board" means the Board of Studies and the Planning Board, or any other Board of the University;

(c) "Chancellor", "Pro-Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the "Chancellor", the "Pro-Chancellor", the "Vice-Chancellor", the "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" of the University;

(d) "Court" means the Court of the University;

(e) "Director/Principal" means the Head of an "Institution", a College, Centre, School, or the person appointed for the purpose to act as such in his absence;

(f) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies and Research;

(g) "Employee" means any person appointed by the University, and includes a teacher or any other member of the staff of the University;

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(h) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;

(i) "Existing College" means a college or an institution which imparts professional education and is proposed to be merged, run and maintained by the University;

(j) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University;

(k) "Hostel" means Scholar/Students Hostel of the University;

(l) "Institution/College" means a college including existing college or an Institution established or maintained by or associated to or constituent of the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes;

(m) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes;

(n) "Records and Publications" means the Records and Publications of the University;

(o) "Regulatory Body" means the statutory bodies established by the Central Government from time to time such as University Grants Commission and includes the All India Council for Technical Education, the Bar Council of India, the Distance Education Council, the Dental Council of India, the Indian Nursing Council, the Medical Council of India, the National Council for Teacher Education, Central Council for Indian Medicine, the Pharmacy Council of India etc.;

(p) "Statutes" and "Ordinances" means respectively, the Statutes and the Ordinance of the University for the time being in force;

(q) "Student" means a student enrolled in the register of the University;

(r) "Teacher of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting education instructions, or conducting research in the University and are designated as teachers by the Ordinances;

(s) "Treasurer", "Registrar", "Deputy Registrar", "Finance Officer", "Controller of Examinations", "Librarian" or, "Proctor" means respectively the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Deputy Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian or the Proctor of the University;

(t) "Trust" means the Era Educational Trust, established and administered by the members of Muslim Minority community, in the year 1995 for imparting education, having its office at 88, Victoria Street (Tulsi Das Marg), Lucknow a 'not for profit' Trust registered in the office of Sub-Registrar-I, Lucknow under the Indian Trust Act, 1882;

(u) "University" means the Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh established under section 3;

(v) "Visitor" means the visitors of the University.

3. (1) There shall be established at Lucknow in the State of Uttar Pradesh, by the Trust a University in the name of the Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.

(2) The University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and common seal.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Establishment of  
the University

Conditions for  
the  
establishment of  
the University

4. The sponsoring body, the Trust shall, for the purposes of establishing the University under this Act, fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

(a) create a Permanent Endowment fund with minimum of Rs. 10 (ten) crore;

(b) duly possess minimum 40 acres contiguous land earmarked for the University;

(c) construct on land referred to in clause (a) buildings of at least 24000 sq. meter carpet area, out of which at least 50 percent shall be utilized for academic and administrative purposes;

(d) install equipments, computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities [other than building mentioned in (c) above] and other consumables and non-consumables of minimum Rs. one crore in offices and laboratories in the building referred to in clause (c); and an undertaking of procuring the computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities [other than building mentioned in clause (c) above] and other consumables and non-consumables of minimum Rs. four crores in the next 5 years;

(e) appoint at least one Professor, two Associate Professors and sufficient number of Assistant Professors and supporting staff members in every department or discipline.

(f) purchase of books and periodicals worth Rs. ten lakh in the library and also undertake to invest Rs. fifty lakh for the books, periodicals, computer library networking and other library facilities in the first three years;

(g) undertake to arrange the co-curricular activities, extracurricular activities, debate, competitions, quiz programmes, sports, NSS and NCC for the students as per the standards of regulatory bodies;

(h) Standards and conditions set by UGC, AICTE, NCTE, MCI, DCI, INC, CCIM, BCI and other regulatory bodies established by the State or Central Governments are to be satisfied.

(i) undertake to establish the provident fund for the employees of the University and to introduce other welfare schemes;

(j) make the Statutes and the Ordinances for the administration and functioning of the University;

(k) such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University;

(l) any arrangement made by the University shall not differ from the provisions of the Act and regulations of the UGC and other regulatory bodies.

(m) to ensure transparent functioning the University shall put the clearances obtained from the Regulatory Bodies in the public domain.

Starting of the  
University

5. (1) The University shall start operation only after the State Government issues to the Trust a letter of authorization for the commencement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The State Government shall issue the letter of authorization after receipt of an unambiguous affidavit along with documents from the Trust to the effect that all conditions referred to in section 4 have been fulfilled.

Objects of the  
University

6. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and advancement of knowledge and skill for providing instructional, research and extension of

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of:-

- (a) innovations in education leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;
- (b) studies in various disciplines;
- (c) interdisciplinary studies;
- (d) national integration, secularism, morality, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics.

7. The University shall have the following powers namely:-

Powers of the  
University

- (a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;
- (b) to impart and promote the study of Science, Engineering and Technology, Animation Sciences, Architecture, Biomedical Sciences, Medical Sciences, Dental Sciences, other various Sciences not specifically mentioned, Nursing, Rehabilitation, Ayurveda, Unani, Homoeopathy, Naturopathy, Siddha, Veterinary Sciences, Agriculture, Pharmacy, Management, Hotel and Hospitality Management, Law and other Professional courses and also History, Religions, Culture, Commerce, Economics, Humanities, Philosophy, Languages, Education, Journalism, Social Sciences, Music, Art, Physical Education *etc.* or any other subject as decided by Academic Council from time to time through *in-campus*, *off-campus*, *offshore-campus* and *satellite centres* or by conducting centres or by distant educational programmes *etc.* as decided by the Academic Council of the University from time to time;
- (c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with decoration of professor Emeritus;
- (d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing of persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;
- (e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions in such manner as may be prescribed;
- (f) to provide education and training including correspondence as such other courses, to such persons as are not members of the University, as it may determine;
- (g) to institute as per UGC norms and State Government regulations Directorships, Principalships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
- (h) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
- (i) to appoint/engage persons of eminence, working in any other University or Organization permanently or for a specified period;

*Aney*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

(j) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Authority or Institution in India and abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;

(k) to establish or maintain, campuses, constituent colleges, associated colleges, schools, Institutions, hospitals, research centres, training centres and such other centres established or run or maintained by the University, specialized laboratories or any other units for research and instructions as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;

(l) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(m) to establish and maintain and supervise residences, hostels within the University and promote the health and general welfare activities for students and staff;

(n) to make provisions for research and consultancy, and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions or bodies as the University may deem necessary;

(o) to declare a centre, an institution, a department, or school, as the case may be, in accordance with the Statutes;

(p) to determine standards for admission into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality as per the laws for the time being enforce;

(q) to prescribe, demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;

(r) to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;

(s) to regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regards as may be deemed necessary by the University;

(t) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;

(u) to receive donations and to acquire, hold, manage and dispose of any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University with the prior approval of the Trust;

(v) to borrow, mortgage with the approval of the Trust on the security of the property of the University, money for the purposes of the University;

(w) to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course writers and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University;

(x) to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service; and

(y) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University.

8. (1) Admission to the different academic programmes shall be made in accordance with the laws for the time being in force and the statutes or ordinances framed under this Act from time to time.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



(2) The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission and other statutory bodies as the case may be.

(3) The teacher student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the University Grants Commission and specific Councils.

(4) Academic performance of the University with respect to standards set by the Regulatory Bodies shall be periodically reviewed by a Committee of Academic Experts constituted by the Chancellor consisting of a Chairman and four members.

(5) The Chairman and other four expert members shall be from academic field not below the rank of Professor and from one of the specialization being run in the University. The report of the Committee shall be submitted to the Chancellor and discussed in the Court of the University for further, necessary actions .

9. The University shall be open to persons of either sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt to impose on any person any test whatsoever of his religious belief profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat:

University open to all classes and creeds

Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the University from making appropriate provisions for reservation of seats for admission in the courses of study in the University, as per law as applicable to the institution for the time being in force.

10. (1) The visitor shall be appointed by the Trust in such manner as may be prescribed.

The visitor

(2) The visitor shall have the right to visit the university, campuses, constituent colleges, associated colleges, schools, institutions, hospitals, research centre, training centres and other centres established, run or maintained by the university, specialized laboratories or other units for research and instructions maintained by the university, to ensure the standard of education, discipline, decorum and proper functioning of the university.

(3) The visitor shall have the right to take any action in the cases of dispute referred to him by the Chancellor.

11. The following shall be the Officers of the University:-

Officers of the University

- (a) the Chancellor,
- (b) the Pro-Chancellor,
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor,
- (d) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor,
- (e) the Director/Principal,
- (f) the Registrar,
- (g) the Dean of Faculty,
- (h) the Dean of Students' Welfare,
- (i) the Controller of Examinations,
- (j) the Chief Proctor,
- (k) the Treasurer,
- (l) the Finance Officer, and
- (m) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be

Officers of the University.

12. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Management Committee of the Trust for a period of three years.

The Chancellor

(2) The Chancellor shall by virtue of his office, be the Head of the University and shall constitute interim Executive Council consisting of five members but not exceeding ten members which shall cease to exist on the constitution of the regular Executive Council as provided under section 24 (2) of the Act.

(3) The Chancellor may by writing under his hand addressed to the Trust resign from his office.

(4) The Chancellor shall have power to review his own order as well as any decision/action taken by any officer/authority and pass any such order which he deem fit.

(5) The Chancellor in writing may delegate any of his power to Pro-Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor as he may deem fit.

(6) Subject to provision of this section, the Chancellor shall hold office for a term of three years from the date on which he enters upon his office and shall be eligible for re-appointment:

Provided that the Chancellor shall notwithstanding the expiration of his term continue to hold office for the maximum period of six months or until his successor enters his office, whichever is earlier.

The Pro-Chancellor

13. (1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the management committee of the Trust for a period of three years.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor in discharging his duties and preside at the convocation in his absence.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor may in writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor resign from his office and shall be placed before management committee of the trust.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Pro-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of three years from the date on which he enters upon his office and he shall be eligible for re-appointment.

The Vice-Chancellor

14. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor in such manner as may be prescribed, for a period of three years.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this section, the Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a term of three years from the date on which he enters upon his office and he shall be eligible for re-appointment.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall be the Chairman of the Academic Council and Planning Board of the University, and shall exercise general, supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor may, if he is of the opinion that immediate action is necessary on any matter, exercise any power conferred on any authority of the University by or under this Act and shall convey to such authority the action taken by him on such matters:

Provided that if the authority of the University or any person in the service of the University who is aggrieved by the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor within one month from the date of communication of such decision. The Chancellor may confirm, modify or reverse such action taken by the Vice Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

15. (1) The Pro-Vice- Chancellor shall be appointed by the Vice- Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed. The Pro-Vice- Chancellor
- (2) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a Professor.
- (3) The Pro-Vice- Chancellor shall assist the Vice- Chancellor in discharging day to day duties as and when required by the Vice- Chancellor.
- (4) The Pro-Vice- Chancellor shall get honorarium of such amount as may be determined by the Trust.
16. The Director/Principal shall be appointed, in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed. Director/  
Principal
17. (1) The Registrar shall be appointed in such manner as may be prescribed. The Registrar
- (2) The Registrar shall have the power to enter into agreements, sign documents and authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other function as may be prescribed.
- (3) The Registrar shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Executive Council and the Academic Council.
18. Every Dean shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed. Dean of Faculty
19. The Treasurer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed. The Treasurer
20. (1) The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed. Finance Officer
- (2) The Finance Officer shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of Finance Committee.
21. The manner of appointment and powers and duties functions of the other officers of the University including the Dean of Students' Welfare, Controller of Examinations and Chief Proctor shall be such as may be prescribed. Other Officers
22. The following shall be Authorities of the University:- Authorities of  
the University
- (a) the Court,
  - (b) the Executive Council ,
  - (c) the Academic Council,
  - (d) the Finance Committee ,
  - (e) the Planning Board,
  - (f) the Board of Faculties,
  - (g) the Admissions Committee,
  - (h) the Examinations Committee,
  - (i) the Disciplinary Committee,
  - (j) the Research Committee, and
  - (k) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.
23. (1) The Constiution of the Court and the term of office of its members shall be such as may be prescribed. The Court
- (2) Subject to provisions of this Act the Court shall have the following powers and functions, namely:-
- (a) to review from time to time, the broad policies and programmes of the University and suggest measures for the working, improvement and development of the University;
  - (b) to consider and pass resolutions on the Annual Report and Annual accounts of the University and Audit Report of such accounts;

- (g) the principles governing seniority of service of employees;
- (h) the procedure for settlement of disputes between employees or students and the University;
- (i) the procedure for appeal by any employee or students against the action of any officer or other authority of the University;
- (j) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (k) the withdrawal of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions;
- (l) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (m) the maintenance of discipline among the students;
- (n) the establishment and abolition of Department, Centres, Campuses and other constituent institutions / colleges etc;
- (o) the delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University;
- (p) to appoint any sub-committee for any specific purpose as and when required; and
- (q) all other matters, which are in this Act or may be prescribed.

(3) The Executive Council shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Executive Council.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-sections the Chancellor may direct the University to make provisions in the Statutes, in respect of any matter specified by him and if the Executive Council is unable to implement such a direction within sixty days of its receipt, the Chancellor may, after considering the reasons, if any, communicated by the Executive Council for its inability to comply with such direction, make or amend the Statutes accordingly as he may deem fit.

30. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

Power to make Ordinances

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) the medium of instruction and examination;
- (d) the award of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinction, the qualification for the same and the means to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admission to the examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University on the recommendation of Finance Committee;

(f) the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;

(g) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;

(h) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;

(i) the special arrangements, if any, which may be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of women students and prescribing of special courses of studies for them within the University;

(j) the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;

(k) the establishment of Centre of Studies, Board of Studies, Institutions, Interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centres, Specialized Laboratories, Hospitals, Research Centres and Training Centres;

(l) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and authorities including professional bodies or associations;

(m) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic standard of the University;

(n) the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators; and

(o) such other terms and conditions of service of teachers and other academic staff as are not prescribed by the Statutes.

**Regulations**

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, an Authority or body of the University may make regulations for the conduct of business thereof.

**Annual Report**

32. (1) The Annual Report to the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Court on or after such date as may be prescribed and the Court shall consider the report in its annual meeting;

(2) The Court shall submit the Annual Report to the Chancellor along with its comments, if any.

**Annual Accounts**

33. (1) The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Finance Committee and shall, once at least every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountants of repute.

(2) A copy of the Annual Accounts, together with the audit report thereon, shall be submitted to the Court and the Chancellor along with the observations of the Executive Council.

(3) Any observations made by the Chancellor on the annual accounts shall be brought to the notice of the Court and the Executive Council and the observations, if any, shall after review by the Executive Council, be submitted to the Chancellor.

**Condition of service of employees**

34. (1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed/engaged as per provisions of the Statutes.

(2) Any dispute arising between the University and any of the employees appointed substantively, shall be referred to the Vice Chancellor who shall decide the dispute after affording an opportunity to the employee within three months from the date of its reference.

(3) Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on ad-hoc or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) Any person aggrieved by the order of the Vice-Chancellor may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor. The decision of the Chancellor in such an appeal shall be final.

35. (1) Any student or candidate for an examination, whose name has been removed from the rolls of the University by the orders or resolution of the Academic Council, Proctorial Board or Controller of Examinations as the case may be and who has been debarred from appearing at the examinations of the University for more than one year, may within ten days of the date of receipt of such orders or copy of such resolution appeal in writing to reverse the decision to the aforesaid authorities or the concerned Committee, as the case may be.

Right to Appeal

(2) Any decision taken by the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

36. The University may constitute for the benefit of its employees such pension or welfare schemes or Provident Fund or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be decided by the Executive Council.

Employees Provident Fund and Pensions

37. If, any question arises as to whether any person has been duly nominated or appointed as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision there on shall be final.

Disputes as to the Constitution of Authorities and bodies

38. Where any authority of the University is given power under this Act or the Statutes to appoint Committees, such Committees shall save as otherwise provided, consist of the members of the authority concerned and of such other persons as the authority in each case may think fit.

Constitution of Committees

39. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as may be convenient by the person or body who appointed, nominated or co-opted the members whose place has become vacant for the remaining term for which he has been appointed or co-opted.

Filling of the Vacancies

40. No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members.

Invalidity of Proceeding

41. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, proceeding, resolution of any authority or Committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as prima-facie evidence of the such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding or resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein where the original would, if produced have been admissible in evidence.

Mode of proof of University records

42. (1) Every Statute or Ordinance made under this Act shall be made available in writing.

Publication of Statues and Ordinance

(2) Each new Statute or Ordinance made under this Act shall be enforced as soon as it is made by the competent authority.

Permanent  
Endowment Fund

43. (1) No money from the permanent Endowment Fund created by the Trust under section 4(a) of this Act shall be withdrawn from the principal amount of this fund without prior permission of the State Government.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the permanent Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the general fund or the development fund to the permanent endowment fund.

(4) Any amount exceeding the minimum amount specified in sub-section (1) may be withdrawn from the permanent endowment fund by the University for the purposes of development of the University.

General Fund

44. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:—

(a) all fees which may be charged by the University;

(b) all sums received from any other sources;

(c) all contributions made by the Trust; and

(d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The moneys credited to the general fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditures of the University and any surplus from this fund will be transferred to development fund.

Development  
Fund

45. (1) The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following moneys shall be credited, namely:—

(a) development fees, which may be charged from students;

(b) all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;

(c) all contributions made by the Trust;

(d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and

(e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.

(2) The moneys credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

Maintenance of  
Funds

46. The funds established under sections 43, 44 and 45 shall subject to general supervision and control of the Court be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Financial  
Condition

47. The University shall not be eligible for any grants in aid or any financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government.

Fees

48. The fees to be charged for different academic programmes shall be in accordance with the laws for the time being in force.

49. (1) It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such information or records as required under the laws for the time being enforce, as the State Government may call for.

Power of State Government to call for information and records

(2) The State Government, if it is of the view that there is a violation of the Ordinance or the Statutes or Ordinances made hereunder may issue such directions to the University under section 53 as it may deem necessary.

50. (1) If the University proposes its dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least six months written notice to the State Government.

Dissolution of University

(2) On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1) the State Government shall make such arrangement for administration of the University from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses or studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

51. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the taking over the liabilities of the University under section 50 shall be met out of the Permanent Endowment Fund, the general fund and the development fund.

Expenditure of the University during dissolution

(2) If the funds referred to sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure of the University during the taking over the liabilities of the University such expenditure may be met by disposing of the properties or assets of the University by the State Government.

52. (1) Where the State Government receives a complaint and finds that the University is not functioning in accordance with the provisions of this Act, it shall require the University to show cause within such time, which shall not be less than six months, as to why the University should not be derecognized.

De-recognition of the University by the State Government

(2) If, upon receipt of the reply of the University to the notice given under sub-section (1), the State Government is satisfied that a *prima-facie* case of mismanagement or violation of the provisions of this Act in the functioning of the University is made out, it shall order such enquiry as it deems necessary.

(3) For the purpose of an inquiry under sub-section (2), the State Government shall by notification, appoint an officer or authority as the enquiring authority to enquire into the allegations of violation of the provisions of this Act.

(4) Every inquiring authority appointed under sub-section (3) shall while performing its functions under this Act have all the powers of Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 trying a suit and in particular in respect of the following matters, namely:-

(a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any witness and examining him on oath;

(b) requiring the discovery and production of any document;

(c) requisitioning any public record or copy thereof from any office;

(d) receiving evidence on affidavits; and

(e) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) If, upon receipt of the inquiry report, the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provisions of this Act, it shall direct the University to make necessary improvement and suggest for proper implementation of the provisions of this Act.





# सरकारी गजट, उत्तर प्रदेश

उत्तर प्रदेशीय सरकार द्वारा प्रकाशित

## असाधारण

विधायी परिशिष्ट  
भाग-1, खण्ड (क)  
(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम)

लखनऊ, मंगलवार, 6 अगस्त, 2019

श्रावण 15, 1941 शक सम्वत्

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन  
विधायी अनुभाग-1

संख्या 1451/79-वि-1-19-1(क)11-19

लखनऊ, 6 अगस्त, 2019

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

अधिसूचना  
विविध

विधेयक, 2019 जितसे उच्च शिक्षा अनुभाग-1 प्रशासनिक रूप से सम्बन्धित है, पर दिनांक 5 अगस्त, 2019 को अनुमति प्रदान की और यह उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019 के रूप में सर्वसाधारण की सूचनार्थ इस अधिसूचना द्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2019

(उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2019)

[जैसा उत्तर प्रदेश विधान मण्डल द्वारा पारित हुआ]

इस अधिनियम के अधीन उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में उच्च शिक्षा प्रदान करने हेतु नये निजी विश्वविद्यालयों की स्थापना करने और विद्यमान निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को निगमित करने तथा उनके कृत्यों को विनियमित करने और उससे सम्बन्धित या आनुषंगिक विषयों की व्यवस्था करने के लिये

अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के तत्तरीये वर्ष में निम्नलिखित अधिनियम बनाया जाता है:-  
1-(1) यह अधिनियम उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय, अधिनियम, 2019 कहा

जायेगा।

(2) इसका विस्तार सम्पूर्ण उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य में होगा।  
(3) यह ऐसे दिनांक को प्रकृत होगा जैसा कि राज्य सरकार गजट में अधिसूचना

द्वारा नियत करे।

संक्षिप्त नाम,  
विस्तार और  
प्रारम्भ

2—जब तक सन्दर्भ से अन्यथा अपेक्षित न हो, इस अधिनियम में—

- (क) "विद्यापरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की विद्यापरिषद् से है;
- (ख) "अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्" (ए0आई0सी0टी0ई0) का तात्पर्य अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1987 के अधीन स्थापित अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् से है;
- (ग) "बोर्ड" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय बोर्ड और नियोजन बोर्ड या किसी अन्य बोर्ड से है;
- (घ) "वैज्ञानिक एवं औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्" (सी0एस0आई0आर0) का तात्पर्य वैज्ञानिक एवं औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, नई दिल्ली से है जो केन्द्र सरकार की एक निधि प्रदानकर्ता अभिकरण है ;
- (ङ) "विभाग" का तात्पर्य किसी अध्ययन विभाग से है जिसमें अध्ययन और अनुसंधान केन्द्र सम्मिलित है;
- (च) "निदेशक" का तात्पर्य किसी संस्था, केन्द्र या विद्यालय के प्रधान या उसकी अनुपस्थिति में इस रूप में कार्य करने के प्रयोजनार्थ नियुक्त व्यक्ति से है;
- (छ) "विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग" का तात्पर्य केन्द्र सरकार के विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग से हैं;
- (ज) "कर्मचारी" में विश्वविद्यालय के अध्ययन तथा अध्यापनेतर कर्मचारिवृन्द सम्मिलित हैं;
- (झ) "कार्यपरिषद्" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय की कार्य परिषद् से है;
- (ञ) "संकाय" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के संकाय से है;
- (ट) "शासी निकाय" का तात्पर्य प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा गठित किसी समिति से है;
- (ठ) "छात्रावास" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के शोधार्थियों/छात्रों के छात्रावास से है;
- (ड) "भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद्" (आई0सी0ए0आर0) का तात्पर्य भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद् से है;
- (ढ) "संस्थान/स्कूल" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम तथा परिनियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थापित किसी संस्थान या स्कूल से है;
- (ण) "भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्" (एम0सी0आई0) का तात्पर्य भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्, 1956 के अन्तर्गत गठित भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद् से है;
- (त) "अल्पसंख्यक निजी विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के किसी धार्मिक अथवा भाषायी अल्पसंख्यक द्वारा स्थापित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय से है;
- (थ) "राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद्"(एन0ए0ए0सी0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद् से है ;
- (द) "राष्ट्रीय कैंडेट कोर" (एन0सी0सी0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय कैंडेट कोर से है;
- (ध) "राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्" (एन0सी0टी0ई0) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् अधिनियम, 1993 के अधीन स्थापित राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद् से है ;

- (न) "राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना" (एन०एस०एस०) का तात्पर्य राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना से है ;
- (प) "भारतीय भेषजी परिषद्" (पी०सी०टी०) का तात्पर्य भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् अधिनियम, 1948 की धारा 4 के अधीन गठित भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् से है ;
- (फ) "कुलाधिपति या अध्यक्ष", "प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष", "कुलपति और "प्रति कुलपति" का तात्पर्य क्रमशः विश्वविद्यालय के "कुलाधिपति" या "अध्यक्ष", "प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष", "कुलपति" और "प्रति कुलपति" से है ;
- (ब) "विहित" का तात्पर्य परिनियमों द्वारा विहित से है ;
- (भ) "अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और प्रकाशनों से है ;
- (म) "विनियामक निकाय" का तात्पर्य समय-समय पर केन्द्रीय सरकार द्वारा स्थापित सांविधिक निकायों से है, यथा विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग जिसके अंतर्गत अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल, दूरस्थ शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय दन्त चिकित्सा परिषद्, भारतीय परिचर्या परिषद्, भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद्, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद्, केन्द्रीय भारतीय चिकित्सा परिषद् तथा भारतीय भेषजी परिषद् सम्मिलित हैं ;
- (य) "अनुसूची" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम से संलग्न "अनुसूची" से है ;
- (कक) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित किसी विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित "प्रायोजक निकाय" का तात्पर्य :-
- (एक) सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1860 (अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 1860) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी सोसाइटी से है ;
- (दो) भारतीय न्यास अधिनियम, 1882 (अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 1882) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी सार्वजनिक न्यास से है ;
- (तीन) कम्पनी अधिनियम, 2013 (अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2013) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत किसी कम्पनी से है ;
- (कख) "परिनियमों" और "अध्यादेशों" और "विनियमों" का तात्पर्य तत्समय प्रवृत्त विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः "परिनियमों", "अध्यादेशों" और "विनियमों" से है ;
- (कग) "छात्र" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय में नामांकित किसी छात्र से है ;
- (कघ) "विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापक" का तात्पर्य आचार्यों, सह आचार्यों, सहायक आचार्यों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों से है, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय में शिक्षा सम्बंधी अनुदेश प्रदान करने या शोध संचालित करने के लिए नियुक्त किया जाय और अध्यादेशों द्वारा अध्यापकों के रूप में पदाभिहित किया जाय ;
- (कङ) "कोषाध्यक्ष", "कुलसचिव", "वित्त अधिकारी", "परीक्षा नियन्त्रक", "पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष" या "कुलानुशासक" का तात्पर्य, विश्वविद्यालय के क्रमशः कोषाध्यक्ष, कुलसचिव, उप कुलसचिव, वित्त अधिकारी, परीक्षा नियन्त्रक, पुस्तकालयाध्यक्ष या कुलानुशासक से है ;

(कच) "विश्वविद्यालय" का तात्पर्य इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित या निगमित किसी निजी विश्वविद्यालय से है;

(कछ) "विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग" का तात्पर्य विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, 1956 की धारा-4 के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग से है;

विश्वविद्यालय की  
स्थापना के लिए  
शर्तें

3-इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने के प्रयोजनों के लिये प्रायोजक निकाय को निम्नलिखित शर्तें पूरी करनी होंगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) न्यूनतम 5 (पाँच) करोड़ रुपये की स्थायी विन्यास निधि सृजित करना ;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के लिए चिह्नित नगरीय क्षेत्रों में न्यूनतम बीस एकड़ अथवा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में न्यूनतम पचास एकड़ की संलग्न भूमि सम्यक् रूप से धारित करना :

परन्तु यह कि प्रायोजक निकाय, विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यप्रणाली हेतु ऐसी भूमि अथवा उसके किसी आंशिक भाग का विक्रय, अन्तरण अथवा पट्टा नहीं करेगा और न ही इस अधिनियम में उल्लिखित प्रयोजनों से भिन्न किसी प्रयोजन के लिये इसका उपयोग करेगा :

परन्तु यह और कि विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने हेतु तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि के अधीन ऋण प्राप्त करने से भिन्न किसी प्रयोजन के लिये स्थापित बैंक एवं वित्तीय संस्था से भिन्न किसी व्यक्ति को बंधक नहीं रखा जायेगा।

(ग) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भूमि पर कम से कम चौबीस हजार वर्ग मीटर के फर्शी क्षेत्रफल में भवन का निर्माण करना, जिसमें से कम से कम पचास प्रतिशत क्षेत्रफल का उपयोग शैक्षणिक तथा प्रशासनिक प्रयोजनों के लिये किया जायेगा;

(घ) खण्ड (ख) में निर्दिष्ट भवन के कार्यालयों और प्रयोगशालाओं में न्यूनतम 2 (दो) करोड़ रुपये के उपस्कर, कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां, खण्ड (ख) में उल्लिखित भवनों से भिन्न अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां प्रतिष्ठापित करना तथा आगामी पाँच वर्षों में न्यूनतम 6 (छः) करोड़ रुपये के कम्प्यूटर, फर्नीचर, आस्तियां तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधायें [उपरोक्त (ख) में उल्लिखित भवन को छोड़कर] तथा अन्य उपभोज्य और गैर उपभोज्य सामग्रियां उपाप्त करने के लिए उपक्रम प्रतिष्ठापित करना;

(ङ) प्रत्येक विभाग या शाखा में विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथाविहित आचार्यों, सह-आचार्यों तथा सहायक आचार्यों और सहायक कर्मचारिवृन्द के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति करना। प्रत्येक विभाग/शाखा में कम से कम पचहत्तर प्रतिशत नियमित अध्यापक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित कर्मचारी होंगे ;

(च) पुस्तकालय हेतु प्रत्येक वर्ष दस लाख रुपये मूल्य की पुस्तकें व पत्रिकाओं तथा ऑनलाइन संसाधनों को क्रय करना :

परन्तु यह कि दस लाख रुपये के व्यय में कमी होने की स्थिति में इसकी प्रतिपूर्ति अगले वर्ष में की जायेगी;

- (छ) विनियामक निकायों के मानकों के अनुसार छात्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रमों, गतिविधियों, पाठ्यचर्या से भिन्न गतिविधियों, वाद-विवाद प्रतियोगिताओं, प्रश्नोत्तरी कार्यक्रमों, खेल-कूदों, राष्ट्रीय सेवा योजना तथा राष्ट्रीय कैडेट कोर की व्यवस्था करना;
- (ज) विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग, अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, भारतीय बार काउंसिल और केन्द्र या राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित अन्य विनियामक निकायों द्वारा निर्धारित मानकों एवं शर्तों और विनियमों के अनुरूप होना;
- (झ) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों तथा अध्यापकों के लिए भविष्य निधि स्थापित करना तथा अन्य कल्याणकारी योजनाएं प्रारंभ करना;
- (ञ) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन और कार्यप्रणाली के लिये परिनियम, अध्यादेश और विनियम बनाना ;
- (ट) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा की गई कोई व्यवस्था इस अधिनियम तथा विनियामक निकायों के उपबन्धों से असंगत नहीं होगी;
- (ठ) विश्वविद्यालय की पारदर्शी कार्यप्रणाली सुनिश्चित करना और विनियामक निकायों से प्राप्त अनापत्तियों को सार्वजनिक करना;
- (ड) राज्य सरकार द्वारा अपेक्षित प्रारूप और समय पर राज्य सरकार को सूचना उपलब्ध कराना ;
- (ढ) सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेंडर, नकल रोकने के उपायों, प्रवेशों, परीक्षाओं, उपाधियों एवं प्रमाण-पत्रों आदि के लिये राज्य सरकार द्वारा स्थापित प्रतिमानों का अनुपालन करना;
- (ण) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश तथा फीस संरचना की पारदर्शी प्रक्रिया तथा मानक का विनिश्चय प्रवेश प्रक्रिया प्रारंभ होने के पूर्व किया जायेगा तथा सार्वजनिक किया जायेगा। प्रवेश का अंतिम दिनांक, सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेंडर के अनुसार होगा।
- विदेशी छात्रों की प्रवेश नीति का विनिश्चय विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा किया जायेगा जो राज्य सरकार तथा विनियामक निकायों द्वारा अधिकथित मानकों के अनुरूप होगी;
- (त) यथाविहित सामान्य शैक्षणिक कैलेंडर का अनुसरण करना ; और
- (थ) इस अधिनियम के अनुरूप ऐसी अन्य शर्तों को पूरा करने का दायित्व ग्रहण करना, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना के पूर्व अधिकथित किया जाय ;
- (द) विश्वविद्यालय के परिसर के भीतर अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के नाम से राष्ट्रविरोधी क्रियाकलाप करने या उनका सम्बर्द्धन करने में किसी व्यक्ति को न तो संलिप्त होने और न ही उसकी अनुज्ञा देने का वचन देना। विश्वविद्यालय में पाये गये ऐसे किसी क्रियाकलाप के मामले में, इसे विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किये जाने की शर्तों का महा उल्लंघन माना जायेगा और सरकार इस अधिनियम या तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि के अधीन उपबन्धों के अनुसार कार्यवाही कर सकती है :

किसी नये  
विश्वविद्यालय की  
स्थापना के लिये  
प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत  
किया जाना

4-(1) कोई विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने हेतु प्रस्ताव और परियोजना रिपोर्ट से अन्तर्विष्ट आवेदन, प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा, समय-समय पर राज्य सरकार द्वारा यथा निर्धारित आवेदन शुल्क के साथ राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।

(2) परियोजना रिपोर्ट में निम्नलिखित विशिष्टियां अन्तर्विष्ट होंगी, अर्थात् :-

- (क) प्रायोजक निकाय के सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा सम्यक् रूप से प्रमाणित रजिस्ट्रीकरण प्रमाण-पत्र तथा उपविधियों की प्रतियों सहित प्रायोजक निकाय का विवरण;
- (ख) प्रायोजक निकाय से वित्तीय संसाधनों से सम्बन्धि सूचना तथा पिछले तीन वर्षों की लेखा परीक्षित लेखा;
- (ग) प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय का नाम व स्थान;
- (घ) विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य;
- (ङ) भूमि की उपलब्धता और भवनों तथा अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाओं का विवरण और भूमि, भवन तथा स्वामित्व प्राप्त करने तथा सृजन किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित अन्य अवसंरचना का विवरण;
- (च) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपक्रमित किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित अध्ययन तथा अनुसंधान के कार्यक्रमों की प्रकृति तथा उनका प्रकार और राज्य के विकास सम्बन्धी लक्ष्यों तथा नियोजन सम्बन्धी आवश्यकताओं हेतु उनकी प्रासंगिकता और पाठ्यक्रमवार नामांकन लक्ष्यों सहित प्रथम पांच वर्षों से अधिक के ऐसे कार्यक्रमों को चरणबद्ध किया जाना ;
- (छ) अध्यापन तथा अध्यापनेत्तर कर्मचारियों सहित प्रस्तावित शैक्षणिक सुविधाओं का विवरण ;
- (ज) प्रारंभ किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित सुविधाएं, पाठ्यक्रम तथा अनुसंधान;
- (झ) प्रायोजक निकाय को उपलब्ध सम्बन्धित शाखाओं में अनुभव तथा विशेषज्ञता ;
- (ञ) विश्वविद्यालय को क्रियाशील होने से पूर्व दायित्व ग्रहण किये जाने वाले परिसर के विकास हेतु योजनाओं का विवरण यथा-भवन निर्माण, संरचनात्मक सुख सुविधाओं का विकास, अवसंरचनात्मक सुविधाएं तथा उपकरणों आदि का उपापन और प्रथम पांच वर्षों के लिये चरणबद्ध कार्यक्रम;
- (ट) आगामी पांच वर्षों के लिये प्रस्तावित पूंजीगत व्यय के लिये चरणबद्ध परिव्यय ;
- (ठ) साधन जुटाने की योजना सहित निधियों के स्रोत तथा उनकी पूंजीगत लागत तथा ऐसे स्रोतों के प्रतिसंदाय की रीति;
- (ड) प्रथम संचालन वर्ष में विश्वविद्यालय के पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश हेतु छात्रों का चयन करने हेतु अपनायी जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली;
- (ढ) विश्वविद्यालय में अध्यापकों एवं अन्य कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति के लिए अपनायी जाने वाली प्रस्तावित प्रणाली ;

- (ण) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का स्थानीय आवश्यकताओं से सम्बन्धित कोई कार्यक्रम उपक्रमित करने का प्रस्ताव है, यदि ऐसा है तो ऐसे उद्देश्य की पूर्ति हेतु विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपक्रमित किये जाने वाले विशिष्ट अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण या अनुसंधान सम्बन्धी गतिविधियों की प्रकृति ;
- (त) क्या विश्वविद्यालय का कृषकों, महिलाओं तथा स्थानीय उद्योगों की प्रसुविधा के लिए कोई कार्यक्रम प्रस्तावित करने का प्रस्ताव है, यदि ऐसा है तो उसका विवरण प्रस्तुत किया जाय ;
- (थ) खेल-कूद एवं क्रीड़ा तथा पाठ्येत्तर क्रियाकलाप यथा एन०सी०सी०, एन०एस०एस०, रोवर एण्ड रेंजर आदि हेतु उपलब्ध तथा सृजित किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तावित क्रीड़ा स्थलों तथा अन्य सुविधाओं का विवरण;
- (द) शैक्षणिक उत्कृष्टता, यदि कोई हो, के लिये प्रस्तावित व्यवस्था;
- (ध) ऐसे अन्य विवरण, जिसे प्रायोजक निकाय देना चाहे;
- (न) ऐसे अन्य विवरण, जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर विनिश्चित किया जाय।

5-(1) किसी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु परियोजना रिपोर्ट सहित प्रस्ताव प्राप्त होने पर राज्य सरकार का उच्च शिक्षा विभाग एक समिति गठित करेगा, जो निम्नवत् होगी :-

मूल्यांकन समिति द्वारा प्रस्ताव का मूल्यांकन किया जाना

- (क) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के अधीन स्थापित किसी राज्य विश्वविद्यालय का एक कुलपति;
- (ख) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट राज्य विश्वविद्यालय का एक आचार्य ;
- (ग) उत्तर प्रदेश शासन के संयुक्त सचिव से अनिम्न श्रेणी का एक अधिकारी ;
- (घ) उत्तर प्रदेश शासन के वित्त एवं लेखा-सेवा के संयुक्त निदेशक की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक अधिकारी;
- (ङ) सम्बन्धित जिले के जिला मजिस्ट्रेट द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट परगना मजिस्ट्रेट की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक अधिकारी ;
- (च) राज्य सरकार द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1973 के अधीन स्थापित किसी विश्वविद्यालय का एक कुलसचिव।

(2) समिति प्रायोजक निकाय की वित्तीय सबलता और आस्तियों तथा प्रस्तावित विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित करने की उसकी सम्पूर्ण योग्यता सहित प्रस्ताव एवं परियोजना रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगी।

(3) समिति प्रस्ताव तथा परियोजना रिपोर्ट पर विचार करते समय प्रायोजक निकाय से ऐसी अन्य सूचनाएं, जिन्हें वह इस प्रयोजन के लिये उचित समझे, मांग कर सकती है।

(4) समिति, अपने गठन के दिनांक से 03 माह की अवधि के भीतर राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अपना रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी:

परन्तु यह कि यदि समिति, लिखित रूप में अभिलिखित किये जाने वाले किन्ही पर्याप्त कारणों से उक्त 03 माह की अवधि के भीतर अपनी रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत न कर सके तो वह अपनी रिपोर्ट राज्य सरकार के उच्च शिक्षा विभाग को अग्रतर 01 माह या ऐसी अवधि जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुज्ञात की जाय, के भीतर प्रस्तुत कर सकती है:

परन्तु यह और कि इस अधिनियम के प्रारम्भ होने के पूर्व राज्य सरकार के आदेशों के अधीन गठित किसी समिति द्वारा किये गये निरीक्षण, उपधारा (1) के अधीन गठित मूल्यांकन समिति द्वारा किये गये निरीक्षण समझे जायेंगे।

आशय-पत्र का जारी किया जाना और प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा अनुपालन आख्या प्रस्तुत किया जाना

6-(1) धारा 5 के अधीन गठित समिति की आख्या प्राप्त होने के पश्चात यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना किया जाना औचित्यपूर्ण है तो वह आशय-पत्र जारी कर सकती है।

(2) प्रायोजक निकाय धारा 3 में विनिर्दिष्ट अपेक्षाओं और शर्तों को पूर्ण करेगा और राज्य सरकार को उसकी अनुपालन आख्या प्रतिशपथ-पत्र के साथ आशय-पत्र जारी किये जाने के दिनांक से अधिकतम दो वर्ष की अवधि के भीतर प्रस्तुत करेगा।

(3) यदि प्रायोजक निकाय धारा 3 के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन करने में विफल रहता है तो, राज्य सरकार प्रायोजक निकाय को जारी किये गये आशय-पत्र को वापस लेने की शक्ति प्राप्त होगी।

नये विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना अथवा निगमन

7-(1) धारा 3 के अधीन प्रस्तुत अनुपालन आख्या पर विचार करने के पश्चात यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाता है कि प्रायोजक निकाय ने धारा 6 की उपधारा (1) के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन किया है तो वह गजट में प्रकाशित अधिसूचना द्वारा आशय-पत्र के अनुसार नाम और स्थान से संचालित करने की विश्वविद्यालय को अनुज्ञा दे सकता है।

(2) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित किये जाने वाले नये विश्वविद्यालयों के नाम, इस अधिनियम में संशोधन करके अनुसूची में सम्मिलित किये जायेंगे।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित किये जाने के पश्चात नव स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय के नाम राज्य सरकार द्वारा इस अधिनियम के साथ संलग्न अनुसूची 2 में उल्लिखित अंतिम विश्वविद्यालय के नीचे अगले क्रमांक पर रखे जायेंगे।

(4) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित या निगमित प्रत्येक विश्वविद्यालय एक निगमित निकाय होगा।

विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालयों का निगमन

8-अनुसूची 1 में संख्यांकित विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालय, इस अधिनियम के अधीन निगमित हुए माने जायेंगे।

सम्बद्धता के लिये प्रतिषेध

9-विश्वविद्यालय, किसी महाविद्यालय अथवा संस्था को सम्बद्धता के विशेषाधिकार के निमित्त ग्रहण नहीं करेगा।

विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य

10-विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्य, विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें वह उचित समझे, में अनुदेश, शोध और विस्तार सम्बन्धी सुविधाओं की व्यवस्था करके, ज्ञान एवं कौशल का प्रसार और अभिवृद्धि करना होंगे और विश्वविद्यालय छात्रों और अध्यापकों को निम्नलिखित के संवर्द्धन के लिए आवश्यक वातावरण और सुविधायें प्रदान करने का प्रयास करेगा:-

(क) शिक्षा में अभिनवीकरण जिससे पाठ्यक्रमों की पुनर्संरचना, अध्यापन, प्रशिक्षण और ज्ञानार्जन, जिसमें ऑनलाइन ज्ञानार्जन, मिश्रित ज्ञानार्जन, निरन्तर शिक्षा और ऐसे अन्य ढंग भी सम्मिलित हैं, की नवीन पद्धतियों और व्यक्तित्व के समग्र और स्वस्थ विकास का मार्ग प्रशस्त हो सके;

(ख) विभिन्न शाखाओं में अध्ययन;

(ग) अन्तर्शाखीय अध्ययन ;

(घ) राष्ट्रीय एकीकरण, देशभक्ति, धर्मनिरपेक्षता, सामाजिक समरसता और अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय सद्भाव एवं नैतिकता समेकन।



11-विनियामक निकायों और राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर यथाविहित किये जाने वाले दिशा-निर्देशों तथा प्रतिमानों के अध्याधीन विश्वविद्यालय के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियां होंगी, अर्थात्:-

विश्वविद्यालय की शक्तियां

- (क) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर अवधारित करे, में शिक्षण का उपबन्ध करना और शोध के लिये तथा ज्ञान और कौशल की अभिवृद्धि एवं प्रसार के निमित्त उपबन्ध करना;
- (ख) विद्या की ऐसी शाखाओं, जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय उचित समझे, में शिक्षण का उपबन्ध करना और शोध तथा ज्ञान की अभिवृद्धि एवं प्रसार के निमित्त उपबन्ध करना;
- (ग) शिक्षाविदों एवं प्रख्यात अध्यापकों को प्रोफेसर ऐमरिटस के अर्लकरण से सम्मानित करना;
- (घ) ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए जिन्हें विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, व्यक्तियों की परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या परीक्षण की किसी अन्य पद्धति के आधार पर डिप्लोमा या प्रमाण-पत्र एवम् उपाधि या अन्य शैक्षणिक विशिष्टतायें प्रदान करना और उचित और पर्याप्त कारणों से ऐसे डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्रों उपाधियों और शैक्षणिक विशिष्टताओं को वापस लेना;
- (ङ) राज्य सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन से मानद उपाधियाँ या अन्य विशिष्टताएं प्रदान करना;
- (च) विनियामक प्राधिकरणों और राज्य सरकार के प्रतिमानों के अनुसार निदेशक पदों, आचार्य पदों, सह आचार्य पदों, सहायक आचार्य पदों और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अपेक्षित अन्य अध्यापन तथा शैक्षणिक पदों को संस्थित करना और तदनिमित्त नियुक्तियां करना ;
- (छ) प्रशासकीय, लिपिकवर्गीय और अन्य पदों का सृजन करना तथा उन पर नियुक्तियाँ करना;
- (ज) किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या संगठन में कार्यरत ऐसे व्यक्तियों, जिन्हें विशिष्ट ज्ञान हो, को स्थायी रूप से या किसी विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए नियुक्त करना या काम पर लगाना;
- (झ) देश और विदेश के किसी अन्य विश्वविद्यालय या प्राधिकरण या संस्था से ऐसी रीति से और ऐसे प्रयोजन के लिए जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय अवधारित करे, सहकार्य करना, सहयोग करना या उनको सहयुक्त करना;
- (ञ) शोध और शिक्षा के लिए स्कूलों, केन्द्रों, विशिष्टीकृत प्रयोगशालाओं या अन्य इकाइयों की स्थापना और अनुरक्षण करना, जो विश्वविद्यालय की राय में उसके उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने के लिए आवश्यक हो;
- (ट) अध्येतावृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को संस्थित करना और उन्हें प्रदान करना;
- (ठ) आवासों, छात्रावासों की स्थापना, अनुरक्षण तथा उनका पर्यवेक्षण करना तथा छात्रों एवं कर्मचारियों के लिए स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याणकारी क्रियाकलापों को प्रोत्साहित करना;
- (ड) शोध और परामर्शी सेवाओं के लिए उपबन्ध करना और उक्त प्रयोजन के लिए अन्य संस्थाओं या इकाइयों के साथ ऐसी व्यवस्था में सम्मिलित होना जैसा विश्वविद्यालय आवश्यक समझे;

- (ढ) अधिनियम तथा परिनियमों के अनुसार यथा स्थिति संकाय, विभाग, केन्द्र या स्कूल स्थापित करना;
- (ण) विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश के लिए राज्य सरकार और अन्य विनियामक निकायों के अनुसार मानक अवधारित करना जिनके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा, मूल्यांकन या गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु परीक्षण की कोई अन्य पद्धति सम्मिलित हो सकती है;
- (त) फीस और अन्य प्रभारों की मांग करना और उनका भुगतान प्राप्त करना;
- (थ) महिलाओं एवं अन्य वंचित छात्रों के सम्बन्ध में विशेष व्यवस्था करना जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय वांछनीय समझे;
- (द) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों और छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन विनियमित करना और प्रवर्तित कराना और इस सम्बन्ध में ऐसे अनुशासनिक उपाय करना जैसा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा आवश्यक समझा जाय ;
- (ध) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों के स्वास्थ्य और सामान्य कल्याण के सम्बर्द्धन के लिए व्यवस्था करना;
- (न) विश्वविद्यालय के कल्याण के लिए दान प्राप्त करना और किसी चल या अचल सम्पत्ति का अर्जन, धारण और प्रबन्ध करना;
- (प) यह सुनिश्चित करना कि राज्य सरकार के पूर्व अनुमोदन के सिवाय विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी द्वारा किसी अचल सम्पत्ति का निस्तारण या उसमें उसका कोई अधिकार या हक होने या उस पर सृजित किसी देनदारी से उसे पृथक नहीं किया जायेगा;
- (फ) संविदा या अन्य किसी आधार पर ऐसे अभ्यागत आचार्यों, प्रतिष्ठित आचार्यों, परामर्शदाताओं, अध्येताओं, विद्वानों, कलाकारों, पाठ्यक्रम निदेशकों और ऐसे अन्य व्यक्तियों को नियुक्त करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के उद्देश्यों को अग्रसर करने में योगदान प्रदान कर सकें;
- (ब) वाह्य अध्ययन और प्रसार सेवा का आयोजन करना और दायित्व ग्रहण करना; और
- (भ) ऐसे अन्य समस्त कार्य और कृत्य करना जो विश्वविद्यालय के सभी या किन्ही उद्देश्यों की प्राप्ति के लिए आवश्यक, आनुषंगिक या सहायक हों।

प्रवेश और  
शैक्षणिक मानक

12-(1) विभिन्न शैक्षणिक कार्यक्रमों में प्रवेश, अधिनियम, तद्धीन बनायी गयी परिनियमावली तथा अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार प्रवेश समिति द्वारा अवधारित किये जाने वाले प्रतिमानों के अनुसार किया जायेगा।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रदान किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों के शैक्षणिक मानक, विनियामक निकायों के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार हों।

(3) अध्यापक-छात्र अनुपात विनियामक निकायों के दिशा-निर्देशों के अनुसार होगा।

विश्वविद्यालय सभी  
वर्गों और  
मतावलम्बियों के  
लिए होगा

13-विश्वविद्यालय सभी लिंग, वंश, मत, जाति या वर्ग के व्यक्तियों के लिए होगा और विश्वविद्यालय के लिए यह विधिसम्मत नहीं होगा कि वह किसी व्यक्ति के लिए किसी अधिका अध्यापक, कर्मचारिवृन्द सदस्य, छात्र के रूप में उसमें प्रवेश किये जाने के लिए या उसमें कोई पद धारण करने के लिए या वहाँ से स्नातक करने के लिए हकदार करने के उद्देश्य से धार्मिक विश्वास या व्यवसाय की कोई परीक्षा, जो भी हो, ले या उस पर अधिरोपित करे:

परन्तु यह कि अनुसूचित जातियों, अनुसूचित जनजातियों, नागरिकों के अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों तथा सामान्य श्रेणी के नागरिकों के आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्गों के छात्रों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय में पदों तथा कर्मचारियों की भर्ती और किसी पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश में आरक्षण, समय-समय पर राज्य सरकार के आदेशों तथा दिशा-निर्देशों द्वारा विनियमित किया जायेगा।

14-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित अधिकारी होंगे:-

विश्वविद्यालय के  
अधिकारी

- (1) कुलाधिपति या अध्यक्ष;
- (2) प्रति कुलाधिपति या उपाध्यक्ष;
- (3) कुलपति;
- (4) प्रतिकुलपति;
- (5) कुल सचिव;
- (6) संकायों के संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (7) छात्र कल्याण का संकायाध्यक्ष;
- (8) निदेशक;
- (9) परीक्षा नियंत्रक;
- (10) मुख्य कुलानुशासक;
- (11) वित्त अधिकारी; और
- (12) ऐसे अन्य अधिकारी जो परिनियमों द्वारा घोषित किये जायें,

विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारी, होंगे।

15-(1) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति यथा विहित प्रक्रिया तथा निबन्धन एवं शर्तों का अनुसरण करते हुये पाँच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये शासी निकाय द्वारा की जायेगी।

कुलाधिपति/  
अध्यक्ष

- (2) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख होगा।
- (3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष शासी निकाय की बैठकों तथा विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।
- (4) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा, और ऐसी जाँच, जो आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष का बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो शासी निकाय बहुमत के विनिश्चय से तदनिमित्त कारणों को अभिलिखित करते हुए लिखित आदेश द्वारा कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष से आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से कार्यकाल समाप्त होने के पूर्व अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है, ऐसे मामलों में शासी निकाय की बैठक की अध्यक्षता प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष करेगा :

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(5) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियाँ होंगी, अर्थात् :-

- (क) विश्वविद्यालय की कोई सूचना या अभिलेख की मांग करना ;
- (ख) इस अधिनियम की धारा 17 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन कुलपति की नियुक्ति करना ;
- (ग) इस अधिनियम एवं तदधीन बनायी गयी परिनियमावली के उपबन्धों के अनुसार कुलपति को हटाना;
- (घ) ऐसी अन्य शक्तियाँ, जैसा कि परिनियमावली द्वारा विहित किया जाय।

(6) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष विश्वविद्यालय के प्रतिकुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष के वेतन की धनराशि से अनधिक दोगुनी धनराशि आहरित करेंगे।

प्रति-कुलपति या  
उपाध्यक्ष

16-(1) प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति, शासी निकाय के अनुमोदन से कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये की जायेगी।

(2) कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन में प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष, क्रमशः कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष का सहयोग करेगा तथा उनकी अनुपस्थिति में दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को सम्बोधित लिखित रूप में हस्ताक्षर द्वारा प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष अपने पद से त्याग-पत्र दे सकता है।

(4) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा रूप में और ऐसी जाँच, जो आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो, कि प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष का बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष शासी निकाय के पूर्व अनुमोदन से तदनिमित्त कारणों को उल्लिखित करते हुए, लिखित आदेश द्वारा प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष से आदेश में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से अपना कार्यकाल समाप्त होने के पूर्व अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है:

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(5) प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष ऐसा वेतन आहरित करेगा जो विश्वविद्यालय के कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष से कम होगा।

कुलपति

17-(1) कुलपति की नियुक्ति शासी निकाय के पूर्व अनुमोदन से कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा की जायेगी:

परन्तु यह कि कुलपति अपने कार्यकाल की समाप्ति के पश्चात पुनर्नियुक्ति हेतु पात्र होगा।

(2) कुलपति पांच वर्ष की अवधि के लिये या सत्तर वर्ष की आयु प्राप्त होने तक, जो भी पहले हो, पद धारण करेगा।

(3) यदि किसी समय, प्रत्यावेदन प्रस्तुत करने या अन्यथा रूप में और ऐसी जाँच, जैसा आवश्यक समझी जाय, करने के पश्चात ऐसी स्थिति उत्पन्न हो, कि उसका कुलपति बना रहना विश्वविद्यालय के हित में न हो तो शासी निकाय, तदनिमित्त कारणों को उल्लिखित करते हुये कुलपति से आदेश में यथाविनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक से लिखित आदेश द्वारा अपना पद छोड़ने के लिये कह सकता है :

परन्तु यह कि इस उपधारा के अधीन कोई कार्यवाही करने के पूर्व कुलपति को सुनवाई का अवसर प्रदान किया जायेगा।

(4) कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक और शैक्षणिक अधिकारी होगा और वह विश्वविद्यालय के क्रिया कलापों का सामान्य अधीक्षण और नियंत्रण करेगा और वह कार्यपरिषद् का अध्यक्ष होगा तथा अधिनियम तथा तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों, विनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन किये गये कार्यपरिषद् तथा अन्य सक्षम निकायों तथा राज्य सरकार के विनिश्चयों को कार्यान्वित करेगा।

(5) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष और प्रति कुलाधिपति/उपाध्यक्ष की अनुपस्थिति में कुलपति विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह की अध्यक्षता करेगा।

(6) यदि कुलपति की राय में किसी ऐसे मामले में तुरन्त कार्यवाही करना आवश्यक हो जिसके लिये इस अधिनियम द्वारा या उसके अधीन किसी अन्य प्राधिकारी को शक्तियाँ प्रदत्त हों तो वह ऐसी कार्यवाही कर सकता है, जिसे वह आवश्यक समझे तथा तत्पश्चात अपनी कार्यवाही की रिपोर्ट ऐसे अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी को शीघ्रातिशीघ्र देगा, जो साधारण प्रक्रम में तीस दिनों की अवधि के भीतर मामलों का निस्तारण करेगा:

परन्तु यह कि यदि सम्बन्धित अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी की राय में ऐसी कार्यवाही कुलपति द्वारा नहीं की जानी चाहिए थी तो ऐसा मामला अध्यक्ष को विनिर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा जिसका विनिश्चय उस पर अंतिम होगा।

(7) कुलपति ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग और ऐसे कर्तव्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों द्वारा उपबंधित किया जाय।

18-(1) प्रतिकुलपति की नियुक्ति कुलपति द्वारा ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि परिनियमों द्वारा विहित किया जाय और अध्यादेशों और विनियमों में उपबंधित किया जाय।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रतिकुलपति आचार्य के रूप में अपने कर्तव्यों के अतिरिक्त कर्तव्यों का निर्वहन करेगा।

(3) प्रतिकुलपति, जैसे और जब कुलपति द्वारा अपेक्षा की जाय, दिन-प्रतिदिन के कर्तव्यों के निर्वहन करने में कुलपति की सहायता करेगा।

(4) प्रतिकुलपति उतनी धनराशि का मानदेय प्राप्त करेगा जैसा कि प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा अवधारित किया जाय।

19-(1) कुलसचिव की अर्हताएं, पदावधि, सेवा शर्तें और नियुक्ति की प्रक्रिया ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(2) कुलसचिव के पास विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से अभिलेखों को अभिप्रमाणित करने की शक्ति होगी।

(3) कुलसचिव विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों और सामान्य मोहर की समुचित अभिरक्षा हेतु उत्तरदायी होगा। वह शासी निकाय, कार्यपरिषद्, विद्यापरिषद् और प्रवेश समिति तथा विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति हेतु प्रत्येक चयन समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा और वह समस्त ऐसी सूचना इन अधिकारियों के समक्ष रखने के लिये बाध्य होगा जो उनके संव्यवहार के लिये आवश्यक हो। वह परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों द्वारा यथा विहित कार्यपरिषद् या कुलपति द्वारा समय-समय पर अपेक्षित अन्य कर्तव्यों का भी निष्पादन करेगा किन्तु उसे इस उपधारा के आधार पर मत देने का हक नहीं होगा।

20-प्रत्येक संकायाध्यक्ष की नियुक्ति ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

21-(1) वित्त अधिकारी की नियुक्ति, ऐसी रीति से की जायेगी और वह ऐसी शक्तियों का प्रयोग करेगा और ऐसे कृत्यों का संपादन करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(2) वित्त अधिकारी वित्त समिति का पदेन सचिव होगा।

22-छात्र कल्याण के संकायाध्यक्ष, परीक्षा नियंत्रक और मुख्य कुलानुशासक सहित विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति की रीति, शक्तियां तथा कर्तव्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किये जाएं।

23-विश्वविद्यालय के निम्नलिखित प्राधिकरण होंगे:—

- (1) शासी निकाय;
- (2) कार्यपरिषद्;
- (3) विद्या परिषद्;
- (4) वित्त समिति;
- (5) नियोजन बोर्ड;
- (6) संकाय बोर्ड,
- (7) अध्ययन बोर्ड,
- (8) प्रवेश समिति
- (9) परीक्षा समिति; और
- (10) ऐसे अन्य प्राधिकरण, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरण घोषित किये जायें।

24-(1) शासी निकाय के गठन और सदस्यों का कार्यकाल ऐसा होगा, जैसा विहित किया जाय।

(2) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा नियत दिनांक को शासी निकाय वर्ष में एक बार बैठक करेगा और ऐसी बैठक शासी निकाय की वार्षिक बैठक कही जायेगी :

परन्तु यह कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष, जैसा उचित समझे, शासी निकाय के कुल सदस्यों के अन्यून एक चौथाई सदस्यों द्वारा लिखित रूप में हस्ताक्षरित अध्यक्षता पर शासी निकाय की विशेष बैठक आयोजित कर सकता है।

(3) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधधीन, शासी निकाय विश्वविद्यालय की परामर्शदात्री निकाय के रूप में कार्य करेगी तथा उसके पास निम्नांकित शक्तियां और कृत्य होंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय की वृहद नीतियों और कार्यक्रमों की समय-समय पर समीक्षा करना और विश्वविद्यालय की कार्यपद्धति, सुधार और विकास हेतु उपाय सुझाना,

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट और वार्षिक लेखाओं और ऐसे लेखाओं की लेखा परीक्षा पर विचार करना और संकल्प पारित करना तथा अपना मत कार्यपरिषद् को उपलब्ध कराना ;

(ग) परामर्श हेतु सौंपे गये किसी मामले में अध्यक्ष को परामर्श देना;

(घ) अन्य कार्यों, जो विहित किये जायें, का निष्पादन करना।

25-(1) कार्य परिषद विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख कार्यपालक निकाय होगी।

(2) कार्यपरिषद् की बैठक उस प्रकार आयोजित की जायेगी जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन, प्रबंध और नियंत्रण तथा उसकी आय, कार्यपरिषद में निहित होंगे, जो विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों और निधियों को नियंत्रित और शासित करेगी।

(4) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधधीन कार्यपरिषद के पास निम्नलिखित शक्तियां और कर्तव्य होंगे :-

(एक) विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्ति और निधियों को धारित और नियंत्रित करना;

(दो) विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से किसी जंगम अथवा स्थावर सम्पत्ति को अर्जित करना ;

(तीन) परिनियमों एवं अध्यादेशों को बनाना, संशोधित करना अथवा उन्हें निरसित करना;

(चार) विनिर्दिष्ट प्रयोजनों के लिए विश्वविद्यालय के निस्तारण पर रखी गयी किन्हीं निधियों को प्रशासित करना;

(पांच) विश्वविद्यालय के बजट को अनुमोदित करना;

(छ) परिनियमों तथा अध्यादेशों के अनुसार छात्रवृत्तियां, अधिछात्रवृत्तियां, निर्धन छात्रवृत्तियां, पदक और अन्य पारितोषिक संस्थित करना ;

(सात) विश्वविद्यालय के कुलसचिव, अधिकारियों, अध्यापकों और कर्मचारियों को नियुक्त करना तथा उनकी सेवा के कर्तव्यों एवं शर्तों को परिभाषित करना ;

(आठ) परीक्षकों के मानदेय, परिलब्धियां और यात्रा तथा अन्य भत्ते नियत करना ;

(नौ) विश्वविद्यालय की सामान्य मुहर के निर्माण एवं प्रयोग का निदेश करना;

(दस) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापन, प्रशासनिक एवं अन्य कर्मचारिवृन्द के मध्य परिनियमों और अध्यादेशों के अनुसार अनुशासन विनियमित तथा प्रवर्तित करना;

(ग्यारह) विश्वविद्यालय की वित्त व्यवस्था, लेखाओं, विनिधानों, सम्पत्ति तथा अन्य समस्त प्रशासनिक मामलों का प्रबन्ध करना तथा उन्हें विनियमित करना;

(बारह) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी धन, जिसमें विन्यासित सम्पत्ति सम्मिलित है, का विनिधान करना;

(तेरह) विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यों को कार्यान्वित करने के लिए आवश्यक भवनों, परिसरों, फर्नीचर, उपस्कर, उपकरण और अन्य वांछित साधित्र प्रदान करना;

(चौदह) विश्वविद्यालय की ओर से संविदा करना, उसमें फेरबदल करना, उसे कार्यान्वित करना और रद्द करना;

(पन्द्रह) इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामलों को विनियमित तथा अवधारित करना;

(5) कार्यपरिषद् का प्रत्येक विनिश्चय उसके कारणों सहित सूचित किया जायेगा।

(6) कुलपति कार्यपरिषद् का अध्यक्ष होगा, जो निम्नलिखित अन्य सदस्यों से गठित होगी अर्थात् :-

(एक) शासी निकाय द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट तीन सदस्य;

(दो) अध्यक्ष द्वारा नामनिर्दिष्ट दो प्रख्यात शिक्षा शास्त्री;

(तीन) राज्य सरकार का एक अधिकारी, जो संयुक्त सचिव, उत्तर प्रदेश शासन की श्रेणी से नीचे का न हो;

(चार) एक वर्ष की अवधि के लिये ज्येष्ठता के आधार पर चकानुकम में विश्वविद्यालय का एक आचार्य और एक सह आचार्य;

(पांच) राज्य सरकार द्वारा अनुमोदित किये जाने वाले तीन नामों के पैनेल से सह आचार्य की श्रेणी से अनिम्न एक शिक्षा शास्त्री, जिसके लिये विश्वविद्यालय प्रख्यात शिक्षा शास्त्रीयों के तीन नामों की सूची प्रस्तुत करेगा;

(छः) कुलसचिव पदेन सदस्य सचिव होगा;

(सात) वित्त अधिकारी को कार्यपरिषद् की कार्यवाहियों में भाग लेने हेतु पक्ष में तथा अन्यथा रूप में बोलने का अधिकार होगा किन्तु उसे मत देने का हक नहीं होगा;

(7) कार्यपरिषद् की बैठक की गणपूर्ति छः सदस्यों से कम नहीं होगी।

(8) कार्यपरिषद् की किसी बैठक में विनिश्चय, उस बैठक में उपस्थित सदस्यों के बहुमत द्वारा किये जाएंगे :

परन्तु यह कि किसी प्रस्ताव के बराबर होने की स्थिति में कुलपति के समर्थन वाला प्रस्ताव अभिभावी होगा;

विद्या परिषद्

26-(1) विद्या परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख शैक्षणिक निकाय होगी और परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए विश्वविद्यालय की शैक्षणिक नीतियों के सामान्य पर्यवेक्षण का समन्वय करेगी और उसका प्रयोग करेगी।

(2) विद्या परिषद् का गठन उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जाएं।

वित्त समिति

27-(1) वित्त समिति, वित्तीय मामलों की देखभाल करने के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की प्रधान वित्तीय निकाय होगी।

(2) वित्त समिति का गठन, उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

नियोजन बोर्ड

28-(1) नियोजन बोर्ड विश्वविद्यालय का प्रमुख नियोजन निकाय होगा। बोर्ड यह सुनिश्चित करेगा कि अवसंरचना और शैक्षणिक सहायता प्रणाली, विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग या अन्य विनियामक निकायों के प्रतिमानों को पूरा करे।

(2) नियोजन बोर्ड का गठन, उसके सदस्यों की पदावधि और उसकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

संकाय बोर्ड,  
अध्ययन बोर्ड,  
प्रवेश समिति,  
परीक्षा समिति और  
विश्वविद्यालय के  
अन्य प्राधिकरण

29-संकाय परिषद्, प्रवेश समिति, परीक्षा समिति और विश्वविद्यालय के अन्य प्राधिकरण, जिन्हें परिनियमों द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरण घोषित किये जाये, का गठन शक्तियाँ और कृत्य ऐसे होंगे जैसे विहित किये जायं।

किसी निकाय की  
सदस्यता के लिए  
अनर्हता

30-कोई व्यक्ति, विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण या निकाय का सदस्य न होने से अनर्ह हो जायेगा, यदि वह :-

(1) मानसिक रूप से अस्वस्थ हो और किसी सक्षम न्यायालय द्वारा ऐसा घोषित किया गया हो/की गयी हो।

(2) अनन्मुक्त दिवालिया हो।

(3) नैतिक अद्यमता से अन्तर्ग्रस्त किसी अपराध के लिये सिद्ध दोष ठहराया गया हो/गयी हो।

(4) किसी परीक्षा के संचालन में किसी रूप में कहीं भी अनुचित आचरण का बढ़ावा देने में अथवा उसमें लिप्त होने, उसका संवर्द्धन करने के लिए दण्डित किया गया हो/की गयी हो।

(5) वेतन या किन्हीं अन्य प्राधिकृत परिलब्धियों के सिवाय विश्वविद्यालय से किसी लाभ का हेतुक हो।

(6) विश्वविद्यालय की निधि, अपने व्यक्तिगत उपयोग के लिए उपयोजित करता/करती हो।

रिक्तियों से  
विश्वविद्यालय के  
किसी प्राधिकरण  
या निकाय की  
कार्यवाहियों का  
अविधिमान्य न  
होना

31-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण या निकाय का कोई विनिश्चय, कार्य या कार्यवाही उसमें कोई रिक्ति होने या उसके गठन में कोई त्रुटि होने के कारण ही अविधिमान्य नहीं होगी।



32-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण अथवा निकाय के किसी सदस्य की मृत्यु, त्याग-पत्र या उसे हटाये जाने के कारण अथवा हैसियत, जिसमें वह नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया था, में परिवर्तन किये जाने के कारण हुई किसी रिक्ति को यथाशीघ्र उस व्यक्ति अथवा निकाय द्वारा जो ऐसे सदस्य को नियुक्ति या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया हो :

आपात रिक्तियों का भरा जाना

परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी अथवा निकाय के सदस्य के रूप में कोई आपात रिक्ति होने पर नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट व्यक्ति, ऐसे प्राधिकरण अथवा निकाय का सदस्य केवल अवशेष अवधि तक के लिये बना रहेगा जिसके स्थान पर वह नियुक्त या नामनिर्दिष्ट किया गया हो।

33-विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों के अनुरूप ऐसी समितियों या उप समिति का गठन, ऐसे निर्देश-निबन्धों के साथ, जैसा कि ऐसी समितियों द्वारा निष्पादित किए जाने वाले विनिर्दिष्ट कार्यों हेतु आवश्यक हो, कर सकते हैं। ऐसी समिति या उप समिति का गठन तथा उनके कर्तव्य वही होंगे जैसा कि समिति या उप समिति का गठन करने वाले प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी द्वारा विनिश्चय किया जाय।

समितियों

34-(1) इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित अथवा निगमित विश्वविद्यालयों की प्रथम परिनियमावलियां कार्यपरिषद् द्वारा बनायी जायेंगी और राज्य सरकार को उनका अनुमोदन किये जाने हेतु प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा।

परिनियमावली बनाने की शक्ति

(2) सरकार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत की गयी प्रथम परिनियमावली पर विचार करेगी और इसकी प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह के भीतर अनुमोदित करेगी। यदि राज्य सरकार उपरोक्त उल्लिखित समय के भीतर तत्सम्बन्ध में प्राप्त आपत्तियों को अनुमोदित नहीं करती है अथवा उन्हें विश्वविद्यालय को संसूचित नहीं करती है, तो इस प्रकार प्रस्तुत की गयी परिनियमावली अनुमोदित समझी जायेगी।

(3) इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए परिनियमावली में निम्नलिखित सभी या कोई विषय उपबन्धित किये जा सकते हैं/किया जा सकता है, अर्थात्:-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकरणों, जैसा कि समय-समय पर गठित किया जाय, का गठन उनकी शक्तियाँ और कृत्य;

(ख) उक्त प्राधिकरणों के सदस्यों की नियुक्ति और उनका पद पर निरन्तर बना रहना उक्त प्राधिकरणों के सदस्यों की रिक्तियों का भरा जाना, सदस्यों की रिक्तियों का भरा जाना और उन प्राधिकरणों से सम्बन्धित अन्य समस्त मामलें, जिनके लिए उपबन्ध किया जाना आवश्यक हो ;

(ग) विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारियों की नियुक्ति, शक्तियाँ और कृत्य उनकी परिलब्धियाँ ;

(घ) विश्वविद्यालय के अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक तथा प्रशासनिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की नियुक्ति और उनकी परिलब्धियाँ;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय या संस्था में कार्यरत अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक एवं प्रशासनिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की, एक संयुक्त परियोजना का दायित्व ग्रहण करने के लिए विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के लिए नियुक्ति;

(च) कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें, जिनमें सेवानैवृत्तिक प्रसुविधाएं, बीमा और भविष्य निधि, उनकी सेवा समाप्ति की रीति और अनुशासनात्मक मामलें सम्मिलित हैं;

(छ) कर्मचारियों की सेवा की ज्येष्ठता को शासित करने वाले सिद्धान्त;  
(ज) विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारियों या छात्रों के मध्य विवादों के निस्तारण की प्रक्रिया;

(झ) विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या अन्य प्राधिकारी के किसी कार्यवाही के विरुद्ध किसी कर्मचारी या छात्र द्वारा कार्य परिषद् के समक्ष अपील करने की प्रक्रिया;

(ञ) मानद उपाधियों का प्रदान किया जाना;

(ट) उपाधि, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र और अन्य विद्या सम्बन्धी विशिष्टियों का वापस लेना;

(ठ) अधिछात्रवृत्तियों, छात्रवृत्तियों, विद्यावृत्तियों, पदकों और पुरस्कारों को संस्थित करना;

(ड) छात्रों के मध्य अनुशासन बनाये रखना;

(ढ) विश्वविद्यालय के परिसर के भीतर विभागों, केन्द्रों और अन्य संस्थाओं आदि की स्थापना करना और उनको समाप्त करना;

(ण) विश्वविद्यालय के प्राधिकारियों या अधिकारियों में निहित शक्तियों का प्रत्यायोजन; और

(त) अन्य सभी विषय, जो इस अधिनियम के अनुसार हों या विहित किये जायें।

(4) कार्य परिषद् विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकरण की शक्तियों या उसके गठन को प्रभावित करने वाला कोई परिनियम न तो बनायेगी और न ही उसमें संशोधन या निरसन करेगी, जब तक कि ऐसे प्राधिकरण को प्रस्तावित परिवर्तनों पर लिखित रूप में राय व्यक्त करने का अवसर न दिया जाय और इस प्रकार व्यक्त की गयी किसी राय पर कार्य परिषद् द्वारा विचार किया जायेगा।

अध्यादेश बनाने  
की शक्ति

35—इस अधिनियम और परिनियमों के उपबन्धों के अधीन रहते हुए, अध्यादेश, कार्य परिषद् द्वारा बनाये जायेंगे, जिनमें निम्नलिखित समस्त या उनमें से किसी विषय के लिए उपबन्ध किये जा सकेंगे, अर्थात् :-

(क) विश्वविद्यालय में छात्रों का प्रवेश और इस रूप में उनका नामांकन;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय की सभी उपाधियों, डिप्लोमाओं और प्रमाण-पत्रों के लिए पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारित किया जाना;

(ग) शिक्षण और परीक्षा का माध्यम;

(घ) उपाधियाँ, डिप्लोमा, प्रमाण-पत्र तथा शैक्षणिक विशिष्टियाँ प्रदान करना और उनकी अर्हतायें निर्धारित करना और उन्हें प्रदान किये जाने और प्राप्त किये जाने के सम्बन्ध में किये जाने वाले उपाय;

(ङ) विश्वविद्यालय में अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु तथा परीक्षाओं में प्रवेश, उपाधियों, डिप्लोमाओं और प्रमाण-पत्रों हेतु प्रभार्य शुल्क का निर्धारण;

(च) अधिछात्रवृत्तियाँ, छात्रवृत्तियाँ, विद्यावृत्तियाँ, पदकों और पारितोषिकों को प्रदान करने की शर्तें;

(छ) परीक्षाओं का संचालन जिसके अन्तर्गत परीक्षा निकायों, परीक्षकों और अनुसीमकों की पदावधि और नियुक्ति की रीति और कर्तव्य भी हैं;

(ज) विश्वविद्यालय के छात्रों के निवास की शर्तें;

(झ) छात्राओं के निवास, अनुशासन और अध्यापन के लिए बनायी जाने वाली विशेष व्यवस्थाएँ, यदि कोई हों, और उनके लिए विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत विशेष अध्ययन पाठ्यक्रमों को विहित करना;

(ञ) ऐसे कर्मचारियों, जिनके लिए परिणियमों में उपबन्ध किया गया हो, से भिन्न कर्मचारियों की नियुक्ति और परिलब्धियाँ;

(ट) अध्ययन केन्द्रों, अध्ययन बोर्डों, अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय अध्ययन, विशिष्ट केन्द्रों, विशिष्ट प्रयोगशालाओं और अन्य समितियों की स्थापना;

(ठ) अन्य विश्वविद्यालयों और प्राधिकरणों, जिसके अन्तर्गत व्यावसायिक निकाय या संघ भी है, के साथ सहयोग और सहभागिता की रीति;

(ड) किसी ऐसे अन्य निकाय जो विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक महत्ता में सुधार के लिए आवश्यक समझा जाय, का सृजन, उसकी संरचना और उसके कृत्य;

(ढ) परीक्षकों, अनुसीमकों, अन्तरीक्षकों और सारणीयकों को भुगतान किये जाने वाले पारिश्रमिक;

(ण) अध्यापकों और अन्य शैक्षणिक कर्मचारिवृन्द की सेवा की ऐसी अन्य निबन्धन और शर्तें, जो परिणियमों द्वारा विहित न हों।

36-(1) विश्वविद्यालय की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट कार्य परिषद के निदेश के अधीन तैयार की जायेगी तथा उसे ऐसे दिनोंक को जैसा विहित किया जाय, शासी निकाय को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा और शासी निकाय अपनी वार्षिक बैठक में रिपोर्ट पर विचार करेगा ;

वार्षिक रिपोर्ट

(2) शासी निकाय वार्षिक रिपोर्ट पर अपनी टिप्पणियाँ कार्य परिषद को उसके विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करेगा।

37-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक लेखा और तुलन-पत्र, कार्य परिषद के निदेशों के अधीन तैयार किये जायेंगे और उनकी लेखा-परीक्षा, प्रख्यात चार्टर्ड एकाउन्टेन्ट के अनुभवी और अर्ह फर्म द्वारा प्रत्येक वर्ष में कम से कम एक बार, अनधिक पन्द्रह माह के अन्तराल पर करायी जायेगी।

वार्षिक लेखा

(2) लेखा-परीक्षा रिपोर्ट सहित वार्षिक/लेखाओं की प्रति, कार्य परिषद के प्रेक्षकों के साथ शासी निकाय और कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को प्रस्तुत की जायेगी।

(3) कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा वार्षिक लेखाओं पर किये गये कोई प्रेक्षण, शासी निकाय और कार्य परिषद के संज्ञान में लाये जायेंगे और ऐसे प्रेक्षणों, यदि कोई हों, पर कार्य परिषद द्वारा पुनरीक्षण किये जाने के पश्चात् उन्हें कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को प्रस्तुत किया जायेगा तथा उन्हें सार्वजनिक कर दिया जायेगा।

38-(1) विश्वविद्यालय का प्रत्येक कर्मचारी इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिणियमों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार नियुक्त किया जायेगा/काम पर लगाया जायेगा।

कर्मचारियों की सेवा शर्तें

(2) विश्वविद्यालय और किसी नियमित कर्मचारी के मध्य उठने वाला कोई विवाद कुलपति को निर्दिष्ट किया जायेगा, जो इसके निर्देश की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह के भीतर कर्मचारी को अवसर प्रदान करने के पश्चात् विवाद पर विनिश्चय करेगा।

(3) अस्थायी रूप से या तदर्थ आधार पर या अंशकालिक या आकस्मिक आधार पर कार्यरत किसी कर्मचारी के सम्बन्ध में किसी विवाद की सुनवाई और उस पर उसका विनिश्चय, कुलपति द्वारा किया जायेगा।

अपील करने का अधिकार

39-(1) कोई व्यक्ति विश्वविद्यालय के किसी अधिकारी या प्राधिकारी के किसी विनिश्चय के विरुद्ध अपील ऐसे विनिश्चय की प्राप्ति के दिनांक से तीन माह की अवधि के भीतर, कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष को कर सकता है :

परन्तु यह कि कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष के पास विलम्ब के लिये माफी देने की शक्ति होगी, यदि उसका यह समाधान हो जाता है कि पर्याप्त कारणों से अपीलार्थी नियत समय के भीतर अपनी अपील नहीं कर सका था।

(2) ऐसी किसी अपील में कुलाधिपति/अध्यक्ष द्वारा किया गया कोई विनिश्चय अंतिम होगा।

कर्मचारी भविष्य निधि और पेंशन

40-विश्वविद्यालय अपने कर्मचारियों की प्रसुविधा के लिए ऐसी रीति से और ऐसी शर्तों के अधीन रहते हुए जैसा कि कार्य परिषद द्वारा विनिश्चित किया जाये, ऐसी पेंशन या कल्याणकारी योजनायें या भविष्य निधि का गठन करेगा या ऐसी बीमा योजनाओं का उपबन्ध करेगा, जैसा वह उचित समझे।

विश्वविद्यालय के अभिलेखों को अभिप्रमाणित करने की रीति

41-विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या समिति की किसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या अन्य दस्तावेज, जो विश्वविद्यालय के आधिपत्य में हों, को यदि कुलसचिव द्वारा प्रमाणित किया गया हो तो ऐसी रसीद, आवेदन, सूचना, आदेश, कार्यवाही, संकल्प या दस्तावेज को या रजिस्टर में प्रविष्टि की विद्यमानता प्रथम दृष्टया साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किया जायेगा और उसमें अभिलिखित विषय और संव्यहरण उसी रूप में साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण किये जायेंगे जहां वे यदि मूल रूप में प्रस्तुत किये जाते तो साक्ष्य के रूप में ग्रहण होते।

परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों का प्रकाशन

42-इस अधिनियम के अधीन बनाये गये प्रत्येक परिनियम, अध्यादेश या विनियम विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रकाशित किये जायेंगे।

स्थायी विन्यास निधि

43-(1) प्रायोजक निकाय कम से कम 5 (पांच) करोड़ रुपये की एक स्थायी विन्यास निधि स्थापित करेगी।

(2) स्थायी विन्यास निधि का उपयोग, प्रतिभूति धनराशि के रूप में यह सुनिश्चित करने के लिये किया जायेगा कि विश्वविद्यालय इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन कर रहा है तथा इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों एवं अध्यादेशों के उपबन्धों के अनुसार कार्य कर रहा है। विश्वविद्यालय अथवा प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तदधीन बनाये गये विनियमों के उपबन्धों का उल्लंघन करने की दशा में राज्य सरकार के पास विन्यास निधि के किसी भाग अथवा सम्पूर्ण भाग को समपह्त करने की शक्ति निहित होगी।

(3) विश्वविद्यालय विन्यास निधि से होने वाली आय का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के अवसंरचनाओं के विकास हेतु अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के आवर्तक व्यय की पूर्ति हेतु कर सकता है।

(4) विन्यास निधि की धनराशि को ऐसी लिखतों जैसा कि राज्य सरकार नियमावली द्वारा विहित करे, में विनिधानित की जायेगी और विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन तक विनिधानित रखी जायेगी।

(5) दीर्घ अवधि की प्रतिभूति में विनिधान किये जाने के मामले में और राजकीय कोषागार के वैयक्तिक जमा लेखों में ब्याज जमा किये जाने के मामले में जमा इस शर्त के साथ किया जायेगा कि राज्य सरकार की पूर्व अनुज्ञा के बिना उक्त धनराशि का आहरण या उपयोग नहीं किया जायेगा।

44-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक सामान्य निधि स्थापित करेगा, जिसमें निम्नलिखित सामान्य निधि धनराशि जमा की जायेगी अर्थात् :-

(क) समस्त शुल्क जो विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रभारित किये जा सकते हैं ;

(ख) किन्हीं अन्य स्रोतों से प्राप्त समस्त धनराशियां;

(ग) सोसाइटी द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकायों जो तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी अन्य विधि द्वारा प्रतिषिद्ध न हों, द्वारा इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान ;

(2) सामान्य निधि में जमा धनराशि का उपयोग, विश्वविद्यालय के सभी आवर्ती व्ययों की पूर्ति के लिये किया जायेगा।

45-(1) विश्वविद्यालय एक विकास निधि भी स्थापित करेगा जिसमें विकास निधि निम्नलिखित धनराशि जमा की जायेगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) विकास शुल्क, जो छात्रों से प्रभारित किये जा सकते हैं ;

(ख) विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के प्रयोजनों के लिए अन्य स्रोतों से प्राप्त की गयी समस्त धनराशि;

(ग) प्रायोजक निकाय द्वारा किये गये सभी अंशदान;

(घ) किसी अन्य व्यक्ति या निकायों, जो तत्समय प्रवृत्त किसी विधि द्वारा प्रतिषिद्ध न हों, द्वारा इस निमित्त किये गये सभी अंशदान; और

(ङ) स्थायी विन्यास निधि से प्राप्त समस्त आय।

(2) विकास निधि में समय-समय पर जमा की गयी धनराशि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास के लिये किया जायेगा।

46-इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित सभी निधियों कार्य परिषद के सामान्य निधियों का अनुरक्षण पर्यवेक्षण और नियंत्रण के अध्यधीन यथा विहित रीति से विनियमित और अनुरक्षित की जायेंगी।

47-विश्वविद्यालय, राज्य सरकार अथवा राज्य सरकार के स्वामित्वाधीन और नियंत्रणाधीन किसी अन्य निकाय अथवा निगम से किसी सहायतानुदान अथवा किसी वित्तीय सहायता के लिये पात्र नहीं होगा। विश्वविद्यालय स्ववित्तापोषित होगा

48-समस्त प्रयोजनों के लिये शुल्क संरचना का विनिश्चय कार्य परिषद द्वारा किया जायेगा परन्तु यह कि विश्वविद्यालय, राज्य सरकार के किसी विद्यमान विधि के अधीन अपेक्षित अथवा विनियामक निकायों द्वारा यथा नियत शुल्क से अधिक शुल्क अपने छात्रों से प्रभारित नहीं करेगा और शुल्क संरचना सार्वजनिक रूप में रखी जायेगी। शुल्क

विश्वविद्यालय का  
प्रत्यायन

49-प्रोग्रामों के प्रारंभ होने के पाँच वर्षों की अवधि के भीतर विश्वविद्यालय राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद का प्रत्यायन तथा ऐसे अन्य प्रत्यायन, जो सरकार द्वारा समय-समय पर विहित किये जायें, प्राप्त करेगा। वह ऐसे अन्य विनियामक निकायों जो विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ग्रहण किये गये पाठ्यक्रमों से सम्बन्धित हो, से भी प्रमाणन/प्रत्यायन प्राप्त करेगा। वह विश्वविद्यालयों को प्रदान किये गये ग्रेड के सम्बन्ध में राज्य सरकार को सूचित करेगा। विश्वविद्यालय समय-समय पर ऐसे प्रत्यायन का नवीकरण सुनिश्चित करेगा।

दीक्षान्त समारोह

50-उपाधियाँ, डिप्लोमा प्रदत्त करने या किसी अन्य प्रयोजन के लिये विनियमों, अध्यादेशों तथा विनियमों द्वारा यथा विहित रीति से प्रत्येक शैक्षणिक वर्ष में विश्वविद्यालय के दीक्षान्त समारोह का आयोजन किया जायेगा।

उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य  
उच्च शिक्षा  
परिषद्, निजो  
विश्वविद्यालयों के  
लिये नोडल  
अभिकरण होगी।

51-(1) इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों तथा विनियमों के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन सुनिश्चित करने हेतु उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, नोडल अभिकरण होगी।

(2) विश्वविद्यालय के विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रविष्ट छात्रों के अभिलेख, उनके परिणाम और परीक्षा में सम्मिलित न होने वाले छात्रों के अभिलेख, उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को उपलब्ध कराये जायेंगे; छात्रों को अंतिम उपाधि उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् के अनुमोदन से प्रदत्त की जायेगी। उपाधि प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों के नाम दीक्षान्त समारोह के दिनांक से 30 दिन पूर्व उत्तर प्रदेश उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को प्रस्तुत किये जायेंगे और परिषद् उक्त सूची को अनुमोदित करेगी। यदि 20 दिन के भीतर परिषद् के अनुमोदन की संसूचना, विश्वविद्यालय को नहीं दी जाती है तो सूची अनुमोदित की गयी समझी जायेगी।

(3) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, विश्वविद्यालय या विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी अथवा अधिकारी से विश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित किसी सूचना या अभिलेखों को विनिर्दिष्ट दिनांक एवं समय के भीतर उपलब्ध कराने के लिये कह सकता है, जिससे विफल होने पर उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद्, समुचित कार्यवाही हेतु राज्य सरकार को रिपोर्ट प्रेषित कर सकती है।

(4) उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों का अनुपालन करने और गुणवत्तापूर्ण शिक्षा प्रदान करना सुनिश्चित करने के प्रयोजनार्थ इस अधिनियम के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों का कम से कम एक वार्षिक निरीक्षण करेगी और विनिर्दिष्ट रूप से इस अधिनियम की धारा 3 के अधीन दी गयी वचनबद्धता के अनुपालन के सम्बन्ध में अपनी वार्षिक निरीक्षण रिपोर्ट राज्य सरकार को प्रस्तुत करेगी।

सूचना और  
अभिलेखों की माँग  
करने के लिए  
राज्य सरकार की  
शक्तियाँ

52-(1) विश्वविद्यालय अथवा विश्वविद्यालय के किसी प्राधिकारी या अधिकारी का यह कर्तव्य होगा कि वह विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन अथवा वित्त व्यवस्था और अन्य मामलों या क्रियाकलापों आदि से सम्बन्धित सूचना या अभिलेखों को प्रस्तुत करे जैसा कि राज्य सरकार द्वारा माँग की जाय।

(2) यदि राज्य सरकार का यह विचार हो कि अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों का उल्लंघन हुआ है तो वह इस अधिनियम के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे निदेश जारी कर सकती है जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे और विश्वविद्यालय निर्धारित समय के भीतर ऐसे निदेशों का अनुपालन करेगा।

53-(1) यदि विश्वविद्यालय अपने गठन या निगमन को शासित करने वाली विधि के अनुसार अपने विघटन का प्रस्ताव करता है तो वह राज्य सरकार को कम से कम एक वर्ष की लिखित नोटिस देगा।

विश्वविद्यालय का विघटन

(2) उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट नोटिस की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन के दिनांक से और जब तक विश्वविद्यालय के नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों में छात्रों के अन्तिम बैच द्वारा अपने पाठ्यक्रमों को पूरा करने तक विश्वविद्यालय ऐसी प्रशासनिक व्यवस्थाएं करेगा जैसा कि विहित किया जाय।

54-(1) अधिनियम की धारा 53 के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के देनदारियों को ग्रहण करने के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय के प्रशासन के लिये व्यय की पूर्ति स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि और विकास निधि से की जायेगी।

विघटन के दौरान विश्वविद्यालय का व्यय

(2) यदि इस प्रक्रिया के दौरान उपधारा (1) में निर्दिष्ट निधियाँ, विश्वविद्यालय के व्यय और देनदारियों को पूरा करने के लिये पर्याप्त न हो तो राज्य सरकार द्वारा ऐसे व्यय की पूर्ति विश्वविद्यालय की सम्पत्तियों तथा आस्तियों का निस्तारण करके की जा सकती है।

55-(1) यदि राज्य सरकार को यह प्रतीत होता है कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम, परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों या तदधीन बनाये गये विनियमों के किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन किया है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी किसी निदेश का उल्लंघन किया है या धारा 3 के अधीन प्रदत्त किसी वचनबद्धता को क्रियान्वित करने से प्रवृत्त हो गया है या निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो तो वह उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् को प्रारम्भिक जाँच संचालित करने के लिये निर्देश जारी कर सकती है।

राज्य सरकार द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय का परिसमापन

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन निर्गत निदेश पर विश्वविद्यालय की जाँच रिपोर्ट प्राप्त हो जाने पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि प्रथम दृष्टया इस अधिनियम या तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के समस्त या किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन हुआ है या इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी निदेशों का अतिक्रमण हुआ है या धारा 3 के अधीन प्रदत्त वचनबद्धता क्रियान्वित नहीं की जा रही है या निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो तो वह ऐसी जांच करने का आदेश देगी जैसा कि वह आवश्यक समझे।

(3) उपधारा (2) के अधीन किसी जांच के प्रयोजन के लिये, राज्य सरकार, अधिसूचना द्वारा उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य उच्च शिक्षा परिषद् की सिफारिश पर जांच प्राधिकारी के रूप में किसी अधिकारी या समिति को, इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों के उल्लंघन के अभिकथनों की जांच करने के लिये, नियुक्त करेगी।

(4) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त प्रत्येक जांच प्राधिकारी को इस अधिनियम के अधीन अपने कृत्यों का संपादन करते समय सिविल प्रक्रिया संहिता, 1908 के अधीन किसी वाद का, विशिष्टतः निम्नलिखित मामलों में, विचारण के दौरान सिविल न्यायालय की समस्त शक्तियाँ होंगी, अर्थात् :-

(क) किसी साक्षी को समन करना और उपस्थित होने के लिये बाध्य करना और शपथ दिलाकर उसका बयान लेना;

(ख) किसी दस्तावेज के प्रकटीकरण और प्रस्तुत करने की अपेक्षा करना;

(ग) किसी कार्यालय से किसी लोक अभिलेख या उसकी प्रति की मांग करना;

(घ) शपथ पत्र पर साक्ष्य प्राप्त करना; और

(ङ) कोई अन्य मामला जिसे विहित किया जाय।

(5) यदि जाँच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम के किसी उपबन्ध का उल्लंघन किया है तथा तदनुमित्त सुधारात्मक कार्यवाही की आवश्यकता है, तो राज्य सरकार विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर, इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों का अनुपालन करने के लिये, आवश्यक सुधार करने के निदेश विश्वविद्यालय को देगी। यदि विश्वविद्यालय विनिर्दिष्ट समय के भीतर ऐसे निदेशों का अनुपालन करने में विफल रहता है तो राज्य सरकार, विश्वविद्यालय के ऐसे निदेश जारी करने के पन्द्रह दिन की अवधि के भीतर आवश्यक सुधार या उपान्तरण करने हेतु पुनः निदेश दे सकती है;

(6) उपधारा (3) के अधीन नियुक्त जाँच अधिकारी अथवा जाँच समिति से जाँच रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर, यदि राज्य सरकार का यह समाधान हो जाय कि विश्वविद्यालय ने इस अधिनियम या इसके अधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों या अध्यादेशों या विनियमों के सभी अथवा किसी उपबंध का अतिक्रमण किया है अथवा उपर्युक्त उपधारा (5) के अधीन जारी निदेशों सहित इस अधिनियम के अधीन उसके द्वारा जारी किये गये किसी निदेश का उल्लंघन किया है अथवा धारा 3 के अधीन उसके द्वारा दी गयी वचनबद्धताओं का पालन करने से प्रविरत हो गया है या विश्वविद्यालय में निधियों का कपट या दुर्विनियोग या गंभीर दुरुपयोग किया गया हो, जिससे विश्वविद्यालय के शैक्षणिक मानक पर संकट उत्पन्न हो गया हो तो राज्य सरकार विश्वविद्यालय के परिसमापन हेतु उक्त अवधि में विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों को संचालित करने हेतु त्रिसदस्यीय अन्तरिम समिति नियुक्त करेगी।

(7) (एक) उपधारा (6) के अधीन नियुक्त अन्तरिम समिति को विश्वविद्यालय के क्रियाकलापों को तब तक प्रशासित करने की समस्त शक्तियाँ होंगी जब तक कि नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों के छात्रों का अंतिम बैच अपना पाठ्यक्रम पूरा नहीं कर लेता है और उस बैच के छात्रों को यथा स्थिति डिग्रियाँ, डिप्लोमा या पुरस्कार नहीं प्रदान कर दिये जाते हैं ;

(दो) नियमित पाठ्यक्रमों के छात्रों के अंतिम बैच को यथा स्थिति उपाधि, डिप्लोमा एवं पुरस्कार, प्रदान कर दिये जाने के पश्चात अन्तरिम समिति राज्य सरकार को इस आशय की रिपोर्ट प्रस्तुत करेगी;

(तीन) उपधारा (7) (दो) के अधीन रिपोर्ट की प्राप्ति पर, राज्य सरकार, शासकीय गजट में, अधिसूचना द्वारा, विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन का आदेश जारी करेगी और ऐसी अधिसूचना के प्रकाशित किये जाने के दिनांक से विश्वविद्यालय विघटित हुआ माना जायेगा और विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त शेष आस्तियाँ एवं देनदारियाँ उक्त दिनांक से प्रायोजक निकाय में निहित हो जायेंगी।

(8) उपधारा (6) के अधीन प्रत्येक अधिसूचना, राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखी जायेगी।

56-राज्य सरकार समय-समय पर विश्वविद्यालय को ऐसे नीति विषयक मामलों में निदेश जारी कर सकती है, जो इस अधिनियम के उपबंधों से असंगत न हों, जैसा वह आवश्यक समझे। ऐसे निदेश का अनुपालन विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा किया जायेगा, जिसमें विफल होने पर राज्य सरकार इस अधिनियम के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय के विरुद्ध युक्तियुक्त कार्यवाही कर सकती है।

57-अधिनियम में ऊपर उल्लिखित किसी उपबन्ध के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय के विघटन की स्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय की समस्त अवशिष्ट आस्तियाँ और सम्पत्तियाँ, जिनमें स्थायी विन्यास निधि, सामान्य निधि या कोई अन्य निधि तथा देनदारियाँ सम्मिलित हैं, प्रायोजक निकाय से संबंधित हो जायेंगे।

राज्य सरकार की नीति विषयक मामलों में निदेश देने की शक्ति

विघटन / मान्यता रद्द होने पर परिसम्पत्तियों / देनदारियों की प्राप्ति



58-(1) इस अधिनियम के उद्देश्यों को कार्यान्वित करने हेतु राज्य सरकार, गजट में अधिसूचना द्वारा नियमावली बना सकती है।

नियमावली बनाने की शक्ति

(2) पूर्वगामी उपबन्धों की व्यापकता प्रतिकूल प्रभाव डाले बिना ऐसी नियमावली में निम्नलिखित समस्त या कोई उपबन्ध हो सकता है/हो सकते हैं :-

(क) धारा 4 की उपधारा (1) के अधीन विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना करने और संदेय आवेदन शुल्क का प्रस्ताव बनाने की रीति ;

(ख) धारा 4 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन परियोजना रिपोर्ट में अन्तर्विष्ट किये जाने वाले अन्य विवरण;

(ग) अन्य मामले, जो इस अधिनियम के अधीन नियमावली द्वारा विहित किये जायं या हो सकते हैं।

59-(1) राज्य सरकार ऐसी किसी कठिनाई को, विशिष्टतः वैक्तिक निजी विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियमों के उपबन्धों से इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के प्रति संक्रमण के संबंध में, दूर करने के प्रयोजनार्थ यह निदेश दे सकेगी कि इस अधिनियम के उपबन्ध आदेश में यथा विनिर्दिष्ट अवधि के दौरान ऐसे अनुकूलनों के अध्याधीन चाहे वे परिष्कार, परिवर्द्धन या लोप के रूप में हो जिन्हें वह आवश्यक या समीचीन समझे, प्रभावी होंगे:

कठिनाइयाँ दूर करने की शक्ति

परन्तु यह कि इस अधिनियम के आरम्भ होने के दिनांक से दो वर्ष के पश्चात ऐसा कोई आदेश नहीं किया जायेगा।

(2) उपधारा (1) के अधीन दिया गया प्रत्येक आदेश, उसके दिये जाने के पश्चात यथाशक्य शीघ्र राज्य विधान मण्डल के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष रखा जायेगा।

60-अधिनियम में किये गये उपबन्धों के परिणाम स्वरूप उत्पन्न होने वाले समस्त विवादों का निपटारा उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के किसी न्यायालय द्वारा किया जायेगा।

विवादों का निपटारा उत्तर प्रदेश के किसी न्यायालय में किया जायेगा

61-इस अधिनियम और तदधीन बनाये गये परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और विनियमों के उपबन्ध विश्वविद्यालयों से सम्बन्धित तत्समय प्रवृत्त राज्य विधान मण्डल द्वारा बनायी गयीं किसी अन्य विधि में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के प्रतिकूल बात होते हुये भी प्रभावी होंगे।

अधिनियम का अध्यारोही प्रभाव होगा

62-(1) इस अधिनियम की अनुसूची 1 में पुनर्संख्यांकित समस्त अधिनियम इस अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने पर निरसित समझे जायेंगे।

निरसन और व्यावृत्तियाँ

(2) उपधारा (1) में उल्लिखित अनुसूची 1 में पुनर्संख्यांकित अधिनियमों के निरसित होते हुये भी निरसित अधिनियमों के अधीन स्थापित विश्वविद्यालयों द्वारा किये गये समस्त विनिश्चय निष्पादित अधिनियम, सृजित तथा समाप्तकृत अधिकार तथा दायित्व इस अधिनियम के अधीन विधिमान समझे जायेंगे।

(3) इस अधिनियम में निगमित किये गये विश्वविद्यालय अपने सम्बन्धित निरसित अधिनियमों के अधीन अपने परिनियमों, अध्यादेशों और तदनिमित्त प्रयोज्य विनियमों में इस अधिनियम के उपबन्धों के अनुरूप उन्हें संगत बनाये जाने हेतु इस अधिनियम के प्रारंभ होने के दिनांक से एक वर्ष की अवधि के भीतर उपान्तर करेंगे।

63-इस अधिनियम में अन्तर्विष्ट किसी बात के प्रतिकूल होते हुये भी उत्तर प्रदेश राज्य के धार्मिक या भाषायी अल्पसंख्यक द्वारा स्थापित विश्वविद्यालय, भारत का संविधान के अनुच्छेद 30 द्वारा यथा प्रत्याभूत विशेषाधिकार प्राप्त करते रहेंगे।

अल्पसंख्यक निजी विश्वविद्यालय

## अनुसूची-1

(धारा 8 देखें)

क्र०	अधिनियम का विवरण	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम
1-	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2004, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 9 सन् 2004), अधिसूचना दिनांक 27.02.2004	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
2-	द एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 11 सन् 2005), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2005	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
3-	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2006, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2006) अधिसूचना दिनांक 30.10.2006	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, अलीगढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश।
4-	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुमारती विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 29 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुमारती विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
5-	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 30 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, मुसादाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
6-	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2009), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2009	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रैंटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
7-	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, मथुरा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
8-	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 22 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली, उत्तर प्रदेश।
9-	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 23 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
10-	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
11-	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, आँकार घाग लोधीपूर राजपूत, दिल्ली रोड, मुसादाबाद।
12-	श्री वेंकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 26 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	श्री वेंकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, मजराँला जे०पी० नगर।
13-	बाबू बनास्ती दास विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 25 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	बाबू बनास्ती दास विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
14-	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 07.4.2011	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
15-	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2011) अधिसूचना दिनांक 21.6.2011	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, दादरी, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
16-	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.7.2012	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, बाराबंकी।
17-	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 19 सन् 2006), अधिसूचना दिनांक 19.6.2006	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, रामपुर।
18-	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.7.2012	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, अली अकबरपुर, सहारनपुर।
19-	समा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2013 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 10.01.2014	समा विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर।
20-	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.07.2012	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय गंगोह, सहारनपुर।
21-	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2014, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.3.2014	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, अनूपशहर उत्तर प्रदेश।
22-	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2015 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 7 सन् 2015), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.6.2015	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद।
23-	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 03.10.2016	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
24-	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रैंटर नोएडा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रैंटर नोएडा, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
25-	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 28 सन् 2016) अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली।
26-	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 20 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा।
27-	एस विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016, (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	एस विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश।

अनुसूची-2

(धारा 7 देखें)

क्र०	अधिनियम का विवरण	विश्वविद्यालय का नाम
1-	इंटीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 2004. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 9 सन् 2004), अधिसूचना दिनांक 27.02.2004	इन्टीग्रल विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
2-	द एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 11 सन् 2005), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2005	एमिटी विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
3-	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2006. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2006) अधिसूचना दिनांक 30.10.2006	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, अलीगढ़, उत्तर प्रदेश।
4-	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुभारती विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 29 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	स्वामी विवेकानन्द सुभारती विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
5-	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2008 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 30 सन् 2008), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.9.2008	तीर्थकर महावीर विश्वविद्यालय, मुरादाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
6-	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2009), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.3.2009	शारदा विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
7-	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 21 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	जी०एल०ए० विश्वविद्यालय, मथुरा, उत्तर प्रदेश।
8-	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2009. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 22 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 01.9.2010	इन्वर्टिस विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली, उत्तर प्रदेश।
9-	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 23 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	मोनाड विश्वविद्यालय, गाजियाबाद, उत्तर प्रदेश।
10-	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	नोएडा इन्टरनेशनल यूनिवर्सिटी, गौतमबुद्धनगर, उत्तर प्रदेश।
11-	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	आई०एफ०टी०एम० विश्वविद्यालय, ओंकार धाम लोधीपुर राजपूत, दिल्ली रोड, मुरादाबाद।
12-	श्री वेंकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 26 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	श्री वेंकटेश्वर विश्वविद्यालय, गजरौला जे०पी० नगर।
13-	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2010. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 25 सन् 2010), अधिसूचना दिनांक 12.10.2010	बाबू बनारसी दास विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ।
14-	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 14 सन् 2011), अधिसूचना दिनांक 07.4.2011	गलगोटियाज विश्वविद्यालय, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
15-	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 12 सन् 2011) अधिसूचना दिनांक 21.6.2011	शिवनाडर विश्वविद्यालय, दादरी, गौतमबुद्धनगर।
16-	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.7.2012	श्री रामस्वरूप मेमोरियल विश्वविद्यालय, बाराबंकी।
17-	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2005 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 19 सन् 2005), अधिसूचना दिनांक 19.6.2006	मुहम्मद अली जौहर विश्वविद्यालय, रामपुर।
18-	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 2 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.7.2012	द ग्लोकल यूनिवर्सिटी, अली अकबरपुर, सहारनपुर।
19-	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2013 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 1 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 10.01.2014	रामा विश्वविद्यालय, कानपुर।
20-	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2011. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 3 सन् 2012), अधिसूचना दिनांक 05.07.2012	शोभित विश्वविद्यालय गंगोह, सहारनपुर।
21-	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2014. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 8 सन् 2014), अधिसूचना दिनांक 04.3.2014	जेपी विश्वविद्यालय, अनूपशहर उत्तर प्रदेश।
22-	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2015 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 7 सन् 2015), अधिसूचना दिनांक 24.6.2015	जे०एस० विश्वविद्यालय, शिकोहाबाद, फिरोजाबाद।
23-	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 32 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 03.10.2016	आई०आई०एम०टी० विश्वविद्यालय, मेरठ, उत्तर प्रदेश।
24-	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 24 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बेनेट विश्वविद्यालय, ग्रेटर नोएडा, गौतमबुद्धनगर
25-	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 26 सन् 2016) अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	बरेली इन्टरनेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, बरेली।
26-	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016 (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 20 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	संस्कृति विश्वविद्यालय, छाता, मथुरा।
27-	एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम, 2016. (उत्तर प्रदेश अधिनियम संख्या 27 सन् 2016), अधिसूचना दिनांक 16.9.2016	एरा विश्वविद्यालय, लखनऊ, उत्तर प्रदेश।

## उद्देश्य और कारण

शासनादेश, दिनांक 06 फरवरी, 2008 के अधीन मार्गदर्शक सिद्धान्तों के अनुसार विभिन्न राज्य अधिनियमों द्वारा सत्ताइस निजी विश्वविद्यालय स्थापित एवं निगमित किये गये हैं। चूंकि विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों के विभिन्न अधिनियमों में विभिन्न उपबन्ध हैं और ऐसे निजी विश्वविद्यालयों के अनुश्रवण हेतु कोई समान उपबन्ध नहीं हैं। अतः सूचना तथा अभिलेख संग्रहीत करने और उच्च शिक्षा में गुणवत्ता के मानकों को क्रियान्वित करने हेतु राज्य सरकार की नीतियों को क्रियान्वित करना तथा उन्हें प्रवृत्त करना कठिन हो गया है।

अतएव किसी एक ही विधि के अधीन समस्त निजी विश्वविद्यालयों को शासित करने हेतु एक अम्ब्रेला अधिनियम बनाये जाने का विनिश्चय किया गया है।

तदनुसार उत्तर प्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय विधेयक, 2019 पुरःस्थापित किया जाता है।

आज्ञा से,  
जे० पी० सिंह-II,  
प्रमुख सचिव।

No. 1451(2)/LXXIX-V-1-19-1(Ka)11-19

Dated Lucknow, August 6, 2019

IN pursuance of the provisions of clause (3) of Article 348 of the Constitution, the Governor is pleased to order the publication of the following English translation of the Uttar Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya Adhiniyam, 2019 (Uttar Pradesh Adhiniyam Sankhya 12 of 2019) as passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature and assented to by the Governor on August 5, 2019. The Uchcha Shiksha Anubhag-1 is administratively concerned with the said Adhiniyam.

### THE UTTAR PRADESH PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2019

(U.P. Act no. 12 of 2019)

[As passed by the Uttar Pradesh Legislature]

AN

ACT

*to provide for establishment of new Private Universities and incorporation of existing Private Universities in the State of Uttar Pradesh under this Act for imparting higher education and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.*

IT IS HEREBY enacted in the Seventieth Year of the Republic of India as follows: -

Short title, extent  
and  
commencement

1. (1) This Act may be called the Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Act, 2019.
- (2) It shall extend to whole of the State of Uttar Pradesh.
- (3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification in the *Gazette*, appoint.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the University;
- (b) "AICTE" means All India Council for Technical Education established under section 3 of the all India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987;
- (c) "Board" means the Board of Faculties, Board of Studies and the Planning Board, or any other Board of the University;
- (d) "CSIR" means the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi, a funding agency of Central Government;
- (e) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies and Research;
- (f) "Director" means the Head of an "Institute", "Centre" or "School", or the person appointed for the purpose to act as such in his absence;
- (g) "DST" means the Department of Science and Technology of the Central Government;
- (h) "Employee" shall include teaching and non teaching staff of the University;
- (i) "Executive Council" means the Executive Council of the University;
- (j) "Faculty" means a Faculty of the University;
- (k) "Governing Body" means a committee constituted by the sponsoring body;
- (l) "Hostel" means "Scholars/Students" Hostel of the University;
- (m) "ICAR" means the Indian Council of Agricultural Research;
- (n) "Institute/School" means an Institute or School established by the University in accordance with this Act and the Statutes;
- (o) "MCI" means Medical Council of India constituted under the Medical Council Act, 1956;
- (p) "Minority Private University" means a Private University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh;
- (q) "NAAC" means the National Assessment and Accreditation Council;
- (r) "NCC" means National Cadet Corps;
- (s) "NCTE" means the National Council for Teacher Education under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993;
- (t) "NSS" means National Service Scheme;
- (u) "PCT" means Pharmacy Council of India constituted under section 4 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948;
- (v) "Chancellor or President", "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President", "Vice-Chancellor" and "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" means respectively the "Chancellor" or "President", the "Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President" the "Vice-Chancellor" the "Pro-Vice-Chancellor" of the University;
- (w) "Prescribed" means prescribed by Statutes;
- (x) "Records and Publications" means the Records and Publications of the University;

- (y) "Regulatory Body" means the statutory bodies established by the Central Government from time to time such as University Grants Commission and includes the All India Council for Technical Education, the Bar Council of India, the Distance Education Council, the Dental Council of India, the Indian Nursing Council, the Medical Council of India, the National Council for Teacher Education, Central Council for Indian Medicine, the Pharmacy Council of India;
- (z) "Schedule" means schedule appended to this Act;
- (aa) "Sponsoring body" in relation to a University established under this Act means :-
- (i) a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act no. 21 of 1860);
- (ii) any public trust registered under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (Act no. 2 of 1882);
- or
- (iii) a company registered under the Companies Act, 2013 (Act no. 8 of 2013);
- (ab) "Statutes", "Ordinances" and "Regulations" means respectively, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations of the University for the time being in force;
- (ac) "Student" means a student enrolled with the University;
- (ad) "Teacher of the University" means Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and such other persons as may be appointed for imparting education instructions, or conducting research in the University and are designated as Teachers by the Ordinances;
- (ae) "Treasurer", "Registrar", "Finance Officer", "Controller of Examinations", "Librarian" or, "Proctor" means respectively the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Finance Officer, the Controller of Examinations, the Librarian or the Proctor of the University;
- (af) "UGC" means University Grants Commission established under section 4 of the University Grant Commission Act, 1956;
- (ag) "University" means a Private University established or incorporated under this Act.

Conditions for the establishment of the University

3. The sponsoring body shall, for the purposes of establishing the University under this Act, fulfill the following conditions, namely:-

- (a) create a Permanent Endowment fund with minimum of Rs. 05 (five) crore;
- (b) duly possess contiguous land of minimum twenty acres in urban areas or fifty acres in rural areas earmarked for the University;

Provided that, the sponsoring body shall not sell, transfer or lease out such land or any part thereof and also shall not use it for any purpose other than the purposes mentioned in this Act for the functioning of the University;

Provided further that such land shall not be mortgaged to any person other than a bank or financial institution established under any law for the time being in force for any purpose other than availing loan for establishing the University;

- (c) construct on land referred to in clause (b) buildings of at least twenty four thousand sq. metres carpet area, out of which minimum fifty per cent shall be utilized for academic and administrative purposes;
- (d) install equipments, computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities other than building mentioned in clause (b) and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs. 2 (two) crore in offices and laboratories in the building referred to in clause (b); and an undertaking of procuring the computers, furniture, assets, infrastructural facilities [other than building mentioned in (b) above] and other consumables and non consumables of minimum Rs 6 (Six) crore in the next 5 years;
- (e) appoint Professors, Associate Professors and Assistant Professors as prescribed by the regulatory bodies and supporting staff members in every department or discipline. At least seventy five per cent of the regular teachers in each department/discipline shall be regular employees of the University;
- (f) purchase of books, periodicals and online resources worth Rs. ten lakh every year in the library:

Provided that in case of shortfall of expenditure to Rs ten lakh it shall be met in the next year;

- (g) arrange co-curricular Activities, extracurricular Activities, debates, competitions, quiz programs, sports, NSS and NCC for the students as per the standards of regulatory bodies;
- (h) conform to standards, conditions and Regulations set by UGC, AICTE, NCTE, BCI and other regulatory bodies established by the State Government or Central Government;
- (i) establish a provident fund for the employees and teachers of the University and to introduce other welfare schemes;
- (j) make the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations for the administration and functioning of the University;
- (k) any arrangements made by the University shall not be inconsistent to the provisions of this Act and regulations of the regulatory bodies;
- (l) to ensure transparent functioning of the University and shall put the clearances obtained from the Regulatory Bodies in the public domain;
- (m) furnish information to the State Government as per format and periodicity required by the State Government;
- (n) comply with the norms set up by the State Government for common academic calendar, anti copying measures, admissions, examinations, degrees and certificates etc. ;
- (o) the transparent procedure and standard of admissions and fee structure in the University shall be decided and placed in the public domain before the start of the admission process. The last date of admission shall be as per the common academic calendar ;

Admission policy of foreign students shall be decided by the Executive Council of the University and shall be consistent with the standards laid down by the State Government and Regulatory Bodies ;

- (p) follow the Common academic calendar as may be prescribed ; and
- (q) to undertake to fulfill such other conditions consistent with this Act as may be laid down by the State Government before the establishment of the University;

- (r) to undertake neither to be involved nor to permit anyone to cause or promote anti-national activities inside the campus of the University or under the name of the University. In case of any such activity found in the University, it shall be considered as a major violation of the conditions of setting up the University and the Government may take action according to the provisions under this Act or any law for the time being in force.

Submission of  
proposal for  
establishment of a  
new University

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a University shall be made by the sponsoring body to the State Government along with application fee as may be fixed by the State Government from time to time.

(2) The project report must contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (a) the details of the sponsoring body along with copies of its registration certificate and bye-laws duly certified by its competent authority;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the past three years;
- (c) the name and location of the proposed University;
- (d) the objectives of the University;
- (e) the availability of land and details of buildings and infrastructure facilities, if the same already exists, and details of land, building and other infrastructure proposed to be owned or created;
- (f) the nature and the type of programmes of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the University and their relevance to the development goals and employment needs of the State and phasing of such programmes over the first five years with course-wise enrolment targets;
- (g) details of proposed academic facilities including teaching and non-teaching staff;
- (h) facilities, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned disciplines available with the sponsoring body;
- (j) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment *etc.* to be undertaken before the University starts functioning and phased programmes for the first five years;
- (k) the phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for the next five years;
- (l) the sources of funds along with the scheme for mobilizing resources, the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the system proposed to be followed for selecting students for admission to the courses of study at the University in the first year of operation;
- (n) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the University;
- (o) whether the University proposes to undertake some programmes related to local needs. If so, the nature of specialized teaching, training or research Activities to be undertaken by the University so as to fulfil this objective;
- (p) whether the University proposes to start some programmes for the benefit of farmers, women and local industries, if so, details thereof may be given;



- (q) details of play grounds and other facilities available or proposed to be created for games and sports and extra curricular activities like National Cadet Corps, National Service Scheme, Rover and Rangers etc;
- (r) the arrangements proposed to be made for academic excellence, if any;
- (s) such other details as the sponsoring body may like to give;
- (t) such other details as may be decided by the State Government from time to time.

5. (1) The Higher Education Department of the State Government on receipt of the proposal along with the project report for establishment of a University shall constitute a committee consisting of :-

Evaluation of proposals by evaluation committee

- (a) one Vice-Chancellor of any of the State Universities established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973;
- (b) one Professor of a State University nominated by the State Government;
- (c) one officer to the Government of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Secretary;
- (d) one Officer of Finance and Account Services of Uttar Pradesh not below the rank of Joint Director;
- (e) one officer nominated by the District Magistrate of the District concerned not below the rank of Sub-divisional Magistrate;
- (f) one Registrar of a University established under the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 to be nominated by the State Government.

(2) The committee shall consider the proposal and the project report together with the financial soundness and assets of the sponsoring body and its overall ability to set up the proposed University.

(3) The committee, while considering the proposal and the project report may call for such other information from the sponsoring body as it thinks proper for the purpose.

(4) The committee shall submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within a period of three months from the date of its constitution:

Provided that if the Committee could not submit its report within the said three months period for any sufficient reasons to be recorded in writing, it may submit its report to the Higher Education Department of the State Government within further one month or such period as may be permitted by the State Government:

Provided further that the inspections carried out by any committee constituted under the orders of the State Government before the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to be the inspection carried out by the evaluation committee constituted under sub-section (1) above.

6. (1) After the receipt of the report of the committee constituted under section 5, if the State Government is satisfied that it is proper to establish the University, it may issue a 'Letter of Intent'.

Issuance of letter of intent and submission of compliance report by sponsoring body

(2) The sponsoring body shall fulfill the requirements and conditions specified in section 3 and shall submit to the State Government compliance report thereof supported by an affidavit within a maximum period of two years from the date of issue of the letter of intent.

(3) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the provisions of section 3, the State Government shall have power to withdraw the letter of intent issued to the sponsoring body.

Establishment or incorporation of a new University	<p>7. (1) The State Government, if satisfied, after considering the compliance report submitted under section 3 that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 6, may, by a notification published in the <i>Gazette</i> permit the University to operate with such name and location as per the letter of Intent.</p> <p>(2) Names of the new Universities to be established under this Act shall be included in Schedule-2 by amending this Act.</p> <p>(3) After its establishment, the name of the newly established University shall be mentioned by the State Government at the next serial number below the last University mentioned in the Scheduled-2 appended this Act.</p> <p>(4) Every University established or incorporated under this Act shall be a body corporate.</p>
Incorporation of the existing Universities	<p>8. On the commencement of this Act the existing Universities enumerated in Schedule-1 shall stand incorporated under this Act.</p>
Prohibition for affiliation	<p>9. The University shall not admit any college or institution to the privilege of affiliation.</p>
Objects of the University	<p>10. The objects of the University shall be to disseminate and ensure advancement of knowledge and skill for providing instructional, research and extension facilities in such branches of learning as it may deem fit and the University shall endeavour to provide to students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) innovations in education, leading to restructuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training and learning including online learning, blended learning, continuing education and such other modes and integrated and wholesome development of personality;</li> <li>(b) studies in various disciplines;</li> <li>(c) interdisciplinary studies;</li> <li>(d) national integration, patriotism, secularism, social equity and inculcation of international understanding and ethics.</li> </ol>
Powers of the University	<p>11. Subject to the guidelines and norms as prescribed by the Regulatory Bodies and the State Government from time to time the University shall have the powers, -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may, from time to time, determine and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge and skills;</li> <li>(b) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as the University may think fit and to make provisions for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;</li> <li>(c) to honour educational stalwarts and persons of academic eminence with designation of professor Emeritus;</li> <li>(d) to grant, subject to such conditions as the University may determine, diplomas or certificates to, and confer degrees or other academic distinctions on the basis of examinations, evaluation or any other method of testing of persons, and to withdraw any such diplomas, certificates, degrees or other academic distinctions for good and sufficient cause;</li> </ol>

- (e) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions with prior approval of the State Government;
- (f) to institute as per norms of Regulatory Authorities and State Government Directorships, Professorships, Associate Professorships, Assistant Professorships, and other teaching or academic posts required by the University and to make appointments for the same;
- (g) to create administrative, ministerial and other posts and to make appointments thereto;
- (h) to appoint/engage persons of eminence, working in any other University or organization permanently or for a specified period;
- (i) to co-operate, collaborate or associate with any other University or Authority or Institution in India and abroad in such manner and for such purpose as the University may determine;
- (j) to establish and maintain schools, centres, specialized laboratories in other units for research and instructions as are in the opinion of the University, necessary for the furtherance of its objects;
- (k) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (l) to establish, maintain and supervise residences, hostels and promote the health and general welfare Activities for students and staff;
- (m) to make provisions for research and consultancy, and for that purpose to enter into such arrangements with other institutions or bodies as the University may deem necessary;
- (n) to establish a faculty, a department, a centre, or school, as the case may be, in accordance with the Act and Statutes;
- (o) to determine standards in accordance with the State Government and other Regulatory Bodies for admissions into the University, which may include examination, evaluation or any other method of testing to ensure quality;
- (p) to demand and receive payment of fees and other charges;
- (q) to make special arrangements in respect of women and other disadvantaged students as the University may consider desirable;
- (r) to regulate and enforce discipline among the employees and students of the University and take such disciplinary measures in this regards as may be deemed necessary by the University;
- (s) to make arrangements for promoting the health and general welfare of the employees of the University;
- (t) to receive donations and to acquire, hold and manage any property, movable or immovable for the welfare of the University;
- (u) to ensure that no immovable property shall be disposed off or rights or title therein parted with or any liability created thereon, by any of the officers or authorities of the University, except after prior approval of the State Government;
- (v) to appoint either on contract or otherwise, visiting professors emeritus professors, consultants, fellows, scholars, artists, course directors and such other persons who may contribute to the advancement of the objects of the University;
- (w) to organize and to undertake extramural studies and extension service; and
- (x) to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary, incidental or conducive to the attainment of all or any of the objects of the University.

Admission and Standards

12. (1) Admissions to the different academic programmes shall be made in accordance with the norms to be determined by the admissions committee in accordance with the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances made thereunder.

(2) The University shall ensure that the academic standards of the courses offered by the University are in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.

(3) The teacher-student ratio shall be in accordance with the guidelines of the Regulatory Bodies.

University open to all classes and creeds

13. The University shall be open to persons of all sex and of whatever race, creed, caste or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt to impose on any person any test whatsoever of his religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted therein as an officer, a teacher, staff member, student, or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat :

Provided that reservation in the posts and recruitment of the employees and reservation of seats for admission in any course of study in the University for the students belonging to the Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and Economically Weaker Sections of General Category of citizens shall be regulated by the orders and guidelines of the State Government issued from time to time.

Officers of the University

14. The following shall be the Officers of the University:-

- (1) the Chancellor or the President;
- (2) the Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President;
- (3) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (5) the Registrar;
- (6) the Dean of Faculty;
- (7) the Dean of Students' Welfare;
- (8) the Director;
- (9) the Controller of Examinations;
- (10) the Chief Proctor;
- (11) the Finance Officer; and
- (12) such other Officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the University.

The Chancellor or the President

15. (1) The Chancellor/President shall be appointed by the Governing Body for a period of five years by following such procedure and on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Chancellor/ President shall be the head of the University.

(3) The Chancellor/President shall preside over the meetings of the Governing Body and convocation of the University.

(4) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Chancellor/President is not in the interest of the University, Governing Body, may, by majority decision ask the Chancellor/ President by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, to relinquish his office before expiration of his tenure from such date as may be specified in the order. In such case the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall preside over the meeting of the Governing Body:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Chancellor/President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(5) The Chancellor/the President shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (a) to call for any information or record of the University;
- (b) to appoint the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (1) of section 17 of this Act ;
- (c) to remove the Vice-Chancellor in accordance with the provisions of this Act and Statutes made thereunder;
- (d) such other powers as may be prescribed.

(6) The Chancellor/President shall draw salary not exceeding double the amount of salary of the Pro-Chancellor/the Vice-President of the University.

16. (1) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall be appointed by the Chancellor/President with the approval of the Governing Body for a period of five years. The Pro-Chancellor or Vice-President

(2) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall assist the Chancellor, President, respectively in discharging his/her duties and preside at the convocation in his/her absence.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President may in writing under his hand addressed to the Chancellor/President resign from his office.

(4) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President is not in the interest of the University, the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President with the prior approval of the Governing Body, may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, ask the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President to relinquish his office before expiration of his tenure from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(5) The Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President shall draw salary which shall be less than that of the Chancellor/President of the University.

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor/President with prior approval of the Governing Body: The Vice-Chancellor

Provided that a Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for reappointment after the expiry his/her term.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for a period of five years or until he/she attains the age of seventy years whichever is earlier.

(3) If, at any time, upon representation made or otherwise, and after making such inquiry, as may be deemed necessary, the situation so warrants that the continuance of the Vice-Chancellor is not in the interest of the University, the Governing Body may, by an order in writing stating the reasons therefor, ask the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order:

Provided that before taking an action under this sub-section, the Vice-Chancellor shall be given an opportunity of being heard.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the University and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the University and shall be the chairperson of the Executive Council and execute the decisions of the Executive Council and other competent bodies and the State Government made under the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the convocation of the University in the absence of the Chancellor/President and the Pro-Chancellor/Vice-President.

(6) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter within a period of thirty days :

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor/President, whose decision thereon shall be final.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be provided under this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

18. (1) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and provided in the Ordinances and regulations.

(2) The Pro-Vice Chancellor appointed under sub-section (1) shall discharge his duties in addition to his duties as a Professor.

(3) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall assist the Vice-Chancellor in discharging day to day duties as and when required by the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall get honorarium of such amount as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body.

The Registrar

19. (1) The qualifications, term of office, conditions of service and procedure of appointment of the Registrar shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of records and the common seal of the University. He shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Governing Body, the Executive Council, the Academic Council and the Admissions Committee and every Selection Committee for appointment of teachers of the University, and shall be bound to place before these authorities all such information as may be necessary for transaction of their business. He shall also perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, and required, from time to time, by the Executive Council or the Vice-Chancellor but he shall not by virtue of this sub-section, be entitled to vote.

Dean of Faculty

20. Every Dean shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

Finance Officer

21. (1) The Finance Officer shall be appointed in such manner and shall exercise such powers and perform such functions as may be prescribed.

(2) The Finance Officer shall be the *ex-officio* Secretary of the Finance Committee.

Other Officers

22. The manner of appointment and powers and duties of the other officers of the University including the Dean of Students' Welfare, Controller of Examinations and Chief Proctor shall be such as may be prescribed.

Authorities of the University

23. The following shall be the Authorities of the University:-

- (1) the Governing Body ;
- (2) the Executive Council ;
- (3) the Academic Council;

- (4) the Finance Committee ;
- (5) the Planning Board;
- (6) the Board of Faculties;
- (7) the Board of Studies;
- (8) the Admissions Committee;
- (9) the Examinations Committee; and
- (10) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the authorities of the University.

24. (1) The constitution of the Governing Body and the term of office of its members shall be such as may be prescribed.

The Governing  
Body

(2) The Governing Body shall meet once a year on the date to be fixed by the Chancellor/President and such meeting shall be called the annual meeting of the Governing Body:

Provided that the Chancellor/President may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than one fourth of the total membership of the Governing Body, convene a special meeting of the Governing Body.

(3) Subject to provisions of this Act, the Governing Body shall Act as an advisory Body of the University and have the following powers and functions, namely:-

- (a) to review from time to time, the broad policies and programmes of the University and suggest measures for the working, improvement and development of the University;
- (b) to consider and pass resolutions on the Annual Report and Annual accounts of the University and Audit Report of such accounts and furnish their views to the Executive Council;
- (c) to advise the President in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice;
- (d) to perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

25. (1) The Executive Council shall be the principal executive body of the University.

The Executive  
Council

(2) The meeting of the Executive Council may be convened as may be prescribed.

(3) The administration, management and control of the University and the income thereof shall be vested with the Executive Council which shall control and administer the property and funds of the University.

(4) The Executive Council, subject to the provisions of this Act, have the following powers and duties:-

- (i) to hold and control the property and funds of the University;
- (ii) to acquire any movable or immovable property on behalf of the University;
- (iii) to make, amend or repeal Statutes and Ordinances;
- (iv) to administer any funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;
- (v) to approve the budget of the University;
- (vi) to institute scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, medals and other rewards in accordance with the Statutes and Ordinances;
- (vii) to appoint Registrar, officers, teachers and employees of the University and define the duties and conditions of their service;

- (viii) to fix the honorarium, emoluments, traveling and other allowances of the examiners;
- (ix) to direct the form and use of the common seal of the University;
- (x) to regulate and enforce discipline among members of the teaching, administrative and other staff of the University in accordance with the Statutes and Ordinances;
- (xi) to manage and regulate the finances, accounts, investments, property and all other administrative affairs of the University;
- (xii) to invest any money belonging to the University including endowed property;
- (xiii) to provide the buildings, premises, furniture, equipments, apparatus and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;
- (xiv) to enter into, vary, carry out, and cancel contract on behalf of the University;
- (xv) to regulate and determine all other matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

(5) Every decision of the Executive Council shall be informed by the reasons therefor.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Executive Council, which shall consist of the following other members, namely :-

- (i) three members to be nominated by the Governing Body;
- (ii) two eminent educationists nominated by the President;
- (iii) one officer of the State Government not below the rank of Joint Secretary to the Government of Uttar Pradesh;
- (iv) one Professor and one Associate Professor of the University in order of seniority on rotation basis for a period of one year;
- (v) one educationist not below the rank of Associate Professor from a panel of three names to be approved by the State Government, for which the University shall submit a list of three names of eminent educationists;
- (vi) the Registrar who shall be *ex-officio* Member Secretary;
- (vii) the Finance Officer shall have the right to speak in and otherwise to take part in the proceedings of the Executive Council but shall not be entitled to vote;

(7) Quorum of the meeting of the Executive Council shall not be less than six members.

(8) Decisions at any meeting of the Executive Council shall be taken by majority of the members present at such meeting:

Provided that, in case of tie in any proposal, the proposal having support of the Vice-Chancellor shall prevail.

The Academic Council

26. (1) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall subject to the provisions of the Statutes, the Ordinances and Regulations, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

(2) The constitution of the Academic Council, the term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.



27. (1) The Finance Committee shall be the principal financial body of the University to take care of the financial matters. The Finance Committee
- (2) The constitution, powers and functions of the Finance Committee shall be such, as may be prescribed.
28. (1) The Planning Board shall be the principal planning body of the University. The Board shall ensure that the infrastructure and academic support system meets the norms of the University Grants Commission and other Regulatory Bodies. The Planning Board
- (2) The constitution, of the Planning Board, term of office of its members and its powers and functions shall be such as may be prescribed.
29. The constitution, powers and functions of the Board of Faculties, the Admissions Committee, the Examinations Committee and of such other authorities of the University which may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University, shall be such as may be prescribed. Board of Faculty, Board of Studies, Admissions Committee, Examinations Committee and other Authorities of the University
30. A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the authorities or bodies of the University, if he/she— Disqualification for membership of a body
- (1) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
  - (2) is an undischarged insolvent;
  - (3) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
  - (4) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
  - (5) has any profit motive from University except salary or any other authorised emoluments;
  - (6) applies University fund for his personal use.
31. No decision, Act or proceeding of any authority or body of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof. Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of the University
32. Any vacancy occurred in the membership of any authority or body of the University due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated, shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member: Filling up of emergent vacancies
- Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the University on an emergent vacancy, shall remain member of such authority or body, for only the remaining period of the member, in whose place he is appointed or nominated.
33. The authorities or officers of the University may constitute such committees or sub-committee with such terms of reference, in conformity with the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations, as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees. The constitution of such committees or sub-committee and their duties shall be such as may be determined by the authority or officer constituting the Committee or sub-committee. Committees

Power to make  
statutes

34. (1) The first Statutes of the Universities established or incorporated under this Act shall be made by the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the State Government for its approval.

(2) The Government shall consider the First Statutes submitted by the University and shall approve it within three months from the date of its receipt. If the State Government does not approve or communicate to the University the objections thereon within the time mentioned above, statutes so submitted shall be deemed to be approved.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Act the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities of the University, as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the appointment and continuance in office of the members of the said authorities, filling of vacancies of members of the said authorities, filling of vacancies of members and all other matters relating to those authorities for which it may be necessary to provide;
- (c) the appointment, powers and functions of the officers of the University and their emoluments;
- (d) the appointment of teachers of the University and other academic and administrative staff and their emoluments;
- (e) the appointment of teachers and other academic and administrative staff working in the University or Institution for specific period for undertaking a joint project;
- (f) the conditions of service of employees including provisions for retirement benefits, insurance and provident fund, the manner of termination of their service and the disciplinary matters;
- (g) the principles governing seniority of service of employees;
- (h) the procedure for settlement of disputes between employees or students and the University;
- (i) the procedure for appeal to the Executive Council by any employee or student against the action of any officer or other authority of the University;
- (j) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (k) the withdrawal of degree, diploma, certificate and other academic distinctions;
- (l) the institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (m) the maintenance of discipline among the students;
- (n) the establishment and abolition of Departments, Centers and other institutions *etc.* within the campus of the University;
- (o) the delegation of powers vested in the authorities or officers of the University; and
- (p) all other matters, as per this Act or as may be prescribed.

(4) The Executive Council shall not make, amend or repeal any Statute affecting the powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion in writing on the proposed changes and any opinion so expressed shall be considered by the Executive Council.

35. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances shall be made by the Executive Council which may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-

Power to make Ordinances

- (a) the admission of students to the University and their enrolment as such;
- (b) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (c) the medium of instruction and examinations;
- (d) the award of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the qualifications for the same and the measures to be taken relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of study in the University and for admissions to the examinations, degrees, diplomas and certificates of the University;
- (f) the conditions for the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (g) the conduct of examinations, including the term of office and manner of appointment and the duties of examining bodies, examiners and moderators;
- (h) the conditions of residence of the students of the University;
- (i) the special arrangements, if any, which may be made for the residence, discipline and teaching of women students and prescribing of special courses of studies for them within the University;
- (j) the appointment and emoluments of employees other than those for whom provision has been made in the Statutes;
- (k) the establishment of Centre of Studies, Board of Studies, Interdisciplinary Studies, Special Centers, Specialized Laboratories and other Committees;
- (l) the manner of co-operation and collaboration with other Universities and authorities including professional bodies or associations;
- (m) the creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic stature of the University;
- (n) the remuneration to be paid to the examiners, moderators, invigilators and tabulators; and
- (o) such other terms and conditions of service of teachers and other academic staff as are not prescribed by the Statutes.

36. (1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Executive Council and shall be submitted to the Governing Body on such date as may be prescribed and the Governing Body shall consider the report in its annual meeting.

Annual Report

(2) The Governing Body shall submit its comments on the Annual Report to the Executive Council for its considerations.

37. (1) The Annual Accounts and Balance Sheet of the University shall be prepared under the directions of the Executive Council and shall, once at least every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by an experienced and qualified firm of Chartered Accountants of repute.

Annual Accounts

(2) A copy of the Annual Accounts, together with the audit report thereon, shall be submitted to the Governing Body and the Chancellor/President along with the observations of the Executive Council.

Conditions of service of employees	<p>(3) Any observations made by the President on the annual accounts shall be brought to the notice of the Governing Body and the Executive Council and the observations, if any, shall, after review by the Executive Council, be submitted to the Chancellor/President and shall be put in the public domain.</p> <p>38. (1) Every employee of the University shall be appointed/engaged as per the provisions of this Act and Statutes made thereunder.</p> <p>(2) Any dispute arising between the University and any of the regular employees, shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor who shall decide the dispute after affording an opportunity to the employee within three months from the date of receipt of its reference.</p> <p>(3) Any dispute in respect of any employee engaged temporarily or on <i>ad-hoc</i> or part time or casual basis shall be heard and decided by the Vice-Chancellor.</p>
Right to Appeal	<p>39. (1) An aggrieved person may prefer an appeal to the Chancellor/President against any decision of an officer or authority of the University within a period of three months from the date of receipt of such decision:</p> <p>Provided that the Chancellor/President shall have power to condone the delay if he is satisfied that the appellant for sufficient reasons could not have preferred his appeal within the stipulated time.</p> <p>(2) Any decision taken by the Chancellor/President in such an appeal shall be final.</p>
Employees Provident Fund and Pensions	<p>40. The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such pension or welfare schemes or Provident Fund or provide such insurance schemes as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be decided by the Executive Council.</p>
Mode of proof of University records	<p>41. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, proceeding, resolution of any authority or Committee of the University or other documents in possession of the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as <i>prima-facie</i> evidence of the such receipt, applications, notice, order, proceeding or resolution, documents or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein where the original would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.</p>
Publication of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations Permanent Endowment Fund	<p>42. Every Statute, Ordinances and Regulations made under this Act shall be published by the University.</p> <p>43. (1) The Sponsoring body shall establish a permanent Endowment Fund of at least Rs. 5 (five) crore.</p> <p>(2) The Endowment fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the University complies with the provisions of this Act and functions as per provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations. The State Government shall have the powers to forfeit, a part or whole of the Endowment Fund, in case the University or the Sponsoring Body contravenes the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made thereunder.</p> <p>(3) The University may utilize the income from Endowment Fund for the development of infrastructures of the University or for meeting the recurring expenditure of the University.</p> <p>(4) The amount of Endowment Fund shall be invested in such instruments as the State Government may prescribe by rules and shall be kept invested until the dissolution of the University.</p>

(5) In case of investment in long term security, and in case of deposit in the interest bearing Personal Deposit Account in the Government Treasury, deposit shall be made with the condition that the amount shall not be withdrawn or utilized without the prior permission of the State Government.

44. (1) The University shall establish a general fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

General Fund

- (a) all fees which may be charged by the University;
- (b) all sums received from any other sources;
- (c) all contributions made by the Society ; and
- (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The money credited to the general fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditures of the University.

45. (1) The University shall also establish a development fund to which the following moneys shall be credited, namely:-

Development Fund

- (a) development fees, which may be charged from students;
- (b) all sums received from other sources for the purpose of the development of the University;
- (c) all contributions made by the Sponsoring Body;
- (d) all contributions made in this behalf by any other person or bodies which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (e) all incomes received from the permanent endowment fund.

(2) The moneys credited to the development fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

46. All funds established under this Act shall subject to general supervision and control of the Executive Council and be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed.

Maintenance of Funds

47. The University shall not be eligible for any grants in aid or any financial assistance from the State Government or any other body or Corporation owned and controlled by the State Government.

The University shall be self financed

48. The fee structure for all purposes shall be decided by the Executive Council provided that the University shall not charge any fee from its students in excess of what is required under any law of the State Government at the time being in force or as fixed by the Regulatory Bodies and the fees structure shall be put in public domain.

Fees

49. Within a period of five years from commencement of programmes, the University shall obtain NAAC and other such accreditations as may be prescribed by the State Government from time to time. It shall also obtain certification/accreditation from such other Regulating Bodies which are connected with the courses taken up by the University. It shall inform the State Government about the grade provided to the University. The University shall ensure renewal of such accreditation from time to time.

Accreditation of the University

50. The convocation of the University shall be held in every academic year in the manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations for conferring degrees, diplomas or for any other purpose.

Convocation

51. (1) To ensure the compliance of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made thereunder, the Uttar Pradesh State Higher Education Council shall be the nodal agency.

The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council shall be the nodal agency for Private Universities

(2) The records of the students admitted to the different courses of the University and their results and the records of the students not appearing in the examinations shall be provided to the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council. The final degree shall be conferred to the students with approval of the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council. The names of the persons to be awarded the degrees shall be submitted to The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council before 30 days of the date of convocation and the Council shall approve the list. In case approval of the Council is not communicated to the University within 20 days, the list shall be deemed to be approved.

(3) The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council may call from the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish any information or records of the University within specified date and time failing which the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council may send the report to the State Government for appropriate action.

(4) The Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council shall conduct at least one annual inspection of the Universities established under this Act for the purpose of compliance of the provisions of this Act and to ensure imparting of quality education and submit its annual inspection report to the State Government specifically regarding the compliance of the undertaking given under section 3 of this Act.

52. (1) It shall be the duty of the University or any authority or officer of the University to furnish such information or records relating to the administration or finances and other affairs or activities *etc.* of the University as the State Government may call for.

(2) The State Government, if it is of the view that there is a violation of the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations made thereunder may issue such directions to the University under this Act as it may deem necessary, and the University shall comply with such directions within the stipulated time.

53. (1) If the University proposes its dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least one year's written notice to the State Government.

(2) On receipt of notice referred to in sub-section (1), the State Government shall make such arrangements for administration of the University from the date of dissolution of the University and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses or studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

54. (1) The expenditure for administration of the University during the taking over of the liabilities of the University under section 53 of the Act shall be met out of the Permanent Endowment Fund, the general fund and the development fund.

(2) During this process, if the funds referred to in sub-section (1) are not sufficient to meet the expenditure and the liabilities of the University, such expenditure may be met by disposing off the properties and assets of the University by the State Government.

55. (1) If it appears to the State Government that the University has contravened any of the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act or has ceased to carry out any of the undertakings given under section 3 or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds, it may issue direction to the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council to conduct preliminary inquiry.

(2) If the State Government, on receipt of inquiry report of the University on the direction issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a *prima facie* case of contravention of all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or of violation of directions issued by it under this Act or of ceasing to carry out the undertaking given under section 3, or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

Power of State Government to call for information and records

Dissolution of University

Expenditure of the University during dissolution

Winding up of the University by the State Government

(3) For the purposes of an inquiry under sub-section (2), the State Government shall, by notification, appoint an officer or a committee on the recommendation of the Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Council as the inquiring authority to inquire into the allegations of violation of the provisions of this Act.

(4) Every inquiring authority appointed under sub-section (3) shall while performing its functions under this Act have all the powers of Civil Court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 while trying a suit and in particular in respect of the following matters, namely:-

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any witness and examining him on oath;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any document;
- (c) requisitioning any public record or copy thereof from any office;
- (d) receiving evidence on affidavit; and
- (e) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(5) If, upon receipt of the inquiry report, the State Government is satisfied that the University has violated any provisions of this Act and there is a need for corrective action, the State Government shall direct the University to make necessary improvements within the specified time, in order to comply with the provisions of this Act. If the University fails to comply with such directions within specified time, the State Government may again direct the University to make necessary improvements or modifications within a period of 15 days from the issuance of such directions.

(6) On receipt of the enquiry report from the enquiry officer or the enquiry committee appointed under sub-section (3), if the State Government is satisfied that the University has contravened all or any of the provisions of this Act or the Statutes or Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or has violated any of the directions issued by it under this Act including directions issued under sub-section(5) above or has ceased to carry out the undertakings given by it under section 3 or there is fraud or misappropriation or serious misuse of funds in the University which threatens the academic standard of the University, the State Government for liquidation of the University, shall appoint a interim committee consisting of three members to run the affairs of the University during the period.

(7) (i) The interim committee appointed under sub-section (6) shall have all the powers to administer the affairs of the University until the last batch of the students of the regular courses have completed their courses and they have been awarded degrees, diplomas or awards as the case may be;

(ii) After having been awarded the degrees, diplomas or awards, as the case may be, to the last batches of the students of the regular courses, the interim committee shall make a report to the effect to the State Government;

(iii) On receipt of the report under sub-section (7) (ii), the State Government shall, by a notification in the Official *Gazette*, issue an order dissolving the University and from the date of publication of such notification, the University shall stand dissolved and all the remaining assets and liabilities of the University shall vest in the sponsoring body from such date.

(8) Every notification under sub-section (7), shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature.

56. The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to the University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied with by the University, failing which the State Government may take a reasoned action against the University in accordance with this Act.

Power of the State Government to issue directions on policy matters

Status of Assets / Liabilities on dissolution / de-recognition	57. All residual assets and properties including permanent endowment fund, general fund or any other fund and the liabilities of the University shall belong to the Sponsoring Body in case of dissolution of the University under any provision mentioned herein above in the Act.
Power to make rules	58. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the <i>Gazette</i> , make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.  (2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:-  (a) the manner of making proposal to establish a University and the application fees payable under sub-section (1) of section 4;  (b) other particulars to be contained in the Project Report under sub-section (2) of section 4;  (c) other matters which are required to be, or may be, prescribed by rules under this Act.
Power to remove difficulties	59. (1) The State Government may for the purposes of removing any difficulties, particularly in relation to the transition from the provisions of the individual Private University Acts to the provisions of this Act, direct that the provisions of this Act shall during such period as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission, as it may deem necessary or expedient:  Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act.  (2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.
Disputes to be settled in a Court in Uttar Pradesh	60. All disputes arising as a result of the provisions made in this Act shall be settled by a Court of law in the State of Uttar Pradesh.
The Ordinance to have overriding effect	61. The provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made there under shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law, for the time being in force, made by the State Legislature relating to Universities.
Repeal and savings	62. (1) All the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-1 to this Act shall stand repealed on the commencement of this Act.  (2) Notwithstanding the repeal of the Acts enumerated in the Schedule-1 mentioned in sub-section (1), all the decisions made, Acts performed, rights and liabilities created and exhausted by the Universities established under the repealed Acts shall be deemed to be valid under this Act.  (3) The Universities incorporated into this Act shall modify their Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations applicable thereto under their respective repealed Acts, to bring them in conformity with the provisions of this Act within a period of one year from the date of commencement of this Act.
Minority Private Universities	63. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act the University established by a religious or linguistic minority of the State of Uttar Pradesh, shall continue to have the privileges as guaranteed by Article 30 of the Constitution of India.



SCHEDULE-1

(See Section-8)

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Gautambudh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow

14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar
15	The Shivrinar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivrinar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swarup Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swarup Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahar, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

## SCHEDULE-2

(See Section-7)

Sl.	Details of the Act	Name of the University
1	The Integral University Act, 2004 (U.P. ACT NO. 9 OF 2004) Notification Dated 27-02-2004	The Integral University, Lucknow
2	The Amity University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 11 OF 2005) Notification Dated 24-03-2005	Amity University Uttar Gautambudh Nagar, Pradesh
3	The Mangalayatan University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2006 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2006) Notification Dated 30-10-2006	Mangalayatan University Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh
4	The Swami Vivekanand Subharti University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 29 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Merrut, Uttar Pradesh
5	The Teerthanker Mahaveer University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2008 (U.P. ACT NO. 30 OF 2008) Notification Dated 05-09-2008	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh
6	The Sharda University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2009) Notification Dated 24-03-2009	Sharda University Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh
7	The GLA University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 21 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010*	GLA University Mathura, Uttar Pradesh
8	The Invertis University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2009 (U.P. ACT NO. 22 OF 2010) Notification Dated 01-09-2010	Invertis University Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh
9	The Monad University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 23 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Monad University Gaziabad, Uttar Pradesh
10	The Noida International University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Noida International University Gautam Buddha Nagar, Uttar Pradesh
11	The IFTM University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	IFTM University, Omkar Dham Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road Moradabad
12	Shri Venkateshwara University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Shri Venkateshwara, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar
13	The Babu Banarasi Das University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2010 (U.P. ACT NO. 25 OF 2010) Notification Dated 12-10-2010	Babu Banarasi Das University, Lucknow
14	The Galgotias University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 14 OF 2011) Notification Dated 07-04-2011	The Galgotias University, Gautambudh Nagar

15	The Shivanadar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 12 OF 2011) Notification Dated 21-06-2011	The Shivanadar University Dadri Gautambudh Nagar
16	The Ram Swaroop Memorial University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2012) Notification Dated 04-07-2012	Shri Ram Swaroop Memorial University, Barabanki
17	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2005 (U.P. ACT NO. 19 OF 2006) Notification Dated 19-06-2006	The Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur
18	The Glocal University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 2 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	The Glocal University Ali Akbarpur, Saharanpur
19	The Rama University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2013 (U.P. ACT NO. 1 OF 2014) Notification Dated 10-01-2014	Rama University, Kanpur
20	The Shobit University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2011 (U.P. ACT NO. 3 OF 2012) Notification Dated 05-07-2012	Shobit University, Gangoh, Saharanpur
21	The J.P. University Uttar Pradesh Act, 2014 (U.P. ACT NO. 8 OF 2014) Notification Dated 04-3-2014	J.P. University Anoop Shahr, Uttar Pradesh
22	The J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2015 (U.P. ACT NO. 7 OF 2015) Notification Dated 24-6-2015	J.S. University Shikohabad, Firozabad
23	The IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 32 OF 2016) Notification Dated 03-10-2016	IIMT University, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
24	The Bennett University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 24 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bennett University, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddha Nagar
25	The Bareilly International University, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 26 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Bareilly International University, Bareilly
26	The Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 20 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Sanskriti University, Chhata, Mathura
27	The Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Act, 2016 (U.P. ACT NO. 27 OF 2016) Notification Dated 16-9-2016	Era University, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

(6) If it is observed that the University is violating the provisions of this Act continuously for three years the State Government may require the University to show cause within such time which shall not be less than two months, as to why the University should not be derecognized. If, upon receipt of the said reply of the University, the State Government is satisfied that the case of intentional violation of the provisions of this Act, is made out it may de-recognize the University by a notification published in the Official Gazette.

(7) During the period of the management of the University, after its de-recognition, the State Government may utilize the permanent endowment fund, the general fund or the development fund for the purposes of the Management of the affairs of the University. If the funds of the University are not sufficient to meet the requisite expenditure of the University; the State Government may dispose of the assets or the properties of the University to meet the said expenses until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses or studies in such manner as may be prescribed.

(8) Every notification under sub-section (6), shall be laid before both Houses of the State Legislature and shall have to be passed by both Houses before implementation.

Power of the State Government to issue directions on policy matters

53. The State Government may issue such directions from time to time to University on policy matters not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as it may deem necessary. Such directions shall be complied with by the University.

Status of Assets / Liabilities on dissolution/de-recognition

54. All assets and properties including permanent endowment fund, general fund or any other fund also the liabilities of the University will belong to the Trust in case of dissolution/de-recognition of the University under any clause mentioned herein above in the Act.

Power to remove difficulties

55. (1) The State Government may for the purpose of removing any difficulties, particularly in relation to the transition from the provisions of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Act, 1973 to the provisions of this Act, direct that the provisions of this Act shall during such period as may be specified in the order, have effect subject to such adaptations, whether by way of modification, addition or omission as it may deem necessary or expedient:

Provided that no such order shall be made after two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

(2) Every order made under sub-section (1) shall be laid before both Houses of State Legislature as soon as may be after it is made.

#### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

With a view to encouraging private sector to participate in the field of higher education, it has been decided to establish and incorporate a teaching University sponsored by Era Educational Trust, 88, Victoria Street (Tulsidas Marg), Lucknow "a not for profit" Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882, so as to provide to the students and teachers the necessary atmosphere and facilities for the promotion of innovations in education leading to proper structuring of courses, new methods of teaching, training, learning and integral development of personality.

The Era University Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh Bill, 2016 is introduced accordingly.

By order.

RANG NATH PANDEY,

*Pranukh Sachiv.*

पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 392 राजपत्र-(हिन्दी)-2016-(941)-599 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।  
पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 86 सा० विधायो-19-09-2016-(942)-300 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

In accordance with the guidelines under the Government Order dated February 06, 2008, twenty seven private Universities have been established and incorporated by different State Acts. Since different Acts of different Universities contains different provisions and there is no uniform provision for monitoring of such Private Universities, it has become difficult to implement and enforce the policies of the State Government, to collect information and records and to implement the standards of quality in higher education.

It has, therefore, been decided to make an umbrella Act to govern all the Private Universities under a common law.

The Uttar Pradesh Private Universities Bill, 2019 is introduced accordingly.

By order,  
J.P. SINGH-II,  
Pramukh Sachiv.

पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 191 राजपत्र-(हिन्दी)-2019-(565)-599 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।  
पी०एस०यू०पी०-ए०पी० 68 सा० विधायी-2019-(566)-300 प्रतियां-(कम्प्यूटर/टी/आफसेट)।

**Annexure (B)**

**Temporal plan of academic work in  
the University**

**Semester system/Annual system**

University Grants Commission  
**Annexure (B)**

**Temporal Plan of academic work in Era University, Lucknow**

The Era University, Lucknow presently follows both the semester system and annual system for its various courses.

Examinations are conducted by the Office of the Controller of Examinations. An examination committee is constituted comprising of the members recommended by the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Era University. The Vice Chancellor is the chair person and the Controller of Examinations is the Member Secretary of the committee.

The University conducts the examinations in two modes:

- (i) Semester System (Odd Semester: December and Even Semester: June, Compartmental: March and September)
- (ii) Annual System ( Annual June, Compartmental: December)

The system of examinations comprises of both Theory and Practical. Presently the following programmes are running under the University.

**UG Programmes:**

**Semester System –**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of Semester	Duration in year
1.	B.C.A.	6	3
2.	B.M.L.T. (Bachelor of Medical in Laboratory)	8	4
3.	B.Sc. (Human Nutrition)	3	3
4.	Bachelor in Optometry (B.Optom.)	8	4
5.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy	8	4
6.	Bachelor of Science (Bio Technology)	6	3
7.	Bachelor of Science in Radiology & Imaging Technology )	8	4
8.	B.A. /B.Sc. in Liberal Education	6	3
9.	Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharma)	8	4

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**PG Programmes:****Semester System –**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of Semester	Duration in year
1.	M.H.A	4	2
2.	M.Sc. (Medical Bio Chemistry)	6	3
3.	M.Sc. (Medical Anatomy)	6	3
4.	M.Sc. (Medical Microbiology)	6	3
5.	M.Sc. (Medical Pharmacology)	6	3
6.	M.Sc. (Medical Physiology)	6	3
7.	M.Sc. (Nursing)	4	2
8.	M.Sc. ( Food & Nutrition)	4	2

**UG Programmes:****Annual System –**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of years	Duration in year
1.	Bachelor of Science (Nursing )	4	4
2.	Post basic B.Sc. Nursing	2	2
3.	M.B.B.S.+ Internship	4.5 +1	4.5 +1

**PG Programmes:****Annual System –**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of years	Duration in year
1.	P.G. Degree	3	3
2.	Master of Science (Nursing )	4	4

**Diploma Programmes:****Annual System – Pharmacy Council of India**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of years	Duration in year
1.	Diploma in Pharmacy	2	2

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**Annual System –Indian Nursing Council**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of years	Duration in year
1.	ANM	2	2
2.	GNM	3	3

**Annual System- Uttar Pradesh State Medical Faculty**

Sr. No.	Programme	No of years	Duration in year
1.	Diploma in Cardiology	2	2
2.	Diploma in Optometry	2	2
3.	D. Physiotherapy	2	2
4.	Diploma in Anesthesia & Critical Care Technician	2	2
5.	Diploma in Audio & Speech Therapy Technician	2	2
6.	Diploma in BCG Technician & Tuberculosis Programme Management Technician	2	2
7.	Diploma in Clinical & Therapeutic Nutritionist Course	2	2
8.	Diploma in CT Scan technician	2	2
9.	Diploma in Dialysis	2	2
10.	Diploma in Emergency & Trauma Care Technician	2	2
11.	Diploma in Intervention Radiology	2	2
12.	Diploma in Lab Technician	2	2
13.	Diploma in M.R.I. Technician	2	2
14.	Diploma in Minimal Access Surgical Technician	2	2
15.	Diploma in Neonatal Care Technician	2	2
16.	Diploma in O.T. Technician	2	2
17.	Diploma in Orthopedic & Plaster Technician	2	2
18.	Diploma in Orthotic & Prosthetic Technician	2	2
19.	Diploma in Respiratory Technician	2	2
20.	Diploma in X-Ray Technician	2	2

**Ph.D. Programme****Duration of the Ph.D Programme**

Ordinarily the Ph.D. programme will be for a minimum period of three and half years (3.5 yr) including course-work from the date of final registration.

Candidates who do not submit thesis within 6 years after registration will be removed from PhD program of the Era University, unless the Doctoral Committee recommends otherwise.

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - B

## Certificate Course

### Fellowship/Post-Doctoral Certificate Course

<b>Department</b>	<b>Fellowship/Post-Doctoral Certificate Course</b>	<b><u>No. of Year</u></b>	<b><u>Duration of Year</u></b>
Medicine	Fellowship Cardiology	1	1
	Fellowship in Clinical Neurology	1	1
	PDCC in Diabetic Care	1	1
Emergency Medicine	PDCC in Emergency Medicine	1	1
Rheumatology	Fellowship in Rheumatology	1	1
Pediatrics	PDCC in Padiatric Gastroenterology	1	1
	PDCC in Neonatology, Lactation Management & maternal Child Nutrition	1	1
Radio Diagnosis	PDCC in Abdominal Imaging	1	1
Anaesthesia	PDCC in Critical Care	1	1
	PDCC I Trauma Management	1	1
Orthopedics	PDCC in Trauma Management	1	1
Surgery	Fellowship in Neurotrauma	1	1
	Fellowship in Endourolguy and Laparoscopy Urology	1	1
	PDCC in Minimal Invasive Surgery	1	1
Obst. & Gynae	PDCC in high Risk Prequancigs & Fatal medicine	1	1

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - B

Annexure (C)

Category – wise No. of Students

University Grants Commission  
ANNEXURE - (C)

CATEGORY WISE NUMBER OF STUDENT

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
I.	Faculty of Medicine	U.G.	M.B.B.S. Batch 2020	SC	01	02	03
				ST	01	01	02
				OBC	14	12	26
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	68	51	119
				TOTAL	84	66	150
			M.B.B.S. Batch 2019	SC	02	02	4
				ST	01	00	1
				OBC	13	14	27
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	66	52	118
				TOTAL	82	68	150
			M.B.B.S. Batch 2018	SC	03	01	4
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	18	12	30
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	61	55	116
				TOTAL	82	68	150
			M.B.B.S. Batch 2017	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	01	01
				OBC	11	08	19
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	40	40	80
				TOTAL	51	49	100
M.B.B.S. Batch 2016	SC	01	03	04			
	ST	01	00	01			
	OBC	15	12	27			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	64	52	116			
	TOTAL	81	67	148			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - C

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
2.	Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	M.D. in Community Medicine Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	00	00
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	1	1	2
				TOTAL	1	1	2
			M.D. in Community Medicine Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	00	00
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	00	00	00
				TOTAL	00	00	00
			M.D. in Community Medicine Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	01	01
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	00	00	00
				TOTAL	00	01	01
			M.D. in Anesthesiology Batch 2020	SC	00	01	01
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	01	00	01
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	04	01	05
				TOTAL	05	02	07
			M.D. in Anesthesiology Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	01	02	03
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	02	02	04
				TOTAL	03	04	07
M.D. in Anesthesiology Batch 2018	SC	00	01	01			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	01	00	01			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	00	03	03			
	TOTAL	01	04	05			
M.D. in Dermatology Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	01	00	01			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	03	01	04			
	TOTAL	04	01	05			
M.D. in Dermatology Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	00	00	00			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	03	02	05			
	TOTAL	03	02	05			

  
Registrar

Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	M.D. in Dermatology Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	03	01	04
			TOTAL	03	01	04
		M.D. in Medicine Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	01	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	10	11
			TOTAL	02	11	13
		M.D. in Medicine Batch 2019	SC	0	00	00
			ST	0	00	00
			OBC	00	02	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	09	11
			TOTAL	02	11	13
		M.D. in Medic,ine Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	06	07
			TOTAL	01	06	07
		M.D. in Pathology Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	03	00	03
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	04	00	04
			TOTAL	07	00	07
		M.D. in Pathology Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	04	01	05
			TOTAL	04	01	05
M.D. in Pathology Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	02	00	02		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	05	00	05		
	TOTAL	07	00	07		
M.D. in Pediatrics Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	01	00	01		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	05	02	07		
	TOTAL	06	02	08		

*Asif*

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	M.D. in Pediatrics Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	02	00	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	05	01	06
			TOTAL	07	01	08
		M.D. in Pediatrics Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	04	02	06
			TOTAL	04	02	06
		M.D. in Psychiatry Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	01	03
			TOTAL	02	01	03
		M.D. in Psychiatry Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	03	03
			TOTAL	00	03	03
		M.D. in Psychiatry Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	00	02
			TOTAL	02	00	02
M.D. in Radiology Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	01	00	01		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	04	07	11		
	TOTAL	05	07	12		
M.D. in Radiology Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	02	02		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	03	04	07		
	TOTAL	03	06	09		
M.D. in Radiology Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	03	04	07		
	TOTAL	03	04	07		

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C



Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	M.D. in T.B. & Chest Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	03	04
			TOTAL	01	03	04
		M.D. in T.B. & Chest Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	02	04
			TOTAL	02	02	04
		M.D. in T.B. & Chest Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	02	03
			TOTAL	01	02	03
		M.S. in Surgery Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	03	02	05
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	04	03	07
			TOTAL	07	05	12
		M.S. in Surgery Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	02	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	03	07	10
			TOTAL	03	09	12
		M.S. in Surgery Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	01	01
PH	00		00	00		
GENERAL	00		05	05		
TOTAL	00		06	06		
M.S. in ENT Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	01	02	03		
	TOTAL	01	02	03		
M.S. in ENT Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	01	02	03		
	TOTAL	01	02	03		

*Arif*

## ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	M.S. in ENT Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	00	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	00	01
			TOTAL	02	00	02
		M.S. in Ophthalmology Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	03	01	04
			TOTAL	03	01	04
		M.S. in Ophthalmology Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	01	00	01
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	02	03
			TOTAL	02	02	04
		M.S. in Ophthalmology Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	03	00	03
			TOTAL	03	00	03
		M.S. in Orthopedics Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	06	06
			TOTAL	00	06	06
		M.S. in Orthopedics Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	06	06
			TOTAL	00	06	06
		M.S. in Orthopedics Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	04	04
			GENERAL	00	04	04
			TOTAL	00	00	00
MS in Obst & Gynae Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	07	00	07		
	TOTAL	07	00	07		

ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Medicine	P.G.	MS in Obst & Gynae Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	07	00	07
			TOTAL	07	00	07
		MS in Obst & Gynae Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	00	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	04	00	04
			TOTAL	05	00	05
		M.D. in Anatomy Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	00	00
			TOTAL	00	00	00
		M.D. in Anatomy Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	00	00
			TOTAL	00	00	00
		M.D. in Anatomy Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
GENERAL	00		00	00		
TOTAL	00		00	00		

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
3.	Faculty of Basic Medical Science	P.G.	M.Sc. ( Medical Biochemistry) Batch 2020	SC	01	00	01
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	06	06
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	04	03	07
				TOTAL	05	09	14
			M.Sc. ( Medical Biochemistry) Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	02	03	05
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	04	00	04
				TOTAL	06	03	09
			M.Sc. ( Medical Biochemistry) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	00	00
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	06	01	07
				TOTAL	06	01	07
			M.Sc. ( Medical Anatomy) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	00	00
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	01	01	02
				TOTAL	01	01	02
			M.Sc. ( Medical Anatomy) Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	01	01
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	00	00	00
				TOTAL	00	01	01
M.Sc. ( Medical Anatomy) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	00	00	00			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	00	00	00			
	TOTAL	00	00	00			
M.Sc. ( Medical Microbiology) Batch 2020	SC	02	00	00			
	ST	01	00	00			
	OBC	05	01	01			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	11	00	00			
	TOTAL	19	01	20			

*Auep*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Basic Medical Science	P.G.	M.Sc. ( Medical Microbiology Batch 2019	SC	01	01	01
			ST	01	00	00
			OBC	01	01	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	08	01	09
			TOTAL	09	03	12
		M.Sc. ( Medical Microbiology Batch 2018	SC	00	01	01
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	01	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	08	01	09
			TOTAL	09	03	12
		M.Sc. ( Medical Pharmacology) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	00	00
			TOTAL	00	00	00
		M.Sc. ( Medical Pharmacology) Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	01	00	01
			TOTAL	01	00	01
		M.Sc. ( Medical Pharmacology) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	00	00
			TOTAL	00	00	00
		M.Sc. ( Medical Physiology) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	01	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	00	02
			TOTAL	02	01	03
M.Sc. ( Medical Physiology) Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	00	00	00		
	TOTAL	00	00	00		
M.Sc. ( Medical Physiology) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	00	00	00		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	01	00	01		
	TOTAL	01	00	01		

# ANNEXURE - C

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
4.	Faculty of Nursing	U.G.	B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2020	SC	12	00	12
				ST	03	00	03
				OBC	35	00	35
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	30	00	30
				TOTAL	80	00	80
			B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2019	SC	07	00	07
				ST	01	00	01
				OBC	32	00	32
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	40	00	40
				TOTAL	80	00	80
			B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2018	SC	10	00	10
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	38	00	38
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	32	00	32
				TOTAL	80	00	80
			B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2017	SC	10	00	10
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	29	00	29
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	41	00	41
				TOTAL	80	00	80
			P.B. B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2020	SC	01	01	02
				ST	00	00	00
OBC	19	00		19			
PH	00	00		00			
GENERAL	09	00		09			
TOTAL	29	01		30			
P.B. B.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2019	SC	08	00	08			
	ST	01	00	01			
	OBC	10	03	13			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	06	02	08			
	TOTAL	25	05	30			
5.	Faculty of Nursing	P.G.	M.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2020	SC	04	00	04
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	08	00	08
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	12	02	14
				TOTAL	24	02	26
			M.Sc. (Nursing) Batch 2019	SC	02	00	02
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	04	01	05
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	10	01	11
				TOTAL	16	02	18

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

	Faculty of Nursing	Diploma	ANM 2019	SC	21	-	21
				ST	02	-	02
				OBC	25	-	25
				PH	-	-	-
				General	10	-	10
				Total	58	-	58
			ANM 2020	SC	22	-	22
				ST	-	-	-
				OBC	24	-	24
				PH	-	-	-
				General	13	-	13
				Total	59	-	59
			GNM 2018	SC	26	-	26
				ST	-	-	-
				OBC	37	-	37
				PH	01	-	01
				General	33	-	33
				Total	97	-	97
			GNM 2019	SC	26	-	26
				ST	-	-	-
				OBC	45	-	45
				PH	-	-	-
				General	24	-	24
				Total	95	-	95
			GNM 2020	SC	29	-	29
				ST	-	-	-
				OBC	42	-	42
PH	-	-		-			
General	29	-		29			
Total	100	-		100			



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
6.	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	U.G.	Bachelor of Physiotherapy Batch 2020	SC	01	00	01
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	05	05	10
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	20	09	29
				TOTAL	26	14	40
			Bachelor of Physiotherapy Batch 2019	SC	01	01	02
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	04	05	09
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	19	04	23
				TOTAL	24	10	34
			Bachelor of Physiotherapy Batch 2018	SC	01	01	02
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	05	05	10
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	22	11	31
				TOTAL	28	17	45
			Bachelor of Physiotherapy Batch 2017	SC	02	01	03
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	03	03	06
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	11	08	19
				TOTAL	16	12	28
			B.M.L.T. (Bachelor of Medical in Laboratory) Batch 2020	SC	02	03	05
				ST	00	01	01
				OBC	06	07	13
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	03	17	20
				TOTAL	11	28	39
B.M.L.T. (Bachelor of Medical in Laboratory) Batch 2019	SC	02	01	03			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	08	10	18			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	06	13	19			
	TOTAL	16	24	40			
B.M.L.T. (Bachelor of Medical in Laboratory) Batch 2018	SC	01	02	03			
	ST	00	00	00			
	OBC	02	06	08			
	PH	00	00	00			
	GENERAL	09	18	27			
	TOTAL	12	26	38			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C



# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	U.G.	B.M.L.T. (Bachelor of Medical in Laboratory) Batch 2017	SC	01	01	02
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	17	21
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	07	10	17
			TOTAL	12	28	40
		Bachelor in Optometry (B.Optom.) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	05	09
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	09	10	19
			TOTAL	13	15	28
		Bachelor in Optometry (B.Optom.) Batch 2019	SC	02	00	02
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	09	06	15
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	10	09	19
			TOTAL	21	15	36
		Bachelor in Optometry (B.Optom.) Batch 2018	SC	03	00	03
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	10	04	14
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	08	10	18
			TOTAL	21	14	35
		Bachelor in Optometry (B.Optom.) Batch 2017	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	08	05	13
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	06	07	13
			TOTAL	14	12	26
		Bachelor of Science in Radiology & Imaging Technology Batch 2020	SC	00	01	01
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	08	08	16
PH	00		00	00		
GENERAL	12		10	22		
TOTAL	20		19	39		
Bachelor of Science in Radiology & Imaging Technology (BRIT) Batch 2019	SC	01	02	03		
	ST	00	00	00		
	OBC	07	10	17		
	PH	00	00	00		
	GENERAL	05	14	19		
	TOTAL	13	26	39		

*Arif*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	U.G.	Bachelor of Science in Radiology & Imaging Technology (BRIT) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	08	12
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	05	14	19
			TOTAL	09	22	31
		Bachelor of Science in Radiology & Imaging Technology (BRIT) Batch 2017	SC	00	03	03
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	07	11
			PH	00	00	00
	GENERAL		07	18	25	
	TOTAL	11	28	39		
	Diploma	Diploma Physiotherapy-2019	GEN	04	06	10
			SC	01	-	01
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	03	12	15
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	08	18	26
		Diploma Physiotherapy-2020	GEN	05	05	10
			SC	01	-	01
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	03	03	06
			PH	-	-	-
		Total	09	08	17	
		Diploma ETC-2019	GEN	01	09	10
			SC	-	03	03
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	07	08
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	02	19	21
		Diploma ETC-2020	GEN	-	05	05
SC			01	02	03	
ST			-	-	-	
OBC			-	04	04	
PH			-	-	-	
Total			01	11	12	
Diploma Cardiology-2019		GEN	06	03	09	
		SC	01	-	01	
	ST	-	-	-		
	OBC	02	06	08		
	PH	-	-	-		
	Total	09	09	18		

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	Diploma	Diploma Cardiology-2020	GEN	04	03	07
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	05	05	10
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	09	08	17
		Diploma Dialysis- 2019	GEN	02	03	05
			SC	-	02	02
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	03	03
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	02	08	10
		Diploma Dialysis- 2020	GEN	02	05	07
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	03	03
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	02	08	10
		Diploma O.T.-2019	GEN	02	08	10
			SC	02	-	02
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	06	07
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	05	14	19
		Diploma O.T.-2020	GEN	03	02	05
			SC	01	03	04
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	06	05	11
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	10	10	20
		Diploma Anaesthesia-2019	GEN	02	03	05
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	01	02
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	03	04	07
		Diploma Anaesthesia-2020	GEN	-	01	01
			SC	-	01	01
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	01	01
PH	-		-	-		
Total	-		4	03		
Diploma Orthopaedics - 2019	GEN	-	02	02		
	SC	-	-	-		
	ST	-	-	-		
	OBC	-	02	02		
	PH	-	-	-		
	Total	-	04	04		

*Ajay*

Registrar

Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	Diploma	Diploma Orthopaedics - 2020	GEN	-	01	01
			SC	-	02	02
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	-	01
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	01	03	04
		Diploma Optometry-2019	GEN	07	08	15
			SC	-	03	03
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	09	09	18
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	16	20	36
		Diploma Optometry-2020	GEN	04	02	06
			SC	01	-	01
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	06	07
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	06	08	14
		Diploma X-Ray-2019	GEN	-	08	08
			SC	-	03	03
			ST	-	01	01
			OBC	-	05	05
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	-	17	17
		Diploma X-Ray-2020	GEN	-	07	07
			SC	01	03	04
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	01	07	08
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	02	17	19
		Diploma C.T.Scan-2019	GEN	-	05	05
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	04	04
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	-	09	09
		Diploma C.T.Scan-2020	GEN	01	07	08
			SC	01	01	02
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	-	-
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	02	08	10
		Diploma MRI Tech.-2019	GEN	03	12	15
			SC	-	02	02
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	-	10	10
			PH	-	-	-
Total	03		24	27		

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - C**

Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	Diploma	Diploma MRI Tech.-2020	GEN	04	04	08
			SC	-	-	-
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	02	-	02
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	06	04	10
		Diploma Medical Lab.-2019	GEN	05	17	22
			SC	-	06	06
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	03	27	30
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	08	50	58
		Diploma Medical Lab.-2020	GEN	01	16	17
			SC	02	09	11
			ST	-	-	-
			OBC	07	25	32
			PH	-	-	-
			Total	10	50	60



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - C

Sr. No.	Faculty	Programme	Course	Category	Female	Male	Total
7.	Faculty of Pharmacy	U.G.	Bachelor of Pharmacy ( B.Pharma) Batch 2020	SC	00	03	03
				ST	00	01	01
				OBC	05	28	33
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	13	50	63
				TOTAL	18	82	100
			Bachelor of Pharmacy ( B.Pharma) Batch 2019	SC	02	00	02
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	04	30	34
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	10	50	60
				TOTAL	16	80	96
			Bachelor of Pharmacy ( B.Pharma) Batch 2018	SC	00	02	02
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	01	17	18
				PH	00	00	00
	GENERAL	04		29	24		
	TOTAL	05		48	53		
	Bachelor of Pharmacy ( B.Pharma) Batch 2017	SC	00	00	00		
		ST	00	00	00		
		OBC	00	05	05		
		PH	00	00	00		
		GENERAL	06	18	24		
		TOTAL	06	23	29		
Faculty of Pharmacy	Diploma	Diploma in Pharmacy (Batch 2020)	SC	01	04	05	
			ST	00	00	00	
			OBC	03	18	21	
			PH	00	00	00	
			GENERAL	08	26	34	
			TOTAL	12	48	60	
		Diploma in Pharmacy (D.pharma) Batch 2019	SC	00	04	04	
			ST	00	00	00	
			OBC	04	25	29	
			PH	00	00	00	
			GENERAL	10	16	26	
			TOTAL	14	45	59	
8.	Faculty of Science	U.G.	B.C.A. (Batch 2020)	SC	00	00	00
				ST	00	00	00
				OBC	00	04	04
				PH	00	00	00
				GENERAL	05	12	17
				TOTAL	05	16	21

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Science	U.G.	B.C.A. (Batch 2019)	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	00	02	02
			TOTAL	00	02	02
		B.C.A. (Batch 2018)	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	02	08	10
			TOTAL	02	08	10
Faculty of Science	U.G.	B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	05	00	05
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	10	00	10
			TOTAL	15	00	15
		B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition) Batch 2019	SC	01	00	01
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	02	00	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	12	01	13
			TOTAL	15	01	16
		B.Sc. (Food & Nutrition) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	05	01	06
			TOTAL	05	01	06
		Bachelor of Science (Bio Technology) Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	00	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	11	04	15
			TOTAL	12	04	16
		Bachelor of Science (Bio Technology) Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	08	00	08
			TOTAL	08	00	08

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Science	U.G.	Bachelor of Science (Bio Technology) Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	01	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	13	02	15
			TOTAL	13	03	16
		B.Sc./B.A. in Liberal Education Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	00	00	00
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	07	00	07
			TOTAL	07	00	07
		B.Sc./B.A. in Liberal Education Batch 2019	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	01	02
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	05	01	06
			TOTAL	06	02	08
		B.Sc./B.A. in Liberal Education Batch 2018	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
OBC	00		00	00		
PH	00		00	00		
GENERAL	08		00	08		
TOTAL	08		00	08		
Faculty of Science	P.G.	M.Sc. Food & Nutrition (Batch 2020)	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	05	00	05
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	10	01	11
			TOTAL	15	01	16
		M.Sc. Food & Nutrition (Batch 2019)	SC	02	00	02
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	00	04
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	08	00	08
			TOTAL	14	00	14
		M.H.A. Batch 2020	SC	00	00	00
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	01	00	01
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	07	00	07
			TOTAL	08	00	08



# ANNEXURE - C

Faculty of Science	P.G.	M.H.A. Batch 2019	SC	01	00	01
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	03	01	04
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	06	02	08
			TOTAL	10	03	13
Faculty of Basic Medical Science		Ph.D.	SC	01	00	01
			ST	00	00	00
			OBC	04	06	10
			PH	00	00	00
			GENERAL	24	22	46
			TOTAL	29	28	57

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - C

Annexure (D)

Meeting of Meeting

Minutes of Academic Council Meeting

A meeting of the Academic Council was held in the Council Hall of the University Building on 16.04.2018 at 11:00 a.m.

Following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Vice Chancellor- in the chair
2. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Pro-Vice Chancellor
3. Prof. Anu Chandra, Registrar
4. Prof. S. Tasleem Raza, Controller of Examination
5. Prof. Bhomitra Dev , Ex - Vice Chancellor of Bundelkhand University, Gorakpur University & Agra University, External Member - Shakti Nagar, Lucknow
6. Prof. U.K. Misra, Ex - Director, SGPGIMS, Lucknow, External Member - M.M.M. Marg, Lucknow
7. Dr. S.J.S. Flora - Director, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER), Raebareli, External Member.
8. Prof. Jami Hossain, Professor , External Member - Sector - 50, Gurgaon
9. Mr. M.H. Rizvi, Director Administration
10. Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Dean, Faculty of Medicine
11. Prof. A. K. Sharma, Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sc.& Res.
12. Prof. Mastan Singh, Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
13. Prof. Ali Ahmad, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy
14. Prof. Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Science
15. Lt.Col. Rina Bhowal, Dean, Faculty of Nursing
16. Prof. Rajendra Prasad, Head, Department of Pulmonary Medicine
17. Prof. Aparna Misra, Department of Biochemistry
18. Prof. Siddharth Chandel, Head, Department of Dentistry
19. Dr. Khalid S. Shamshi, Assistant Director Administration
20. Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar, Associate Professor, Department of Paediatrics
21. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology
22. Dr. Mrinal R. Srivastava, Assistant Professor, Department of Community Medicine
23. Dr. Shadab Raza, Assistant Professor, Department of Biotechnology
24. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Research & Development Officer
25. Miss Anupama Dhurie, In charge , Physiotherapy

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed the Hon'ble members of the Academic Council and briefed them about the University and various courses being run at present.

ANNEXURE - D



Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

## Item No 1

- The creation of the following faculties was noted and unanimously approved. It was also approved that the guidelines of the regulatory bodies like Medical Council of India (MCI), Nursing Council of India (NCI) and Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) shall be followed.

### A) Faculty of Medicine.


- Department of Anaesthesia.
- Department of Anatomy.
- Department of Biochemistry.
- Department of Community Medicine.
- Department of Dermatology, Venerology and Leprosy.
- Department of Otorhinolaryngology
- Department of Medicine.
- Department of Microbiology.
- Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology.
- Department of Ophthalmology.
- Department of Orthopaedics.
- Department of Paediatrics.
- Department of Pathology.
- Department of Pharmacology.
- Department of Physiology.
- Department of Psychiatry.
- Department of Radiology.
- Department of Surgery.
- Department of Pulmonary medicine.
- Department of Forensic Medicine.
- Department of Dentistry.

### B) Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences.

- Medical Anatomy.
- Medical Physiology.
- Medical Biochemistry.
- Medical Microbiology.

### C) Faculty of Paramedical Sciences.

- Bachelor of Radiology Imaging Technology.
- Bachelor of Medical laboratory Technique.
- Bachelor of Optometry.



Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

D) Faculty of Allied Health Sciences.

a) Bachelor of Physiotherapy.

E) Faculty of Pharmacy.

a) Diploma in Pharmacy.

b) Bachelor in Pharmacy.

F) Faculty of Nursing.

a) B.Sc. in Nursing.

b) P.B. B.Sc. in Nursing.

c) M.Sc. in Nursing.

**Item No 02:**

- Creation of the following new faculties was unanimously approved.
  - a) Faculty of Science.
  - b) Faculty of Arts.
  - c) Faculty of Computer Science.
  - d) Faculty of Management.
  - e) Faculty of Social Science.
  - f) Faculty of Engineering & Technology

**Item No 3, 4 & 5 were taken up together.**

- The curriculum of Undergraduate, Post Graduate & Diploma courses were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of the regulatory bodies shall be followed.

**Item No 6, 7 & 8 were taken up together.**

- The curriculum of B.Sc. Nursing, Post Basic B.Sc. & M.Sc. Nursing were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of the Nursing Council of India shall be followed.

**Item No 9 & 10 were taken up together.**

- The curriculum of D. Pharm & B.Pharm. courses were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of Pharmacy Council of India shall be followed.



Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**Item No 11**

- The curriculum of the following M.Sc. courses were noted and unanimously approved.
  - a) Medical Anatomy
  - b) Medical Physiology
  - c) Medical Biochemistry
  - d) Medical Microbiology.

**Item No 12**

- The ordinance of Ph.D. courses was noted and unanimously approved.
  - a) Medical Anatomy
  - b) Medical Physiology
  - c) Medical Biochemistry
  - d) Medical Microbiology

**Item No 13**

- The curriculum of Bachelor of Physiotherapy. (BPT) was noted and unanimously approved.
- Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences proposed inception of Pradhan Mantri Skill Development courses. This Proposal was accepted in principle.

**Item No 14**

- The curriculum of Bachelor of Radiology Imaging Technology, (BRIT) was noted and unanimously approved.

**Item No 15**

- The curriculum of Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Technique (BMLT) was noted and unanimously approved.

**Item No 16**

- The curriculum of Bachelor of Optometry (BOPT) was noted and unanimously approved.

**Item No 17**

- The proposal to start Masters in Physiotherapy course (MPT) was unanimously approved.

ANNEXURE - 0





**Item No 18**

- The proposal to start the following Masters in Paramedical courses was unanimously approved.
  - a) Radiology Imaging Technology.
  - b) Medical laboratory Technique.
  - c) Optometry.

**Item No 19**

- The proposal to start the following Bachelor of Science courses was unanimously approved.
  - a) B.Sc. in Zoology, Botany & Chemistry.
  - b) B.Sc. in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
  - c) B.Sc. in Nutrition.
  - d) B.Sc. in Health Sciences.
- B.Sc. in Biotechnology course was deferred by the Academic Council.

**Item No 20**

- The proposal to start B.Sc. (Honours) was unanimously approved.
  - a) B.Sc. (H) - Zoology, Botany & Chemistry.
  - b) B.Sc. (H) - Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.

**Item No 21**

- The proposal to start Master in Science courses was unanimously approved.
  - a) M.Sc. in Food & Nutrition.
  - b) M.Sc. in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine.
  - c) M.Sc. in Nanotechnology.
  - d) M.Sc. in Biotechnology.
  - e) M.Sc. in Medical Pharmacology.
  - e) M.Sc. in Zoology.
  - f) M.Sc. in Botany.
  - g) M.Sc. in Chemistry.
  - f) M.Sc. in Physics.
  - g) M.Sc. in Mathematics.
  - h) M.Sc. in Biochemistry
  - i) M.Sc. in Molecular Medicine

*Arup*  
Registrar  
University, Lucknow

*Arup*  
Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

*Arup*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## Item No 22

- The proposal to start the following Ph.D. courses was unanimously approved.
  - a) Ph.D. in Biotechnology.
  - b) Ph.D. in Biochemistry.
  - c) Ph.D. in Neuroscience.
  - d) Ph.D. in Molecular Medicine.
  - e) Ph.D. in Food & Nutrition.
  - f) Ph.D. in Nursing.
  - g) Ph.D. in Pharmacy.
  - h) Ph.D. in Molecular Biology & Genetics.
  - i) Ph.D. in Nanoscience & Technology.
  - j) Ph.D. in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine.
  - k) Ph.D. in Medical Pharmacology.
  - l) Ph.D. in Pathology
  - m) Ph.D. in Physiotherapy
- Dr. Bhoomitra Dev suggested that there shall a provision for self teacher guide for Ph.D. thesis by an outstanding academician who is willing to undertake research. The proposal was unanimously approved and the Vice Chancellor was authorised to do the needful.

## Item No 23 &amp; 24 were taken up together.

- The proposal to start B.Sc. in Liberal Studies & B.A. in Liberal Studies was unanimously approved.

## Item No 25 &amp; 26 were taken up together.

- The proposal to start Bachelor In Computer Application, B. Tech in Biomedical Engineering and integrated B.C.A. with P.G. Diploma into the following subjects was unanimously approved.
  - a) Game Design & Development.
  - b) Animation & Multimedia.
  - c) VFX & Rotas copy.
  - d) UI Design & Development.

- B.Tech in Biotechnology was deferred.

Registrar

## Item No 27 &amp; 28 were taken up together.

- The proposal to start B.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication and Master in Healthcare & Administration was unanimously approved.

ANNEXURE - D



# ANNEXURE - D

## Item No 29

- The proposal to start M.Sc. (Biostatistics) & M.Phil (Biostatistics) course was unanimously approved.

## Item No 30

- The rules & regulations of University Examinations Schedule/ Academic Calendar, Remuneration Policy, Results of various University Examination were unanimously approved.

## Item No 31

- The letter received from Dean, Faculty of Medicine vide Letter No. ELMC/2018/1621, Dated 10/04/2018 and Letter No. ELMC/2018/1679, Dated 12/04/2018 regarding, Faculty Leave Rules, Guidelines governing the utilization of Grants for Organizing Seminars/Conferences, Guidelines governing eligibility to guide thesis, Recommendation to start new courses, Student's thesis, Eligibility for appearance in Examination, Conduct of Examination, Examiners for Post- Graduate Exams (as per MCI guidelines), Conference & Paper presentation. Re-evaluation of theory paper, Leaves of Post Graduate was noted and unanimously approved.

## Agenda 32

- Dean, Faculty of Nursing, vide letter no. ECON/93/04/2018 dated 04/04/2018 had proposed to start a New Course – Nurse Practitioner's course was accepted in principle. It was suggested that the detailed proposal be presented in next Academic Council Meeting.

## Agenda 33

- Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences, vide letter no. ELMC&H/Patho/2018/174 dated 12/04/2018 proposal for semester system in Paramedical courses was unanimously approved.

Meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Registrar Ref. No. ELMC/REG/2018/163....., Dated: 26/04/2018

ANNEXURE - D

Copy to:

- All Hon'ble members of Academic Council
- All Dean/ HoD
- PS to the Hon'ble Chancellor/ PS to the Hon'ble Pro - Chancellor
- PS to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor/ PS to the Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor
- Office Copy

Page No 7

(Prof. Anu Chandra)  
Registrar

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

**Annexure (E)**

**Details of the Examination system**

# ANNEXURE - E

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure (E)

#### DETAIL OF THE EXAMINATION SYSTEM

The examination system is based on a combination of theory question paper and practical and viva examination depending on the requirements of the subject, in some of the courses evaluation through project work, thesis work and/or internships is also done, as detailed below:

Faculty	Courses	Description of examination system
Medicine	MBBS, MD, MS, PDC Fellowship	As prescribed by Medical Council of India
Nursing	B.Sc. (Nursing), P.B.B.Sc. (Nursing), M.Sc. (Nursing)	As prescribed by Indian Nursing Council
Pharmacy	Bachelor of Pharmacy, Diploma in Pharmacy	As prescribed by Pharmacy Council of India
Allied Health and Paramedical Sciences	Bachelor of Physiotherapy, B.Sc. in Optometry, B.Sc. in Radiological Imaging Techniques, B.Sc. in Medical Laboratory Techniques	End semester examination (ESE) are held at the end of the each semester of six months duration. 70% of the total marks of each subject/paper are allotted to ESE. The ESE is based on theory, as well as practical examination. The passing criteria is obtaining 40% or more marks in each subject/paper. M.Sc. students are required to under take field work/research work and submit dissertation/thesis which is evaluated and marks are awarded out of 100. Internship/Hospitals training is a part of curriculum for faculty of allied and Paramedical Sciences and MHA and certificate of successful training is needed for award of degree.
Basic Medical Sciences	M.Sc.	
Management	MHA	
Science	BCA, B.Sc. (Biotechnology), B.Sc. Food and Nutrition, M.Sc. Food and Nutrition	
Liberal Arts	B.A. (Liberal Arts), B.Sc. (Liberal Arts)	The system of examination for this faculty is also the same as described above however the passing marks is 50% for the this faculty.

Controller of Examinations  
Era University, Lucknow

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - E

**Annexure (F)**

**University have a continuous internal  
evaluation systems.**

University Grants Commission  
**Annexure (F)**

**University have a Continuous Internal Evaluation System- yes**

<b>Faculty</b>	<b>Courses</b>	<b>Description Of Examination System</b>
Medicine	MBBS, MD, MS, PDC, Fellowship	As prescribed by Medical Council of India
Nursing	B.Sc. (Nursing), P.B.B.Sc. (Nursing), M.Sc. (Nursing)	As prescribed by Indian Nursing Council
Pharmacy	Bachelor of Pharmacy, Diploma in Pharmacy	As prescribed by Pharmacy Council of India
Allied Health and Paramedical Sciences	Bachelor of Physiotherapy, B.Sc. in Optometry, B.Sc. in Radiological Imaging Techniques, B.Sc. in Medical Laboratory Techniques	University has a policy of continuous internal assessment of students on the basis of several attributes including their performance in class, their conduct with fellow students, staff and teacher, attendance, lecture records and performance in monthly, sessional test etc. 30% of the total marks allotted to each paper/subject are embarked for internal assessment. Appropriate weightage of marks for the various attributes to be evaluated is assigned as decided by the Board of Studies of the Departments.
Basic Medical Sciences	M.Sc.	
Management Science	MHA BCA, B.Sc. (Biotechnology), B.Sc. Food and Nutrition, M.Sc. Food and Nutrition	
Liberal Arts	B.A. (Liberal Arts), B.Sc. (Liberal Arts)	For school of Liberal Arts 50% of total marks are allocated for continuous internal assessment and the procedure of assessment is same as described above.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Controller of Examinations  
Era University, Lucknow

**Annexure (G)**

**Details of dates of examinations and  
announcement of results for the last  
3 years**

University Grants Commission  
Annexure (G)

The details of dates of Examinations and Announcements of results for the last 03 years,

Year	Faculty	Course	Date of Examination	Date of Announcement of Result
2017	Faculty of Medicine	MBBS, 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof-(Main) (Batch-2016)	05 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2017 to 15 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2017	16.10.17
		MBBS, Supplementary 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. (B-2016)	13 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2017 to 24 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2017	15.12.17
	Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc Nursing, 1 <sup>st</sup> year- (Main) (Batch-2016)	16 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2017 to 27 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2017	08.11.17
		P.B.B.Sc Nursing, 1st Year (Main) (Batch-2016)	16 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2017 to 09 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2017	07.11.17
	Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences	M.Sc (BMS), 1 <sup>st</sup> year (B-2016)	05 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2017 to 11 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2017	22.11.17
2018	Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc Nursing, Supplementary 1 <sup>st</sup> year (B-2016)	06 <sup>th</sup> Feb to 15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2018	27.02.18
		B.Sc Nursing 1 <sup>st</sup> Year (B-2017) (Main)	11 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 26 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	03.12.18
		P.B.B.Sc Nursing 1 <sup>st</sup> year-(Main) (B-2017)	11 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 03 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 2018	03.12.18
		P.B.B.Sc Nursing 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year (Main) (B-2016)	04 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	03.12.18
		B.Sc Nursing 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year (Main) (B-2016)	04 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 12 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	03.12.18
		M.Sc Nursing 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Main) (B-2017)	11 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 17 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	08.12.18
	Faculty of Medicine	P.G. Diploma (Main) (B-2016)	02 <sup>nd</sup> May to 07 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	31.05.18
		MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof (Main) (Batch-2017)	07 <sup>th</sup> August to 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2018	15.09.18
		P.G. Diploma (Supplementary) (B-2016)	04 <sup>th</sup> Oct. to 08 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2018	03.12.18
		MBBS 1st Prof. (Supplementary) (B-2017)	23 <sup>th</sup> Oct. to 03 <sup>rd</sup> Nov. 2018	22.11.18
2018	Faculty of Pharmacy	B.Pharm, 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2017)	15 <sup>th</sup> March to 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2018	02.05.18
		B.Pharm 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (B-2017)	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 05 Oct. 2018	15.12.18
		D.Pharm. 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Main) (B-2017)	25 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 05 Oct. 2018	14.12.18

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE -G

2018	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences	B. Optometry 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester- (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 17 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	22.11.18
		B. Optometry 2 <sup>nd</sup> year (4 <sup>th</sup> Semester) (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 24 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	22.11.18
		BRIT 1 <sup>st</sup> year- (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 17 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	08.12.18
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year- (Main)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	03.12.18
		BMLT 1 <sup>st</sup> year- (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	08.12.18
		BPT 1 <sup>st</sup> year- (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 28 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	11.12.18
		BPT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year- (Main) (B-2017)	06 <sup>th</sup> Sept. to 26 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2018	11.12.18
	Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences	M.Sc (BMS) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem.) (B-2017)	05 <sup>th</sup> Oct. to 13 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2018	28.12.18
M.Sc (BMS) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year V <sup>th</sup> Semester		16 <sup>th</sup> Oct. & 18 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2018	12.11.18	
2019	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences	B.Sc Optometry 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester	21 <sup>st</sup> February to 11 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	08/05/19
		B.Sc Optometry 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester (B-2017)	20 <sup>th</sup> February to 05 <sup>th</sup> March-2019	04/05/19
		BRIT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2018)	21 <sup>st</sup> February to 05 <sup>th</sup> March-2019	21/05/19
		BPT 2 <sup>nd</sup> year Supplementary	07 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 to 15 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	20/05/19
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> year Supplementary	7 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 to 11 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	26/04/19
		B. Optometry Ist Semester (B-2018)	20 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 to 07 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	04.06.19
		B. Physiotherapy 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	21 <sup>st</sup> February 2019 to 09 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	12.06.2019
2019	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences	B. Optometry 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 17 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	26.12.2019
		B. Optometry 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019 to 18 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	27.12.2019
		B. Optometry 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester	24 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 16 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	10.12.2019
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 4 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	16.12.2020
		BMLT 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 4 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	20.12.2019
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 4 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	27.12.2019
		BMLT 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2019	27.12.2019
		BPT 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019 to 1 <sup>st</sup> October 2019	26.12.2019
		BRIT 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019 to 5 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	10.12.2029
		BPT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019 to 5 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	02.01.2020



2019	Faculty of Pharmacy	BPT 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019 to 3 <sup>rd</sup> October 2019	02.01.2020
		B.Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Supplementary (2 <sup>nd</sup> Attempt)	21 <sup>st</sup> January to 25 <sup>th</sup> January 2019	22/02/19
		D.Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> year Supplementary	25 <sup>th</sup> February to 09 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	03/05/19
		B.Pharm 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	25 <sup>th</sup> February to 05 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	08/05/19
		B.Pharm 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Supplementary	12 <sup>th</sup> March to 25 <sup>th</sup> March-2019	21/05/19
		B.Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> February to 11 <sup>th</sup> March -2019	13/05/19
		B.Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Supplementary (3 <sup>rd</sup> Attempt)	26 <sup>th</sup> February to 11 <sup>th</sup> March -2019	21/05/19
		D. Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> year Supplementary	25 <sup>th</sup> February 2019 to 9 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	03/05/19
		D.Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Regular & Supple)	16 <sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 26 <sup>th</sup> July 2019	11.10.2019 (S) 28.09.2019 (M)
		B. Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (Supple)	16 <sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 26 <sup>th</sup> July 2019	22.11.2019
		B. Pharm 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Supplementary (Batch-2017)	10 <sup>th</sup> October 2019 to 17 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	05.12.2020
		B. Pharm 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (Batch-2017)	1 <sup>st</sup> August 2019 to 09 <sup>th</sup> August 2019	09.11.2019
		B. Pharm. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (Regular & Supplementary)	14 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 21 <sup>st</sup> August 2019	03.12.2019(M)
		D. Pharm 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	10 <sup>th</sup> October 2019 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> October 2019	20.12.2019
		D. Pharm 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supple)	7 <sup>th</sup> November 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> November 2019	11.12.2019
2019	Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc Nursing 2 <sup>nd</sup> year (Supplementary) (B-2016)	12 <sup>th</sup> Feb to 20 <sup>th</sup> Feb 2019	26/04/19
		M.sc Nursing 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supplementary) (B-2017)	12 <sup>th</sup> February to 18 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	04/04/19
		P.B.B.Sc (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	16.11.2019
		P.B.B.Sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	05.11.2019
		M.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	16.11.2019
		M.Sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 18 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	09.11.2019
		B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	27.11.2019
		B.sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	16.11.2019
		B.Sc. (N) 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	14 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 19 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	07.11.2019

# ANNEXURE - G

2019	Faculty of Medicine	MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Professional (Main) (B-2016)	05 <sup>th</sup> March to 18 <sup>th</sup> March-2019	20/04/19
		MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Professional (Supple) (Batch-2016)	7 <sup>th</sup> May 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> May 2019	08.06.2019
		PG Diploma (Batch-2017)	11 <sup>th</sup> June 2019 to 15 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	July 2019
		PG Degree (MD/MS) (Batch-2016)	10 <sup>th</sup> June 2019 to 17 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	July 2019
		MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Professional, Main (Batch-2018)	25 <sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 05 <sup>th</sup> August 2019	27.08.2019
		MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Professional (Supple)	9 <sup>th</sup> October 2019 to 21 <sup>st</sup> October 2019	31.10.2019
		PG Degree (MD/MS) (Batch-2016) Supple	6 <sup>th</sup> November 2019 to 13 <sup>th</sup> November 2019	19.11.2019
	Faculty of Science	B.Sc/B.A. in Liberal Education 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2018)	31 <sup>st</sup> January to 13 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	02/04/19
		BCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	31 <sup>st</sup> January to 08 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	03/05/19
		M.Sc Food and Nutrition 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2018)	08 <sup>th</sup> February to 13 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	15/04/19
		B.Sc In Biotechnology 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2018)	31 <sup>st</sup> January to 11 <sup>th</sup> February 2019	21/05/19
		MHA Ist Semester (B-2018)	21 <sup>st</sup> February 2019 to 07 <sup>th</sup> March 2019	22/05/19
		Liberal Education 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	16 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 04 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	30.11.2019
		B.Sc. food & Nutrition, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	16 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 04 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	30.11.2019
		Biotechnology, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 02 <sup>nd</sup> September 2019	05.12.2019
		BCA, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	24 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 02 <sup>nd</sup> September 2019	20.11.2019
		M.Sc. Food & Nutrition, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> August 2019 to 30 <sup>th</sup> August 2019	30.11.2019
		MHA 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019 to 11 <sup>th</sup> October 2019	14.12.2019
		2019	Faculty of Basic Medical Science	M.Sc (BMS) I <sup>st</sup> Semester
M.Sc (BMS) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year IIIrd Semester	25 <sup>th</sup> March 2019 to 27 <sup>th</sup> March 2019			01.06.19
M.Sc.(BMS) Vth Semester	04 <sup>th</sup> April 2019 to 06 <sup>th</sup> April 2019			01.06.19
M.Sc. (BMS) 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester (Improvement)	21.05.2019			July 2019
M.Sc. (BMS) 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester (Improvement)	23.05.2019			July 2019
M.Sc. (BMS) 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester (Supplementary)	30 <sup>th</sup> May 2019 to 01 <sup>st</sup> June 2019			03.07.2019
M.Sc. (BMS) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 21 <sup>st</sup> September 2019			23.11.2019

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - G

2019	Faculty of Basic Medical Science	M.Sc. (BMS) 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 20 <sup>th</sup> September 2019	25.11.2019
		M.Sc. (BMS) 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> September 2019 to 23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2019	25.10.2019
		M.Sc. (BMS) 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester (Back/Improvement)	19 <sup>th</sup> November 2019 to 23 <sup>rd</sup> November 2019	21.01.2020
		M.Sc. (BMS) 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester Back/Improvement	21 <sup>st</sup> November 2019 to 25 <sup>th</sup> November 2019	21.01.2020
2020	Faculty of Science	BCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	31 <sup>st</sup> January 2020 to 10 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	20.03.2020
		BCA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	30 <sup>th</sup> January 2020 to 08 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	20.03.2020
		B.Sc. Food and Nutrition 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 2020	30.05.2020
		B.Sc. Food and Nutrition 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	04 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	08.04.2020
		B.Sc. Biotechnology 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 14 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	02.05.2020
		B.Sc. Biotechnology 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	04 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 13 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	31.03.2020
		M.Sc. Food and Nutrition 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	20.03.2020
		M.Sc. Food and Nutrition 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	04 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 08 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	31.03.2020
		Liberal Education 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	31 <sup>st</sup> January 2020 to 14 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	31.03.2020
		Liberal Education 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	30 <sup>th</sup> January 2020 to 15 <sup>th</sup> February 2020	31.03.2020
		MHA 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	27 <sup>th</sup> March to 13 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 (Not Held due to lockdown)	20.07.2020
		MHA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	28 <sup>th</sup> March to 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2020 (Not Held due to lockdown)	18.07.2020
		MHA 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		21.02.2021
		MHA 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> October to 04 <sup>th</sup> November 2020	09.12.2020
		BCA 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		24.11.2020
		BCA 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		24.11.2020
		B.Sc. in Biotechnology 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		21.10.2020
		B.Sc. in Biotechnology 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		12.11.2020
		Liberal 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		11.02.2021

Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - G

2020	Faculty of Science	Liberal 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		21.02.2021
		B.Sc. Food and Nutrition 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		B.Sc. Food and Nutrition 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		M.Sc. Food and Nutrition 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		M.Sc. Food and Nutrition 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester	17 <sup>th</sup> Aug. To 21 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 2020	22.10.2020
		M.Sc. food and Nutrition 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester Back paper	05 <sup>th</sup> Aug. To 10 Aug. 2020	22.10.2020
	Faculty of Medicine	MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Professional	22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb 2020 to 06 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	15.04.2020
		MBBS 3 <sup>rd</sup> Professional (Part-I)	29 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 07 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	28.04.2020
		PG. Degree (MD/MS)	15 <sup>th</sup> June 2020 to 22 <sup>nd</sup> June 2020	09.09.2020
		P.G. Diploma	16 <sup>th</sup> June 2020 to 20 <sup>th</sup> June 2020	09.09.2020
		MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Prof. Supple.	17 <sup>th</sup> nov. To 01 <sup>st</sup> Dec. 2020	January 2021
		MBBS 3 <sup>rd</sup> Prof. (Part-I) Supple.	17 <sup>th</sup> nov. To 23 <sup>rd</sup> Nov. 2020	18.12.2020
		P.G. (MD) Supple.	14 <sup>th</sup> December to 21 <sup>st</sup> December 2020	23.12.2021
		PDC and Fellowship	09 <sup>th</sup> Nov. To 11 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2020	04.12.2020
	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	BPT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 04 <sup>th</sup> march 2020	03.07.2020
		BPT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	14 <sup>th</sup> march 2020 to 25 <sup>th</sup> march 2020 (out of 6 paper 3 paper not held due to Lockdown)	14.06.2020
		BPT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2020 to 05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	12.03.2020
		B.Optom. 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 02 <sup>nd</sup> March 2020	18.05.2020
		B.Optom. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	14 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 30 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 (Out of 8 Papers 5 Papers not held due to lockdown)	20.06.2020
		B.Optom. 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	16 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 27 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 (Out of 6 Papers 4Papers not held due to lockdown)	20.06.2020
		BRIT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	01.05.2020

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - G

2020	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research	BRIT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	14 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 (Out of 6 Papers 3 Papers not held due to lockdown)	22.06.2020
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2020 to 07 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	12.03.2020
		BMLT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	14.05.2020
		BMLT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	14 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 24 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 (Out of 5 Papers 2 Papers not held due to lockdown)	29.06.2020
		BMLT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary	28 <sup>th</sup> January 2020 to 05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	12.03.2020
		Physiotherapy 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		Physiotherapy 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		Physiotherapy 3 <sup>rd</sup> year (not held due to covid-19)		17.02.2021
		Physiotherapy 4 <sup>th</sup> year	05 <sup>th</sup> Sep. To 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 2020	22.11.2020
		Optometry 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		02.01.2021
		Optometry 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.02.2021
		Optometry 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester	05 <sup>th</sup> Sep. To 17 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 2020	04.12.2020
		BRIT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.01.2021
		BRIT 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		02.01.2021
		BRIT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	05 <sup>th</sup> Sep. To 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 2020	09.12.2020
		BMLT 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.02.2021
		BMLT 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester (not held due to covid-19)		04.02.2021
		BMLT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	05 <sup>th</sup> Sep. To 15 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 2020	19.12.2020
		Optometry 1 <sup>st</sup> semester Back paper	10 <sup>th</sup> Sep. To 25 <sup>th</sup> Sep. 2020	12.11.2020
		Optometry 1 <sup>st</sup> semester Back paper	28 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	26.11.2020
Optometry 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Back paper	29 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 14 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2020	01.12.2020		

# ANNEXURE - G

2020	<b>Faculty of Allied Health Sciences</b>	<b>Optometry 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Back paper</b>	08 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 26 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	01.12.2020
		<b>BRIT 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary</b>	08 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 24 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	01.12.2020
		<b>BMLT 2<sup>nd</sup> Supplementary</b>	08 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2020	24.11.2020
	<b>Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences</b>	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	18 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 24 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	18.05.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>	14 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 17 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	22.06.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>	16 <sup>th</sup> march 2020 to 18 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	22.06.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>	08 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 10 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	21.11.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 5<sup>th</sup> Semester Back Paper</b>	12 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 14 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	07.12.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester Back paper</b>	16 <sup>th</sup> Sept. To 23 <sup>rd</sup> Sept. 2020	07.12.2020
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester (Regular) (not held due to covid-19)</b>		28.01.2021
		<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Regular (not held due to covid-19)</b>		28.01.2021
	<b>Faculty of Nursing</b>	<b>B.Sc. Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> Year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 04 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	02.05.2020
		<b>B.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 2020 to 03 <sup>rd</sup> March 2020	06.05.2020
		<b>B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> Year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	20.08.2020
		<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> Year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 07 <sup>th</sup> March 2020	06.05.2020
		<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 2020 to 03 <sup>rd</sup> March 2020	28.07.2020
		<b>M.Sc . Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020 to 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	28.07.2020
		<b>M.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> year Supplementary/Improvement</b>	22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 2020 to 25 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2020	17.06.2020
		<b>B.Sc. Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> year (not held due to covid-19)</b>		12.02.2021
		<b>B.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (not held due to covid-19)</b>		17.02.2021
		<b>B.Sc. Nursing 3<sup>rd</sup> Year (not held due to covid-19)</b>		12.02.2021

  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - G

	<b>B.Sc. Nursing 4<sup>th</sup> Year</b>	19 <sup>th</sup> September to 23 <sup>rd</sup> September 2020	03.11.2020
	<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> year (not held due to covid-19)</b>		12.02.2021
	<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>	19 <sup>th</sup> September to 28 <sup>th</sup> September 2020	26.10.2020
	<b>M.Sc. Nursing 1<sup>st</sup> year (not held due to covid-19)</b>		12.02.2021
	<b>M.Sc. Nursing 2<sup>nd</sup> Year</b>	19 <sup>th</sup> September to 21 <sup>st</sup> September 2020	03.11.2020
<b>Faculty of Pharmacy</b>	<b>B.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> semester</b>		18.04.2020
	<b>B.pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester Back Paper</b>		24.04.2020
	<b>B.pharm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		18.03.2020
	<b>B.Pharm. 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Back paper</b>		March 2020
	<b>B.Pharm. 5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		25.02.2020
	<b>D.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> Year Supplementary</b>	23 <sup>rd</sup> July to 17 <sup>th</sup> August 2020	16.10.2020
	<b>D.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Supplementary</b>	14 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 to 25 <sup>th</sup> March 2020 (Out of 6 Papers 3 Papers not held due to lockdown)	16.10.2020
	<b>B.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> Semester (Back paper)</b>	21 <sup>st</sup> Sept. To 28 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	11.02.2021
	<b>B.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Oct to 26 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2020	24.11.2020
	<b>B.Pharm. 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester (Back paper)</b>	22 <sup>nd</sup> Sept. To 29 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	08.01.2021
	<b>B.pharm. 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>	02 <sup>nd</sup> Nov. To 11 Nov. 2020	12.01.2021
	<b>B.Pharm. 5<sup>th</sup> Semester (Back paper)</b>	21 <sup>st</sup> Sept. To 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2020	08.01.2021
	<b>B.Pharm. 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>	20 <sup>th</sup> Oct. To 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 2020	26.11.2020
	<b>D.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup> Year</b>	19 <sup>th</sup> oct. To 31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 2020	06.02.2021
	<b>D.Pharm. 2<sup>nd</sup> Year Regular</b>	04 <sup>th</sup> August to 14 <sup>th</sup> August 2020	03.11.2020

*Ajay*  
Era University, Lucknow

2021	Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc. Nursing 4 <sup>th</sup> Year Supple.	12 <sup>th</sup> January to 16 <sup>th</sup> January 2021	11.02.2021
		P.B.B.Sc Nursing 2 <sup>nd</sup> Year Supple.	12 <sup>th</sup> January to 20 <sup>th</sup> January 2021	11.02.2021
		B.Sc. Nursing 1 <sup>st</sup> year Supple.	25 <sup>th</sup> Feb. To 09 <sup>th</sup> March 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. Nursing 2 <sup>nd</sup> year Supple.	26 <sup>th</sup> Feb. To 08 <sup>th</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
	Faculty of Medicine	MBBS First Prof B-2019)	08 <sup>th</sup> Feb. To 19 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2021	01.03.2021
		MBBS First Prof Supple. B-2019)	01 <sup>st</sup> June to 11 <sup>th</sup> June 2021	Result awaited
		MBBS Third Prof. (part-II) B- 2016	31 <sup>st</sup> March to 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	27.04.2021
		MBBS Third Prof. (part-II) Supple. B-2016	01 <sup>st</sup> June to 14 <sup>th</sup> June 2021	Result awaited
		MBBS Third Prof. (part-I) B-2017	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 10 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	19.05.2021
		MBBS Second Prof. B-2018	31 <sup>st</sup> March to 15 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
	Faculty of Basic Medical Science	M.Sc. BMS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Back Paper	28 <sup>th</sup> January to 05 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2021	03.05.2021
		M.Sc. BMS 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester B-2020	17 <sup>th</sup> April to 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		M.Sc. BMS 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester B-2019	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 25 <sup>th</sup> March 2021	Result awaited
		M.Sc. BMS 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester B-2018	24 <sup>th</sup> March to 26 <sup>th</sup> March 2021	Result awaited
	Faculty of Allied Health Sciences	Physiotherapy 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> march to 15 <sup>th</sup> april 2021	Result awaited
		Physiotherapy 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 23 <sup>rd</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
		Physiotherapy 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		Optometry 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> march to 12 <sup>th</sup> april 2021	Result awaited
		Optometry 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 28 <sup>th</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
		Optometry 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. RIT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> march to 12 <sup>th</sup> april 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. RIT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 23 <sup>rd</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. RIT 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. MLT 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> march to 12 <sup>th</sup> april 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. MLT 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 20 <sup>th</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. MLT 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 22 <sup>nd</sup> April 2021	Result awaited

*Arav*  
Res  
University,



2021	Faculty of Pharmacy	D.Pharm. 1 <sup>st</sup> Year Supplementary	20 <sup>th</sup> March to 05 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	19.05.2021
		B.Pharm. 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	18 <sup>th</sup> March to 24 <sup>th</sup> March 2021	Result awaited
		B.pharm. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Back Paper	23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb. To 03 <sup>rd</sup> march 2021	Result awaited
		B.Pharm. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	04 <sup>th</sup> Feb. To 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb. 2021	Result awaited
		B.pharm. 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester Back paper	23 <sup>rd</sup> Feb. To 06 <sup>th</sup> March 2021	Result awaited
		B.pharm. 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	13 <sup>th</sup> Feb. To 22 <sup>nd</sup> Feb. 2021	Result awaited
		B.Pharm. 7 <sup>th</sup> Semester	27 <sup>th</sup> January to 03 <sup>rd</sup> Feb.2021	Result awaited
	Faculty of Science	BCA 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 07 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		BCA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		BCA 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 20 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. Biotechnology 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 07 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. Biotechnology 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. Biotechnology 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 20 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. F & N 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 17 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. F & N 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		B.Sc. F & n 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 23 <sup>rd</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		M.Sc. F & N 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 07 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		M.Sc. F & N 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		Liberal 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	23 <sup>rd</sup> March to 19 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
		Liberal 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	26 <sup>th</sup> March to 24 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited
Liberal 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester	03 <sup>rd</sup> April to 28 <sup>th</sup> April 2021	Result awaited		
MHA 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	31 <sup>st</sup> May to 14 <sup>th</sup> June 2021	Result awaited		
MHA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	01 <sup>st</sup> June to 12 <sup>th</sup> June 2021	Result awaited		

*Ajay*

**Annexure (H)**

**Details about the weight age.**

Faculty of: .....

Department of.....

Date of interview.....

S.No.	Name of the Student	Date of Birth	Course applied	Academic Score >75% = 20 60-75%=15 50-60%=10	Subject knowledge 50	Extracurricular activities 5	Self confidence 5	Communication Skill 10	Appearance 10	Total	Final Recommendation
1.											
2.											
3.											
4.											
5.											
6.											
7.											
8.											
9.											
10.											

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - H

Selection Panel

In-charge

**Annexure (I)**

**Details of the eligibility criteria for  
admission in all the courses.**

University Grants Commission  
Eligibility Criteria for admission in all the Course

**Diploma Course 2020**

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Duration</u>	<u>Eligibility</u>
1	Medical Laboratory Technician	2 years	The candidate must have passed 10+2 (physics, chemistry and biology/maths) from any recognized board with English as one of the subjects and with a minimum of 50% marks.
2	MRI Technician	2 years	The candidate must have passed 10+2 (Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Maths) from any recognized board with English as one of the subjects and with a minimum of 50% marks.
3	CT Technician	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and mathematics / biology with minimum 50% marks.
4	Operation Theatre	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths/biology with minimum 50% marks.
5	Physiotherapy Technician	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths/biology with minimum 50% marks.
6	Optometry Technician	2 years	10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, and Maths / Biology with minimum 50% marks.
7	Emergency & Trauma care	2 years	The candidate applying for the program should have passed 10+2 (physics, chemistry and biology/math) from any recognized board with English as one of the subjects with a minimum 50% marks.
8	Dialysis Technician	2 years	10+2 pass out with Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Math with a minimum score of 50%
9	Cardiology Technician	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths / biology with minimum 50% marks.
10	X- Ray Technician	2 years	The candidate must have passed 10+2 (Physics, Chemistry and Biology/Math) from any recognized Board with English as one of the subjects with minimum 50% marks.
11	Anesthesia and Critical Care Technician	2 years	10+2 with minimum 50% marks with physics, chemistry, and biology/math combination.
12	Audio and Speech Therapy Technician	2 years	10+2 with minimum 50% marks with physics, chemistry, and biology/math combination.
13	BCG Technician and Tuberculosis Programme Management	2 years	10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Maths with a minimum 50% score
14	Clinical and Therapeutic Nutritionist	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths / biology with minimum 50% marks.
15	Minimal Access Surgical Technician	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and mathematics / biology with minimum 50% marks.
16	Neonatal Care Technician	2 years	The candidate must have passed 10+2 (Physics, Chemistry, and Biology/Maths) from any recognized board with English as one of the subjects and with a minimum of 50% marks.
17	Orthopedic and Plaster Technician	2 years	10+ 2 with physics, chemistry, biology/math with a minimum score of 50%.

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - I**

## ANNEXURE -I

18	Orthotic and Prosthetic Technician	2 years	10+ 2 with physics, chemistry, biology/math with a minimum score of 50%.
19	Intervention Radiology	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and math/biology with minimum 50% marks.
20	Respiratory Technician	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths/biology with minimum 50% marks.
21	Auxiliary Nursing & Midwifery	2 years	10+2 with physics, chemistry, and maths/biology with minimum 50% marks.
22	General Nursing & Midwifery	3 years	The candidate must have completed their class 12th in science stream where biology subjects are preferred with a minimum of 50% marks.
23	Diploma in Pharmacy	2 years	10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, and Math/Biology with minimum 50% marks.

## ANNEXURE - I

*Amy*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - I

UG Courses 2020			
S.No.	Course	Duration	
1	Bachelor of Nursing (B.Sc)	4 Years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. 10+2 with English and must have obtained a minimum of 50% at the qualifying examination and English individually for any recognized board.
2	Post Basic Bachelor of Science in Nursing (P.B.B.Sc)	2 Years	According to the Indian Nursing Council the eligibility criteria for Post Basic Nursing is GNM with registration certificate in any state council in India.
3	B. Sc. in Medical Laboratory Techniques	3 and ½ Years	10+2 or equivalent examination recognized by any Board with minimum 50% marks in physics, chemistry and biology / biotechnology/ mathematics
4	B. Sc. in Radiological Imaging Techniques	3 and ½ Years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. 10+2 with English and must have obtained a minimum of 50% at the qualifying examination and English individually for any recognized board.
5	B. Sc. in Physiotherapy	4 and ½ Years	10+2 or equivalent examination recognized by any Board with minimum 50% marks in physics, chemistry and biology / mathematics.
6	B. Sc. in Optometry	4 Years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. 10+2 with English and must have obtained a minimum of 50% at the qualifying examination and English individually for any recognized board.
7	Bachelor in Pharmacy	4 Years	10+2 or equivalent examination recognized by any Board with minimum 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry And Biology
8	B.Sc. / B.A. (Multidisciplinary Liberal Education)	3 Years	10+2 or equivalent examination recognized by any Board with minimum 50% marks in any stream
10	B.Sc. in Nutrition	3 Years	10 + 2 or equivalent in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Biology or Home Science with minimum 50% marks in aggregate or any other equivalent qualification.
11	B. Sc. in Biotechnology	3 Years	10 + 2 or equivalent in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics or Biology or Home Science with minimum 50% marks in aggregate or any other equivalent qualification.
12	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA)	3 Years	Candidates over 17 years age are eligible to apply The candidate must have passed 10+2, any stream with a minimum of 50%.
13	BCA with PG Diploma	4 Years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply.10+2 with English and must have obtained a minimum of 50% at the qualifying examination and English individually for any recognized board.

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - I

# ANNEXURE - I

## PG Courses 2020

S.No.	Course	Duration	
1.	M.Sc. Nursing in Obstetrics and Gynaecology	2 years	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. Nursing/Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing from an institutions recognized by Indian Nursing Council with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. BSc. Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a College or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council on the day of admission.
2.	M.Sc. Nursing Mental Health (Psychiatrics)	2 years	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. Nursing/Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing from an institutions recognized by Indian Nursing Council with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. BSc. Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a College or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council on the day of admission.
3.	M.Sc. Nursing Child Health (Paediatrics)	2 years	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. Nursing/Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing from an institutions recognized by Indian Nursing Council with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. BSc. Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a College or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council on the day of admission.
4.	M.Sc. Nursing Medical Surgical	2 years	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. Nursing/Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing from an institutions recognized by Indian Nursing Council with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. BSc. Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a College or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council on the day of admission.
5.	M.Sc. Nursing Community Health	2 years	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. Nursing/Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing from an institutions recognized by Indian Nursing Council with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate. BSc. Nursing graduate should have minimum one year of experience in a hospital or in a College or in a School of Nursing or in Community Health Program after registration in State Nursing Council on the day of admission.
	M.Sc. in Medical Anatomy	3 years*	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. with at least one subject of Biological Sciences or BAMS or MBBS or BHMS or BUMS or BPT or B.Pharm or any other professional graduates from a recognized University. B.Sc. graduates with Physics and Chemistry optional from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.
7.	M.Sc. in Medical Physiology	3 years*	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. with at least one subject of Biological Sciences or BAMS or MBBS or BHMS or BUMS or BPT or B. Pharm or any other professional graduates from a recognized University. B.Sc. graduates with Physics and Chemistry optional from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.
8.	M.Sc. in Medical Biochemistry	3 years*	Graduation in any discipline of biological sciences or equivalent from recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).
9.	M.Sc. in Medical Pharmacology	3 years*	Candidates should have passed B.Sc. with at least one subject of Biological Sciences or BAMS or MBBS or BHMS or BUMS or BPT or B.Pharm or any other professional graduates from a recognized University. B.Sc. graduates with Physics and Chemistry optional from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.
10.	M.Sc. in Medical	3 years*	Graduation in any discipline of biological sciences or equivalent

## ANNEXURE - I

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE - I

	Microbiology		from recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).
11.	M. Sc. in Biotechnology	2 Years	B.Sc. with Biology/Biotechnology/ BVSc/B. Pharma/BPT/BSc. Food Science Tech./B.Sc. Microbiology/B.Sc. Nursing/BMIT/BSc. Agriculture Minimum percentage in qualifying examination should be 50%
12.	M. Sc. in Food and Nutrition	2 Years	Minimum percentage is 55% for students who have the following degrees: B.Sc. (PCB), B.Sc. Foods and Nutrition, B.Sc. Food Science and Nutrition, B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics/Nutrition and Dietetics, B.S.c Public Health and Nutrition, B.Sc Food Science and Quality Control, B.Sc. Applied Nutrition, B.Sc Food Technology.
13.	Master in Hospital Administration (MHA)	2 years	Medical (Medical Graduate include BDS/ BPT/ BMLT/ BOPT/ BRIT/ B.Sc. Nursing/ BAMS/ BUMS) and Science graduate preferred from a recognized university with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate.
14.	P.G. Diploma in Game Design and Development	1 years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. Graduate from a recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).
	P.G. Diploma in Animation and Multimedia	1 years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. Graduate from a recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).
16.	P.G. Diploma in VFX and Rotoscopy	1 years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. Graduate from a recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).
17.	P.G. Diploma in UI Design and Development	1 years	Candidates over 17 years of age are eligible to apply. Graduate from a recognized university (minimum marks: 55% in aggregate).

*Aus*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - I

## ANNEXURE - I

S.No.	Course	Duration	
1.	Ph.D. in Medical Biochemistry	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Biochemistry/M.Sc. in Medical Biochemistry.
2.	Ph.D. in Medical Microbiology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Microbiology/M.Sc. in Medical Microbiology.
3.	Ph.D. in Medical Pharmacology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Pharmacology/M.Sc. in Medical Pharmacology.
4.	Ph.D. in Medical Physiology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Physiology/M.Sc. in Medical Physiology.
5.	Ph.D. in Pathology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D./ M.S. Pathology.
6.	Ph.D. in Biotechnology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
7.	Ph.D. in Food and Nutrition	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.Sc. Food Nutrition/Food Science and Technology/Nutrition/ Nutrition and Dietetics.
8.	Ph.D in Physiotherapy	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Master of Physiotherapy
9.	Ph.D. in Nursing	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.Sc./M.Phil. in Nursing with 60% marks.
10.	Ph.D. in Pharmacy	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Master of Pharmacy / M.Sc. in Pharmacy.
11.	Ph.D in Public Health	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Medicine, Community Medicine.
12.	Ph.D. in Biochemistry	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Biochemistry/M.Sc. in Medical Biochemistry.
13.	Ph.D. in Medical Anatomy	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.D. in Anatomy/M.Sc. in Medical Anatomy.
14.	Ph.D. Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
15.	Ph.D. Nanoscience & Nanotechnology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
16.	Ph.D. in Molecular Medicine	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
17.	Ph.D in Molecular Biology & Genetics	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
18.	Ph.D. in English	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M. <del>A</del> in English with 55% marks
19.	Ph.D in Clinical Psychology	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	Any Branch Of Life Science with 60% marks.
20.	Ph.D. in Chemistry	Minimum 3 and ½ Years	M.Sc. in Chemistry with 60% marks

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - I

**Annexure (J)**

**Present Course-wise fee structure of  
the University.**

**University Grants Commission**  
**Please find ANNEXURE -(J)**

	Course	Seats	Tution Fee (Per Annum)	Examination Fees( Per Annum )	Hostel Fees ( per Annum)
NURSING	ANM	60	Rs. 70,000/-	Rs 3500/-	81600/-
	GNM	100	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs 3500/-	81600/
	B.Sc. NURSING	80	Rs. 1,20,000/-	Rs 9000/-	81600/
	POST BASIC B.Sc. NURSING	30	Rs. 80,000/-	Rs 9000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. NURSING (MEDICAL SURGICAL/ OBSTETRIC & GYNAECOLOGY/ CHILD HEALTH/ MENTAL HEALTH/ COMMUNITY HEALTH)	32	Rs. 1,10,000/-	Rs 10000/-	81600/
ALLIED & HEALTH SCIENCES	DMLT	60	Rs. 1,55,000/-	Rs 4000/-	81600/
	X- RAY TECHNIQUE	30	Rs. 65,000/-	Rs 4000/-	81600/
	CT TECHNIQUE	10	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	CARDIOLOGY TECHNIQUE	20	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	OPTOMETRY TECHNIQUE	40	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	OT TECHNIQUE	20	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	PHYSIOTHERAPY TECHNIQUE	40	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	EMERGENCY TRAUMA CARE	30	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	DIALYSIS TECHNIQUE	10	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	MRI TECHNIQUE	30	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. ANASTHESIA & CRITICAL CARE TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. AUDIO & SPEECH THERAPY TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. BCG TECH. & TUBERCULOSIS PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
D. CLINICAL & THERAPEUTIC NUTRITIONIST	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/	

*Aray*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - J

	D. MINIMAL ACCESS SURGICAL TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. NEONATAL CARE TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. ORTHOPAEDIC & PLASTER TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. ORTHOTIC & PROSTHETIC TECH.	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. INTERVENTION RADIOLOGY	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	D. RESPIRATORY TECHNICIAN	30	Rs. 60,000/-	Rs 3000/-	81600/
	B.Sc. IN RAD. IMAGING TECH.	40	Rs. 100,000/-	Rs 9000/-	81600/
	B.Sc. MEDICAL LAB TECH.	40	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Rs 9000/	81600/
	B.Sc. IN PHYSIOTHERAPY	40	Rs. 1,00,000/-	Rs 9000/	81600/
	B.Sc. IN OPTOMETRY	40	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs 9000/	81600/
	M.Sc. IN RAD. IMAGING TECH	20	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. MEDICAL LAB TECH.	20	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/	81600/
	M.Sc. IN PHYSIOTHERAPY	20	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/	81600/
	M.Sc. IN OPTOMETRY	20	Rs. 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/	81600/
PHARMACY	D. PHARMA	60	Rs. 1,20,000/-	Rs 9000/-	81600/
	B. PHARMA	100	Rs. 1,30,000/-	Rs 9000/-	81600/

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - J

# ANNEXURE - J

	COURSE	SEATS	TUTION FEE (PER ANNUM)	EXAM FEE (PER ANNUM)	Hostel Fees( per Annum)
<b>UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES</b>	B.Sc. Nutrition	50	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 9,000/-	81600/
	B.Sc. Biotechnology	30	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 9,000/-	81600/
	B.Sc./ B.A. LIBERAL EDUCATION	30	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 9,000/-	81600/
	B.C.A	30	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 9,000/-	81600/
	B.C.A+P.G. Diploma		Rs. 55,000/-	Rs. 9,000/-	81600/
<b>POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES</b>	M.Sc. MEDICAL ANATOMY	20	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY	20	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	20	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY	20	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. MEDICAL PHARMACOLOGY	20	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	M.Sc. Food & Nutrition	10	Rs. 50,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	MASTER OF HOSPITAL ADM.	40	Rs. 1,20,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	P.G. DIPLOMA IN GAME DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	10	Rs 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	PG.DIPLOMA IN ANIMATION AND MULTIMEDIA	10	Rs 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	P.G. DIPLOMA IN VFX AND ROTASCOPY	10	Rs 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/
	PG.DIPLOMA IN UI DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT	10	Rs 90,000/-	Rs. 10,000/-	81600/

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - J

Present course wise fee structure of the University

Sr.	Course Name	Seat	Total fees	Examination Fees	Hostel Fees
1.	M.B.B.S.	150	Rs. 16,60,000/- per annum	75000/- per annum	Rs. 3,00,000/- per annum

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

S.NO.	Course	Seat	Tution Fee (Per Annum)	Hostel Fees
1.	Ph.D. Medical Anatomy	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/-
2.	Ph.D. Medical Physiology	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
3.	Ph.D. Medical Biochemistry	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
4.	Ph.D. Medical Microbiology	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
5.	Ph.D. Medical Pharmacology	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
6.	Ph.D. Food & Nutrition	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
7.	Ph.D. Nursing	4	Rs 60,000/-	81600/
8.	Ph.D. Pathology	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
9.	Ph.D. Pharmacy	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
10.	Ph.D. Biotechnology	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
11.	Ph.D. Biochemistry	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
12.	Ph.D. Molecular Medicine	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
13.	Ph.D. Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
14.	Ph.D. Nanoscience & Nanotechnology	4	Rs 50,000/-	81600/
15.	Ph.D. Physiotheraphy	4	Rs 100,000/-	81600/
16.	Ph.D Public Health	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
17.	Ph.D. in Molecular Biology & Genetics	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
18.	Ph.D. in English	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
19.	Ph.D in Clinical Psychology	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/
20.	Ph.D. in Chemistry	4	Rs 75,000/-	81600/



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - J



Sr. No.	Branch	Branch Name	Tution Fee	Security Fee	Hostel Fee	Total Fee
1.	Clinical	M.S. Obs & Gynae	39,80,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	48,80,000
2.	Clinical	M.D. Anesthesiology	23,90,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	32,90,000
3.	Clinical	M.D. Paediatrics	36,10,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	45,10,000
4.	Clinical	M.D. Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases	30,10,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	39,10,000
5.	Clinical	M.D. Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy	39,90,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	48,90,000
	Clinical	M.S. ENT	24,50,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	33,50,000
7.	Clinical	M.D. Psyciology	25,10,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	34,10,000
8.	Clinical	M.S. General Surgery	35,00,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	44,00,000
9.	Clinical	M.S. General Medicine	39,60,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	48,60,000
10.	Clinical	M.S. ophthalmology	35,80,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	44,80,000
11.	Clinical	M.S. orthopaedics	39,80,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	48,80,000
12.	Clinical	M.D. Radiology	39,95,000	5,00,000	2,00,000	48,95,000
13.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Social Preventive Medicine/Community Medicine	8,10,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	13,10,000
14.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Microbiology	8,10,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	13,10,000
15.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Pharmacology	7,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	12,00,000
16.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Pathology	17,90,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	22,90,000
17.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Biochemistry	7,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	12,00,000
18.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Anantomy	7,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	12,00,000
19.	Non- Clinical	M.D. Physiology	7,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000	12,00,000



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - J

Annexure (K)

Details of University is providing  
scholarship to students.

# ERA UNIVERSITY

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

ADMISSIONS OPEN

**ERA'S COLLEGE OF NURSING**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
**ERA'S INSTITUTE OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES AND RESEARCH**

The organization known for its quality education, innovative teaching methodologies and its Top Ranking Medical College with 950 bed hospital, offers several job oriented courses.

## NURSING

### Diploma

- General Nursing and Midwifery (G.N.M.- 3 ½ Yrs.)
- Auxilliary Nuring and Midwifery (A.N.M.- 2 Yrs.)

### Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

- Nursing (B.Sc.- 4 Yrs.)
- Nursing (P.B.B.Sc.- 2 Yrs.)

### Master of Science (M.Sc.)

- Medical Surgical Nursing
- Child Health (Paediatrics) Nursing
- Obstetrics and Gynaecology Nursing
- Mental Health (Psychiatric) Nursing
- Community Health Nursing

## MEDICAL & ALLIED SCIENCES

### Diploma

- Medical Laboratory Technician (D.M.L.T.)
- C.T. / M.R.I. Technician
- Physiotherapy
- Optometry Technician
- Emergency & Trauma Care
- Operation Theatre Technician
- Dialysis Technician
- X-Ray Technician
- Cardiology Technician

### Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

- Nutrition
- Health Science
- Radiological Imaging Techniques
- Physiotherapy

- Medical Laboratory Techniques
- Optometry

### Master of Science (M.Sc.)

- Radiological Imaging Techniques
- Medical Laboratory Techniques
- Optometry
- Physiotherapy
- Medical Anatomy
- Medical Physiology
- Medical Biochemistry
- Medical Microbiology
- Medical Pharmacology
- Nutrition

### MANAGEMENT

-MBA in Hospital Administration

### ARTS

-B.A. in Liberal Arts

### COMMUNICATION

-B.Sc. in Animation & Multimedia  
 -B.A. in Journalism & Mass Comm.

Ph.D. - Anatomy, Physiology,  
 Biochemistry, Microbiology,  
 Pharmacology, Biotechnology,  
 Nursing, Nutrition

## SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR UG COURSES

95% & above aggregate in 10+2 of CBSE Or equivalent 100% scholarship in academic fee

90% To 94% aggregate in 10+2 of CBSE Or equivalent 50% scholarship in academic fee

85% To 89% aggregate in 10+2 of CBSE Or equivalent 25% scholarship in academic fee

- Admission eligibility as per norms of UGC and concerned council
- Online application forms are available on university website

For registration please contact Admission Office, from 10 AM to 6 PM  
 Safarazganj, Hardol Road, Lucknow-226003, Website:- [www.erauniversity.in](http://www.erauniversity.in)  
 Ph: 0522 0656500, 8957926677, 9044050047

*Ajay*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - K

Annexure (L)

Total no. of Sanctioned and filled up  
posts.

**University Grants Commission**  
Please find **ANNEXURE -(L)**

Department	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Tutor/SR	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Anatomy	1	2	1	-	3	4	5	4
Physiology	1	2	1	1	3	3	3	4
Biochemistry	1	5	1	-	2	2	4	3
Pharmacology	1	3	2	-	3	2	4	3
Pathology	1	5	3	1	3	5	5	12
Microbiology	1	3	1	2	3	2	4	2
Forensic Medicine	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	2
Community Medicine	1	2	2	1	4+1 (1-Stationian)	8	4	4
General Medicine	1	8	4	-	5	4	5	34
Paediatrics	1	6	2	3	3	3	3	21
Dermatology	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	12
Psychiatry	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	9
Respiratory Medicine	0	1	1	-	1	4	1	12
General Surgery	1	7	4	3	5	13	5	34
Orthopedics	1	4	2	1	3	5	3	17
Oto-rhino-laryngology	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	7
Ophthalmology	1	1	1	2	2	-	2	10
OBG	1	4	3	4	4	7	4	16
Anaesthesiology	1	5	3	1	5	8	3	22
Radiodiagnosis	1	5	1	2	1	3	3	30
Dentistry	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>260</b>

*Arey*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Era College of Pharmacy (Faculty of Pharmacy)	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Tutor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	04	01	08	03	19	25		

Era College of Nursing	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Tutor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
	05	04	05	02	17	06	78	65

Era College of Allied Health Science and Research	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Tutor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Department of Optometry	01	01	02	00*	04	01	02	03
Department of Radiological Imaging	01	01	02	01	04	02	02	02
Department of Medical Laboratory Techniques	01	01*	02	00	04	02	02	03
Department of Physiotherapy	01	00	02	01	04	04	02	10

*Anees*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

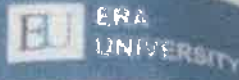
Faculty of Sciences	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Tutor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Computer Science	01	00	02	00	04	05	-	00
Department of Bio. Tech	01	00	02	00	04	05	-	00
Department of Food and Nutrition	01	01	02	00	04	04	-	00
Department of Liberal Education	01	00	02	01	04	12	-	00
Department of M.H.A.	01	00	02	00	04	02	-	03

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**Annexure (M)**

**Advertisement of recruitment of  
Staffs.**





**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

Sarfaraangaj, Hazrat Road, Lucknow-226003

**RANKED AMONG TOP MEDICAL COLLEGES OF INDIA**

**2<sup>nd</sup>**

THE HINDU

Best Medical College

**3<sup>rd</sup>**

THE HINDU

Best Medical College

**10<sup>th</sup>**

THE HINDU

Best Medical College

**25<sup>th</sup>**

THE HINDU

Best Medical College

Winner of the prestigious SAOCH Award 2019, for the exemplary services rendered under the Ayushman Bharat Scheme by the Government of India

**APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR FOLLOWING POSTS**

**ERA'S Lucknow Medical College and Hospital** (experience and qualifications as per MCI norms)

**Professor:** Biochemistry, Surgery, Medicine, Anaesthesia, Pulmonary Medicine, Radiology, B.N.T, Dermatology, **Obstetrics & Gynecology**

**Associate Professor:** **Surgery, Medicine, Anaesthesia, Pulmonary Medicine, Radiology, Dermatology, Orthopedics, Obstetrics & Gynecology**

**Assistant Professor:** Surgery, Medicine, Anaesthesia, Pulmonary Medicine, Radiology, Biochemistry, Orthopedics, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Intensive (critical care).

**Senior Lecturer:** Cardiology, Medical Gastroenterology, Medical Oncology, Nephrology, Neurology, Surgical Gastroenterology, Surgical Oncology, Neuro Surgery, Cardiac Anaesthesia (D.M.M.Ch./D.N.B)

**Senior Lecturer:** **Surgery, Medicine, Anaesthesia, Pulmonary Medicine, Radiology, Dermatology, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Intensive (critical care).**

**Senior:** Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine, Pharmacology

**Senior Lecturer:** Cardiac Surgery ICU (Preferable D.A. / Dip. Cardiol.)

**NON-TEACHING STAFF**

**Medical and Para-Medical Staff:** Nursing Superintendent, Deputy Nursing Superintendent, Assistant Nursing Superintendent, Staff Nurse (G.N.S.E./B.Sc. Nursing), Experienced Staff Nurse for Cardiac **Surgery ICU (CVS)**, Cardiology **Technician, Diabetic Technician (Female)**, Perfusionist (Diploma in Perfusion Technology), EEG Technician, NCV Technician.

**Diagnostic Staff:** **CT Manager, Biomedical Engineer, Patient Caretaker (Female), Quality Manager, Hospital Administrator (Freshers), Ward Boy in-charge, Housekeeping Supervisor, Computer Operator/ Clerk, Surmon, Security Guard (Male), Driver, Assistant Warden (Male/Female), MRD Technician.**

**Food and Nutrition:** Mess Supervisor, Cook for Therapeutic Mess

**Supporting:** Country Head Sales (Oversaw Medical Education), Center Manager (for Sales, Admission Counselor / Marketing Executive / Assistant Manager (For Kashi, Gorakhpur - Candidate must have rich relevant experience of Education Industry), Hospital Marketing Manager (Candidate must have rich experience of Hospital Marketing), Training and Placement Officer.

**IT Support:** Android Developer, Dotnet Developer, SEO Specialist, **Game Developer** For Mobile Application, Game Artist, Artificial Intelligence / Machine Learning Programmer, Animator, Motion Graphic Artist

**Research Analyst:** Metabolic Unit (Eligibility-Msc Biotechnology) Biochemistry, Microbiology, **Physiology, Anatomy, Bioinformatics of B.Tech in Biotechnology.**

**ERA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY**

**Assistant Professor:** Pharmaceutics, Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Analysis.

**ERA COLLEGE OF NURSING**

**Assistant Professor:** Medical Surgical Nursing, Child Health Nursing, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Mental Health.

**Principal/In-charge Nurse:** B.Sc. Nursing with 1 year experience.

**ERA'S INSTITUTE OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES AND RESEARCH**

**Principal:** With minimum relevant teaching experience of 12 to 15 years. (Qualification - Phd.)

**Assistant Professor:** Radio Imaging Technology - (Qualification - M.Sc. with relevant teaching exp)

**FACULTY OF LIBERAL EDUCATION**

**Head of Department / Programs Director** for Department of Liberal Education

**Part time and full time faculties** in Environmental Science, Economics, Journalism & Mass Communication, Philosophy, Zoology, **Director Programmer**

**Department of Computer Science:** Head of Department / Programs Director, Assistant Professor

Interested candidates may send their CV with photograph, copy of all educational and employment documents at [ap@erauniversity.in](mailto:ap@erauniversity.in) For more details, you may visit [www.erauniversity.in](http://www.erauniversity.in) or contact HR department - Tel. no- 0522 - 2404990, 6609777 +91 8957995701.

**FLUOR**

*Arey*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**Annexure (N)**

**Corpus Fund by the University**



**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

YES BANK LIMITED  
 100, BANGALORE ROAD, 1ST FLOOR  
 BANGALORE - 560001  
 BRANCH: BANGALORE  
 ACCOUNT NO: 12345678901234567890  
 DEPOSIT TYPE: FIVE YEAR TERM DEPOSIT  
 INTEREST FREQUENCY: ANNUALLY

BRANCH: BANGALORE, BRANCH: BANGALORE  
 CUSTOMER ID: 1234567890  
 ACCOUNT NO: 12345678901234567890  
 DEPOSIT TYPE: FIVE YEAR TERM DEPOSIT  
 INTEREST FREQUENCY: ANNUALLY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount :	INR 15000000	IUP	INR FORTY FIFTY LAKH
(In figures & words)		ONLY	
Interest Rate % p.a. :	7.75		Deposit Start Date: 30 Apr 2021
Deposit Term :	5 MONTHS		Maturity Date: 30 Apr 2024
Maturity Amount* :	INR 16335129		

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions :	INR	RENEW
Interest Payment Instructions :	INR	RENEW

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Nominee :	NOT APPLICABLE

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G/15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences of loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G/15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

*Ajay*

Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

**YES BANK**

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
 ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
 8/10 28 VICTORIA STREET TULSIWAS  
 BANGALURU  
 KARNATAKA INDIA  
 UTTAR PRADESH

Branch : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
 Customer Id : 5435196  
 Account No / Dep no : 001840400111849 / 1  
 Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT  
 Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : INR 15000000 (In figures & words)	INR ONE CRORE FIFTY LAKH ONLY
Interest Rate % p.a. 7.5 (Per Monthlies)	Deposit Start Date : 30 APR 2021
Deposit Term :	Maturity Date :
Maturity Amount* : INR 16318129	

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions :	RENEW
Interest Payment Instructions :	ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT AVAILED
Nominee :	

NOT APPLICABLE

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G / 15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G / 15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.

*Ajeep*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - N**

**ANNEXURE - N**



**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

ERA UNIVERSITY  
 501, SECTOR 10, GATEWAY  
 201301, LUCKNOW  
 UTTAR PRADESH  
 PIN CODE - 201301

Branch : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
 Customer Id : 1018196  
 Account No / Dep No : 001840400111849 / 1  
 Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDUAL  
 Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : 1000000	INR	ONE CRORE
(In figures & words)		
Interest Rate % p.a. :		
Deposit Term :		
Maturity Amount* :		
Deposit Start Date :		
Maturity Date :		

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions :	RENEW
Interest Payment Instructions :	ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Nominee :	NOT APPLICABLE

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G/15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G/15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - N**

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

**YES BANK**

NO. 15A, ERSA ROAD, LUCKNOW  
 ERS UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW  
 11, 12 & 13, VICTORIA STREET, LUCKNOW  
 NAGB CHOWK  
 LUCKNOW 226017  
 UTTAR PRADESH  
 226003

Branch : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
 Customer Id : 5435196  
 Account No / Dep no : 001840400111869 / 1  
 Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT  
 Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : (In figures & words)	INR 10000000 ONE CRORE FIFTY LAKH ONLY
Interest Rate % p.a. (In figures & words)	8.75% Eight and three quarters
Deposit Term :	30 Apr 2024
Maturity Amount* :	INR 10000000

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions :	RENEW
Interest Payment Instructions :	ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Nominee :	NOT APPLICABLE

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.

**NOTE :**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G/15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G/15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

*Free*

**ANNEXURE - N**

**ANNEXURE - N**

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**



REG. ERA UNIVERSITY  
 B-10, PLOT NO. 10, SECTOR 10  
 MARI CHOWK  
 LUCKNOW, INDIA  
 UTTAR PRADESH  
 226003

BRANCH : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
 Customer Id : 15445196  
 Account No / Dep no : 001840400111889 / 1  
 Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT  
 Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : INR 15000000 (in figures & words)	INR ONE CRORE FIFTY LAKH ONLY
Interest Rate % p.a. 7.5	Deposit Start Date 2021
Deposit Term : 36 MONTHS	Maturity Date : 30 Apr 2024
Maturity Amount* INR 18338129	

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions :	RENEW
Interest Payment Instructions :	ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (S) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (S) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Nominee :	

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G / 15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences of loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G / 15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per I regulation.

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable

Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - N**

**ANNEXURE - N**

**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

**YES BANK**

YES BANK CORPORATE BRANCH  
ERA UNIVERSITY CAMPUS  
B-10, 2ND FLOOR, 2ND STAGE, HUDA  
MARG, GHAZIABAD  
LUCKNOW INDIA  
UTTAR PRADESH  
201004

Branch : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
Customer Id : 5435196  
Account No / Dep no : 001840400111859 / 1  
Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT  
Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : INR 15000000 (In figures & words)	INR ONE CRORE FIFTY LAKH ONLY
Interest Rate % p.a. : 5	
Deposit Term : 36 MONTHS	Deposit Start Date : 01
Maturity Amount* : INR 18338129	Maturity Date : 30 SEP 2024

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

REVIEW

**Principal Payment Instructions :**

ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY

**Interest Payment Instructions :**

BY CREDIT TRANSFER

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Nominee :	

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G / 15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G / 15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G / 15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per FI regulation.

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
\*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.

*Amy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - N**

**ANNEXURE - N**



**DEPOSIT CONFIRMATION / RENEWAL ADVICE**

**YES BANK**

M/S. ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
 ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST  
 B NO 68 VICTORIA STREET TULSIDAS  
 KARG CHOWK  
 LUCKNOW INDIA  
 UTTAR PRADESH  
 226003

Branch : LUCKNOW, UTTAR PRADESH  
 Customer Id : 5435196  
 Account No / Dep no : 00184040011899 / 1  
 Deposit Type : FD - REINVESTMENT RESIDENT  
 Interest Frequency : AT MATURITY

**Deposit Details :**

Deposit Amount : INR 15000000	INR ONE CRORE FIFTY LAKH ONLY
Interest Rate % p.a. 6.75	
Deposit Term : 36 Month(s)	Deposit Start Date : 30 APR 2021
Maturity Amount* :	Maturity Date :

**Maturity Payment Instructions :**

Principal Payment Instructions : ADD TO PRINCIPAL ON MATURITY  
 Interest Payment Instructions : NOT APPLICABLE

**Other Details :**

Joint Holder (s) :	NOT APPLICABLE
Joint Holder (s) :	NOT AVAILED
Nominee :	

**NOTE:**

- 1) If you are exempt from paying tax, please attach Form 15G/15H for customers above 60 years in duplicate. The Bank shall not be liable for any consequences or loss arising due to delay or non-submission of Form 15G/15H.
- 2) A fresh Form 15G/15H needs to be submitted in each new financial year for each deposit.
- 3) TDS will be exempted for customers who have completed 60 years of age and have Submitted Form 15H as per IT regulation.

This is a valid computer generated advice and does not require Stamp / Signature.  
 \*Subject to TDS deductions, as applicable.

Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - N**

**ANNEXURE - N**

**Annexure (0)**

**Audited Income and Expenditure Statement**

Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of  
charitable or religious trusts or institutions

We have examined the balance sheet of Era Educational Trust as at 31st March, 2018 and the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named trust so far as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31st March, 2018 and
- (ii) in the case of the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account, of the excess of expenditure over income of its accounting year ending on 31st March, 2018

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place : Lucknow

Date : 29th Sep, 2018



For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

ANNEXURE

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1. Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year : Rs. 141,52,73,063/-
2. Whether the trust/institution has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1)? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year. : Nil
3. Amount of income accumulated or set apart finally set apart for application : Rs. 4,20,20,452/-  
to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 25 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust Wholly for such purposes.
4. Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c). (Give details) in part only : Nil
5. Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) : Nil
6. Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b)? If so, the details thereof : Nil
7. Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B)? If so, the details thereof. : Nil



29 SEP 2018

*Arise*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - O

8. Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-

- (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or Nil
- (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii), or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or Nil
- (c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof Nil

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OF PROPERTY FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1. Whether any part of the income or property of the trust/institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any Nil
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the trust/institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any Nil
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details As per Appendix-I
4. Whether the services of the trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any Nil
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid Nil
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details hereof together with the consideration received Nil
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted Nil
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details



29 SEP 2018

ANNEXURE - 0

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Lucknow University, Lucknow

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST : Nil

ANNEXURE - 0

Sl No.	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
			N.A.		
TOTAL					

Place : Lucknow  
Date : 29th Sep, 2018

For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

*Acep*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

**ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST**  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003  
Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2018

**ANNEXURE - 0**

Liabilities	Amount	Amount	Assets	Amount	Amount
<b>Fixed Funds</b>			<b>Fixed Assets</b>		
Balance as on 01.04.2018	997863101.67		(as per Annexure-A)		1291215132.00
Excess of Income over expenditure for the year	300723965.38	1298587067.05	<b>Current Assets, Loans &amp; Advances</b>		
<b>Mortgaged Loans</b>			Refundable Court Fee	186821.00	
FC-3806	4014732.30		Urban Health Centre	3554982.08	
FC-04021	66580511.88		Salary Advance	3723500.34	
S BANK-1233	14778.10		Shares with BMC	1699720.00	
FC-0014	36177329.07	106787351.35	Advance against Land	11879000.00	
			Advance against EUDD	7500000.00	
			Sundry Debtors (Annexure-B)	38619124.00	
			Imprest (Annexure-C)	1997880.00	69161027.42
<b>Secured Loans</b>					
Borrowed from Trustees		40215.00	<b>Cash &amp; Bank Balance</b>		
			Banks (Annexure-D)	272364272.33	
<b>Current Liabilities</b>			Cash in hand	6521396.00	
Salaries & Taxes Payable	3139264.00		Cash with Income Tax	7677370.00	
SBS Security	124694333.00		Stamps In hand	688300.00	
Security	60131687.00		Tax Deducted at Source	5066557.65	292317895.98
Staff	38680272.00				
Reserve and Caution Money	1345402.00				
Unpaid Creditors (Annex-E)	19288464.00	247279422.00			
<b>Total</b>		<u>1652694055.40</u>	<b>Total</b>		<u>1652694055.40</u>

"As per our report of even date"  
For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(Mazhar Alavi)  
Partner  
Place: Lucknow  
Date: 29 SEP 2018



For Era Educational Trust

*(Signature)*  
(Secretary)

*Alavi*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - 0**

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow.

ANNEXURE - 0

Receipt & Payment Account for the year Ended 31st March, 2018

Receipt	Amount	Amount	Payment	Amount	Amount
Balance b/d			By Expenses:-		
BMC - 4938	65972.00		Advertisement & Publicity	18721139.00	
BMC - 5068	3080477.41		Affiliation Fees	3485000.00	
BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00		Animals House Expenses	59600.00	
Bank -15953	800332.00		Bank Charges	642408.97	
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00		Camp Expenses	7715.00	
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00		Charity Expenses	405355.00	
FDR PNB	2550000.00		Conselling Fees	300000.00	
FDR With BMC	5162124.00		Consultancy Charges	1612738.00	
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00		Consumables Expenses	60109324.44	
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	1124125.00		Conveyance Expenses	238521.00	
FDR with HDFC Bank	122372010.21		Dress & Uniform Exp.	507141.00	
HDFC Bank 0035	31306.47		Electric Expenses	43382955.00	
HDFC Bank 0011	15746196.71		Entertainment Expenses	200611.00	
IDBI Bank 77057	72209.81		Festival Expenses	855015.00	
PNB Bank 5987	150324.82		Fire Fighting Exp.	2173462.00	
PNB- 8735	-4639668.70		Freight & Cartage Exp.	902386.00	
PNB-3800	4455789.60		Fuel Expenses	4191541.00	
PNB Bank 10257	1438149.00		Function Expenses	19980.00	
SBI 1960	117955.51		Garden Expenses	316783.00	
SBI-3709	903724.00		Gift & Award Exp.	106977.00	
PNB-0025	1167062.01		Insurance Expenses	1339434.00	
YES Bank A/c-1600	65614123.00		Interest	5302966.54	
ch In hand	8882493.00	236865215.05	Laundry Expenses	640379.00	
			Legal Expenses	1071304.00	
Income:-			Medical Chemicals	3924230.00	
Examination Fees	6950941.00		Medical Expenses	7224963.00	
MBBS Hostel Fees	90708217.00		Medical Surgicals	1650323.00	
MBBS Tuition Fees	701700796.00		Meeting & Conference Exp.	2106369.00	
Misc. Receipt (H)	71353867.84		Mess Expenses	41845558.00	
Other Receipt (Nett.)	83532850.09		Miscellaneous Expenses	192658.00	
PG Tuition Fees	408836761.00		News Paper & Periodicals	126393.00	
PG Hostel Fees	32341303.00		Office Expenses	527420.00	
M.Sc Tuition Fees	1300834.00		Postage & Courier Exp.	218265.00	
Thesis Fees	100000.00		Premises Maintenance & Upkeep	76261715.00	
Discount & Rebate	168346.69		Printing & Stationery Exp.	7496784.00	
Dividend	3726738.50		Professional Fees	2634641.00	
Donation	24101000.00	1424821655.12	Refreshment Expenses	1083968.00	
			Rent Expenses	1030350.00	
			Repair & Maintenance Exp.	11101647.82	
			Research & Development Exp.	2031608.00	
			Salary A/c	622567265.00	
			Sanitation Expenses	1529828.00	
			Staff Welfare Exp.	1018050.00	
			Subscription Exp.	450000.00	
Increase in Current Liabilities		24923114.58	Tax & Duties Expenses	7872464.00	
			Telephone Expenses	3596654.97	
			Tour & Travelling Exp.	14143299.00	
Increase in Current Assets		7548745.25	Training Expenses	204000.00	
			Utensils Expenses	312966.00	
			Vehicle Maintenance Exp.	1022180.00	
			Library Expenses	297217.00	959143560.74
			" Decrease in Secured Loans		249078665.58
			" Increase in Fixed Assets:-		
			Building & Interiors	78261716.00	
			Freehold Land	28463200.00	
			Air Conditioners	2106950.00	
			Almirah	410745.00	
			Camera	1926500.00	
			Computer & Peripherals	13347582.00	
			Electric Equipments	255139.00	

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

*[Signature]*



28 SEP 2018

ANNEXURE - 0

Electric Goods	12136817.00	
EPABX & Telephone Equipments	812322.00	
Fire Fighting Equipment	3458660.00	
Furniture	13587145.00	
Grinder Machine	7897.00	
Library Books	11067256.00	
Lift	574608.00	
Medical & Surgical Equipments	20638924.00	
Mobile Set	409806.00	
Motor Vehicle	7560735.00	
Office Equipments	610956.00	
Photocopy Equipments	354094.00	
Projector Set	363320.00	
Refrigerator	1054569.00	
Speaker & Mike Set	29115.00	
Sports and Goods	32320.00	
Television	273500.00	
Tools & Apparatus	176867.00	
Water Cooler	461559.00	
	<u>198382382.00</u>	

\* Increase in Other Current Assets 8668454.15

* Balance c/d :		
AXIS BANK-7628	2237348.00	
BMC - 4938	65972.00	
BMC - 5068	1847146.91	
BMC - C/A 4976	53484.00	
Bank -15953	22986955.40	
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00	
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00	
FDR PNB	2550000.00	
FDR With BMC	5507604.00	
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00	
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	4183054.00	
FDR with HDFC Bank	132108290.57	
FDR with PNB-8735	6500000.00	
HDFC Bank 0035	36582.47	
HDFC Bank 0011	40252817.37	
IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81	
PNB Bank 5987	27191.94	
PNB- 8735	3610163.00	
PNB-3800	640565.07	
PNB Bank 10257	607110.80	
SBI 1960	98306.50	
SBI-3709	1379724.50	
YES Bank A/c-1600	28996401.65	
PNB Ltd-115300210009161	3155348.85	
BMCB Ltd-5119	1414525.65	
HDFC Bank-50200009212642	2307637.91	
PNB Ltd-1153002100010930	3019767.73	
BMCB Ltd-4938	597638.20	
HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00	
BMC Ltd-16031	330096.00	
Cash in hand	6521396.00	278885668.33
	<u>1694158730.80</u>	<u>1694158730.80</u>

1694158730.80

1694158730.80

For Era Educational Trust

(Secretary)

As per pur report of even date"

FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

MAZHAR ALAVI  
PARTNER

Place: Lucknow  
Date:

29 SEP 2018



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003

Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March, 2018

Expenditure	Amount	Income	Amount
To Advertisement & Publicity	18721139.00	By Examination Fees	6950941.00
" Affiliation Fees	3485000.00	" MBBS Hostel Fees	90708217.00
" Animals House Expenses	59600.00	" MBBS Tuition Fees	701700796.00
" Bank Charges	642408.97	" Misc. Receipt (H)	71353867.84
" Camp Expenses	7715.00	" Other Receipt (Nett.)	83532850.09
" Charity Expenses	405355.00	" PG Tuition Fees	408836761.00
" Counselling Fees	300000.00	" PG Hostel Fees	32341303.00
" Consultancy Charges	1612738.00	" M.Sc Tuition Fees	1300834.00
" Consumables Expenses	60109324.44	" Thesis Fees	100000.00
" Conveyance Expenses	238521.00	" Discount & Rebate	168346.69
" Dress & Uniform Expenses	507141.00	" Dividend	3726738.50
" Electric Expenses	43382955.00	" Donation	24101000.00
" Entertainment Expenses	200611.00		
" Festival Expenses	855015.00		
" Fire Fighting Expenses	2173462.00		
" Freight & Cartage Expenses	902386.00		
" Fuel Expenses	4191541.00		
" Function Expenses	19980.00		
" Garden Expenses	316783.00		
" Gift & Award Expenses	106977.00		
" Insurance Expenses	1339434.00		
" Interest	5302966.54		
" Laundry Expenses	640379.00		
" Library Expenses	297217.00		
" Legal Expenses	1071304.00		
" Medical Expenses	11149193.00		
" Medical Surgicals	1650323.00		
" Meeting & Conference Expenses	2186369.00		
" Mess Expenses	41845558.00		
" Miscellaneous Expenses	192658.00		
" News Paper & Periodicals	126393.00		
" Office Expenses	527420.00		
" Postage & Courier Expenses	218265.00		
" Premises Maintenance & Upkeep	76261715.00		
" Printing & Stationery Expenses	7496784.00		
" Professional Fees	2634641.00		
" Refreshment Expenses	1083968.00		
" Rent Expenses	1030350.00		
" Repair & Maintenance Expenses	11101647.82		
" Research & Development Expenses	2031608.00		
" Salaries	622567265.00		
" Sanitation Expenses	1529828.00		
" Staff Welfare Expenses	1018058.00		
" Subscription Expenses	450000.00		
" Tax & Duties Expenses	7872464.00		
" Telephone Expenses	3596654.97		



29 SEP 2018

*Arif*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

" Tour & Travelling Expenses	14143299.00
" Training Expenses	204000.00
" Utensils Expenses	312966.00
" Vehicle Maintenance Expenses	1022180.00
" Depreciation	164954129.00
" Excess of Income over expenditure	300723965.38

Total

1424821655.12

Total

1424821655.12

"As per our report of even date"  
FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

Place : Lucknow

Date

9 SEP 2018



For Era Educational Trust

*[Signature]*  
(Secretary)

Fixed Asset as on 31st March, 2018

Particulars	Dep. Rate	Opening Balance	Additions		Total	Depreciation	Closing Balance
			Before 30.09.2017	After 30.09.2017			
Building & Interiors	0.10	772483902.00	41207981.00	37053735.00	850745618.00	83221875.00	767523743.00
Leasehold Land	0.00	33150.00	28463200.00	-	33150.00	-	33150.00
Plant & Machinery	0.00	-	-	-	28463200.00	-	28463200.00
Air Conditioners	0.15	13955403.00	1693150.00	413800.00	13962353.00	2063318.00	11899035.00
Ambulance	0.15	956298.00	-	-	956298.00	143445.00	812853.00
Animals	0.00	1575584.00	-	-	1575584.00	-	1575584.00
Almirah	0.15	45094.00	144732.00	266013.00	861339.00	10925.00	752089.00
Aqua Guard	0.15	122369.00	-	-	122369.00	18355.00	104014.00
Camera	0.15	3516883.00	1084054.00	842526.00	5443463.00	753330.00	4690133.00
CC Mixer	0.15	2054.00	-	-	2054.00	308.00	1746.00
Coffee Plant	0.15	9643.00	-	-	9643.00	1446.00	8197.00
CT Scan	0.15	1422004.00	-	-	1422004.00	213301.00	1208703.00
Communication Equipments	0.15	52845.00	-	-	52845.00	7927.00	44918.00
Computer & Peripherals	0.40	9794899.00	7049533.00	6298049.00	23142481.00	7997383.00	15145098.00
Construction Equipment	0.15	434729.00	-	-	434729.00	65209.00	369520.00
Cycle	0.15	4776.00	-	-	4776.00	716.00	4060.00
Engineering Equipments	0.15	6229.00	-	-	6229.00	934.00	5295.00
Electric Goods	0.10	9282002.00	177673.00	7766.00	9537141.00	949841.00	8587300.00
EPABX & Telephone Equipments	0.10	52231833.00	6470599.00	5566218.00	64366649.00	615354.00	58215095.00
Fax Machine	0.15	1817853.00	350322.00	482000.00	2630175.00	359876.00	2270299.00
Fire Fighting Equipment	0.15	3420.00	-	-	3420.00	513.00	2907.00
Fire Extinguisher	0.15	8104391.00	824702.00	2633958.00	11563051.00	1536911.00	10026140.00
Furniture	0.10	28744.00	-	-	28744.00	4312.00	24432.00
Generator	0.15	35887655.00	6716278.00	6870867.00	49474800.00	4603957.00	44870853.00
Grinder Machine	0.15	1739426.00	-	-	1739426.00	260914.00	1478512.00
Library Books	0.15	50558.00	-	-	50558.00	-	50558.00
Lift	0.15	32875739.00	10616854.00	7997.00	43942995.00	6557669.00	37385328.00
Machinery Equipments	0.15	13383140.00	-	450402.00	14176.00	14176.00	84279.00
Medical & Surgical Equipments	0.15	1267992.00	-	574608.00	13957748.00	2050567.00	11907181.00
Milk Vending Machine	0.15	267803176.00	6019499.00	14619425.00	288442100.00	190199.00	1077793.00
Mixer Grinder	0.15	31517.00	-	-	31517.00	4728.00	24627242.00
Mixtone Machine	0.15	822.00	-	-	822.00	-	26789.00
Mobile Set	0.15	17164.00	-	-	17164.00	1233.00	6989.00
Motor Vehicle	0.15	1081290.00	132894.00	276912.00	1491096.00	2575.00	14589.00
Office Equipments	0.15	13242435.00	-	7560735.00	1491096.00	202894.00	1288200.00
Photocopy Equipments	0.15	7387931.00	187680.00	623276.00	20803170.00	2553420.00	18249750.00
Projector Set	0.15	1503318.00	-	354094.00	7998887.00	1168087.00	6830800.00
Refrigerator	0.15	82584.00	142456.00	354094.00	1857412.00	252055.00	1605357.00
Sewing Machine	0.15	890512.00	109050.00	220864.00	1189165.00	161810.00	1027255.00
Speaker & Mike Set	0.15	1703.00	-	945515.00	1945081.00	220848.00	1724233.00
Sports and Goods	0.15	311362.00	29115.00	-	340477.00	355.00	1448.00
Tape Recorder	0.15	524033.00	32320.00	-	566353.00	51072.00	289405.00
Television	0.15	69860.00	-	-	69860.00	83453.00	472900.00
Tools & Apparatus	0.15	767423.00	30081.00	273500.00	1046923.00	10479.00	99381.00
Trolley	0.15	1365226.00	-	148786.00	1542393.00	13562.00	905207.00
Transformer	0.15	38959.00	-	-	38959.00	220350.00	1322043.00
UPS	0.15	1286189.00	-	-	1286189.00	584.00	33115.00
Water Cooler	0.15	7015.00	-	-	7015.00	192928.00	1093261.00
Wood Cutting Machine	0.15	1187640.00	310450.00	151109.00	1649199.00	1052.00	5963.00
Total		1257786879.00	111792623.00	86589759.00	1455616926.00	1644954129.00	1291215132.00



  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

List of Sundry Debtors as at 31st March, 2018

Sr. No.	Particulars	Annexur-B Amount
1	Aadi Lab Ware	68707.00
2	Agarwal Trading Company	45600.00
3	A.H.Khan	36000.00
4	Aroma Kichan & Allied Industries	45000.00
5	Aslam Chikan	59112.00
6	A.S.Marble	64906.00
7	Assam Dental Co.	46434.00
8	Bajrang Sanitary & Hardware	62030.00
9	Bala Traders	169561.00
10	Bimal Water Solutions	9327.00
11	Bio Red Laborations I. Pvt.Ltd.	247388.00
12	B.L.Tondon & Company	55353.00
13	Brainwave Medical Technologies	1256000.00
14	Cable House	70515.00
15	Chola Ply House	42000.00
16	Dcnet Solution India Pvt.Ltd.	30680.00
17	Dhote Offset Technokraft Pvt.Ltd.	33600.00
18	Era Coloniser's Promoters and Developmemnt	9866202.00
19	Ess Kay Electricals	11718.00
20	Future Intrjor Group	547141.00
21	Gaurav Darshan	100000.00
22	Goverdhan Saree Centre	32194.00
23	Gurusons Communication Pvt.Ltd.	70995.00
24	Hindustan Trading Company	165200.00
25	Hi Tech Electronics	109600.00
26	H.N.Abdul Matin & Co.Febrics Pvt.Ltd.	277000.00
27	Imperial Sports (India)	18840.00
28	Info Edge India Ltd.	45284.00
29	Johnson & Johnson	310.00
30	Just Click Travels	1050000.00
31	Kapda Kothi Furnishing	33250.00
32	Kewal Paints	15691.00
33	K.P.J. Distributors	4347659.00
34	Life Line Medical Device	131124.00
35	Linde India Ltd.	14672.00
36	Maa Gayantri Enterprises	4000.00
37	Madhuri Singh	225000.00
38	Manoj Hardware	114613.00
39	Maquet Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	2358756.00
40	Medi - X - Medical Services	302904.00
41	Mohammad Junaid	7400.00
42	Munis Wiqar	450000.00
43	Najrula Miyan	102800.00
44	Nidhi Meditech Systems	133630.00
45	Otis Elecvators Co. India Ltd.	7541115.00
46	Parwal Enterprises	29947.00
47	Prime Mag Subscription	63652.00

*Aray*

*[Signature]*



29 SEP 2018

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

48	Prv Postrema Biomedical	158080.00
49	Ramson Building Solutions	1346.00
50	Ram Vilas	8000.00
51	Ruqaiya Sultana Zaidi	50000.00
52	Saudagar General Store	49156.00
53	Shree Balaji Construction	1352337.00
54	Siemens Ltd.	1334067.00
55	Singh Gramophone House	91770.00
56	Spares India Corporation	87500.00
57	S.P.Enterprises	31250.00
58	S.S.B. Pharmaceuticals	667537.00
59	S.S.Enterprises	35700.00
60	Sunrai Retails	84525.00
61	Swastic Customer Care Centre	109528.00
62	Thyssenkrupp Elevator India	1181716.00
63	True Media Indian Communication Ltd.	243284.00
64	Ultra Tech Cement Ltd.	1599347.00
65	Uniwise Consulting Pvt.Ltd.	1000000.00
66	Vani Infotech Pvt.Ltd.	21071.00

Total

38619124.00

ANNEXURE - 0



29 SEP 2018

ANNEXURE - 0

*Alavi*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

List of Imprest as at 31st March, 2018

Annexure-C

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Imperest Ali Abbas	80551.00
1	Imperest Amit Singh	3000.00
2	Imperest Asif Rizvi	15576.00
3	Imperest Baqar Mehdi	100424.00
4	Imperest Dr.Shadab Raza	6125.00
5	Imperest Ekram Abbas	290226.00
6	Imperest Ganesh	4000.00
7	Imperest Garima Singh	450000.00
8	Imperest Hari Shankar	53152.00
9	Imperest Irfan	6548.00
10	Imperest Jaydeep	146500.00
11	Imperest M. A Ansari	30000.00
12	Imperest Mannu Das	130000.00
13	Imperest Mohd.Arif	7000.00
14	Imperest Munni Lakshmi	53500.00
15	Imperest of Suhail Haider	10000.00
16	Imperest Paras	2725.00
17	Imperest Piyush Kant	10000.00
18	Imperest Qaiser Zaidi	7649.00
19	Imperest Rafiq Driver	10000.00
20	Imperest Ram Vinod	13545.00
21	Imperest Ravi Shanker	275000.00
22	Imperest Salima Zulficar Laskar	62150.00
23	Imperest Shashank Gupta	43401.00
24	Imperest Siraj Ahmad Khan	63900.00
25	Imperest Syed Mohd.Hamza	122908.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1997880.00</b>



29 SEP 2018

ANNEXURE - 0

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

List of Bank accounts all the Units as on 31st March, 2018

Sr. No.	Particulars	Annexur-D	
			Amount
1	AXIS BANK-7628	2237348.00	
2	BMC - 4938	65972.00	
3	BMC - 5068	1847146.91	
4	BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00	
5	Bank -15953	22986955.40	
6	FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00	
7	FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00	
8	FDR PNB	2550000.00	
9	FDR With BMC	5507604.00	
10	FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00	
11	FDR With PNB Thakurganj	4183054.00	
12	FDR with HDFC Bank	132108290.57	
13	FDR with PNB-8735	6500000.00	
14	HDFC Bank 0035	36582.47	
15	HDFC Bank 0011.	40252817.37	
16	IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81	
17	PNB Bank 5987	27191.94	
18	PNB- 8735	3610163.00	
19	PNB-3800	648565.07	
20	PNB Bank 10257	607118.80	
21	SBI 1960	98386.50	
22	SBI-3709	1379724.50	
23	YES Bank A/c-1600	28996481.65	261489257.99
<b>A Era School of Nursing:-</b>			
1	PNB Ltd-115300210009161	3155348.85	3155348.85
<b>B Era College of Nursing:-</b>			
1	BMCB Ltd-5119	1414525.65	
2	HDFC Bank-50200009212642	2307637.91	3722163.56
<b>D Era Institute of Allied Health &amp; Research:-</b>			
1	PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	3019767.73	3019767.73
<b>E Era Lucknow College of Management &amp; Education:-</b>			
1	BMCB Ltd-4938	597638.20	
2	HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00	647638.20
<b>F Lytz Academy:-</b>			
1	BMC Ltd-16031	330096.00	330096.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>272364272.33</b>



29 SEP 2018

*Alavi*  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - O

list of Sundry Creditors as at 31st March, 2018

	Particulars	Annexur-E Amount
1	Abc Computer	9500.00
2	Ajay Kumar & Brothers	24610.00
3	A.J.Traders	41800.00
4	A.K.Enterprises (Aminabad)	221012.00
5	Allengers Medical Systems Ltd.	207158.00
6	Ambrish Enterprises	95000.00
7	Anuj Sanitation	13334.00
8	Arena Medical Care Pvt.Ltd.	382500.00
9	A.S.Traders	284085.00
10	Ayan Enterprises	148193.00
11	Bajaj Steels Tubes	207487.00
12	Baluja Agencies Pvt.Ltd.	110000.00
13	Beena Enterprises	134733.00
14	Biomed Inc	73264.00
15	B.K.Technologies	84200.00
16	B.S.International	20400.00
17	Care Group India	17920.00
18	Cistron Biotech	320421.00
19	Columbia Asia Hospital Pvt.Ltd	2200.00
20	Conceptts Consultantt	199893.00
21	Consolidated Carpet Industries Ltd.	18038.00
22	DHR Holding India Pvt.Ltd.	23160.00
23	Diamond Ispat Pvt.Ltd.	6315.00
24	Drs Consultants Pvt.Ltd.	58767.00
25	D.V.T. Enterprises	29689.00
26	Fahad Nesar (MBBS)	10000.00
27	Garga Engineering Company	31218.00
28	Get Tech Solutions Pvt.Ltd.	19663.00
29	Golden Fresh Store	72134.00
30	Gupta Stone	10000.00
31	Gyan Enterprises	131905.00
32	Gyan Scientific Traders (India) Pvt.Ltd.	245461.00
33	Health Line Medicals	24250.00
34	Hospital Care Compnay	39611.00
35	Kanti Industries	58940.00
36	Karan Pharmaceuticals	3808.00
37	Kraft Surgicals Pvt.Ltd.	22512.00
38	Lab Guard India	180268.00
39	Lamba Sons	36288.00
40	Liberty Shoes Ltd.	17996.00
41	Life Line Medicals	316187.00
42	Life Line Surgiplus Pvt.Ltd.	173084.00
43	Mahesh Agencies	25607.00
44	Medchem Point	76927.00
45	Medical Distributors	103240.00
46	Medical Equipment Company	201029.00
47	Medicon Healthcare Pvt.Ltd.	141875.00

  
  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



9 SEP 2018



## ANNEXURE - 0

48	Medishield Healthcare	67710.00
49	Mercury Medical Systems	11800.00
50	Murari Gases Pvt.Ltd.	108271.00
51	Neptune Pharma	27961.00
52	New India Paint & Colour House	154246.00
53	New Royal Chemicals	33600.00
54	New Vd Scientific Corporation	220633.00
55	Novelty International	732011.00
56	NS2 Enterprises	14171.00
57	Organic Agro & Dairy Products	927573.00
58	Paerhat Industrial Enterprises Pvt.Ltd.	61655.00
59	Philips India Ltd.	9665730.00
60	Ply & Doors	9600.00
61	Ply House	357726.00
62	Rollex India & Company	9169.00
63	Sabir Ali	35000.00
64	Shivam Distributors	50860.00
65	Shree Balaji Healthcare	32910.00
66	Shree Enterprises	274837.00
67	Shyam Sundar Pawan Kumar	307703.00
68	Siddhant Construction & Developers	233878.00
69	Sms Watergrace Mediawaste Management Pvt.Ltd.	30000.00
70	Solas Automation Pvt.Ltd.	152827.00
71	S.R.Plywoods	201280.00
72	S.S.B. Medicare Pvt.Ltd.	1623.00
73	S.S.Syndicates	20013.00
74	Swastic Batteries	16200.00
75	Swastic Traders	25250.00
76	Takyon Networks	15500.00
77	Technical Fire Protection Services	322970.00
78	The Sagar's	61810.00
79	The Shri Sai Solutions	21000.00
80	Transasia Bio Medical Ltd.	50346.00
81	Trimurti Hardware	34656.00
82	True Solutions	47737.00
83	Unique Marketing Services	7941.00
84	U.P.Dental Supply Co.	40665.00
85	Urvashi Associates	27939.00
86	Usine Engineering	32450.00
87	Venus Medsys Pvt.Ltd.	25088.00
88	Vira Life Sciences Pvt.Ltd.	22704.00
89	Vivek Ply & Hardware	27707.00
90	Vivid Global Technologies	48384.00
91	V.K.Pharma Ceuticals	11648.00
92	Woven Dreams	30000.00
	Total	19288464.00



29 SEP 2018

ANNEXURE - 0

 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of Era Educational Trust as at 31st March, 2019 and the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named trust so far as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at 31st March, 2019 and
- (ii) in the case of the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account, of the excess of expenditure over income of its accounting year ending on 31st March, 2019

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place : Lucknow

Date : 30th Sep, 2019

Udin No: 19074181AAAACZ4015



For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

**STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS****I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES**

1. Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year : Rs. 136,78,80,166/-
2. Whether the trust/institution has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year. : Rs. 17,61,93,363/-
3. Amount of income  $\frac{\text{accumulated or set apart}}{\text{finally set apart}}$  for application : Rs. 27,24,83,564/-  
to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 25 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust  $\frac{\text{Wholly}}{\text{in part only}}$  for such purposes.
4. Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c). (Give details) : Nil
5. Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) : Nil
6. Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof : Nil
7. Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof. : Nil



ANNEXURE - 0

*Ajay*  
Key Staff  
Era University, Lucknow

8. Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-
- (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or Nil
- (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii), or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or Nil
- (c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof Nil

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OF PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1. Whether any part of the income or property of the trust/ institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (hereinafter referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any Nil
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the trust/ institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any Nil
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details As per Appendix-I
4. Whether the services of the trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any Nil
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid Nil
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details hereof together with the consideration received Nil
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted Nil
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details



*Aug*

ANNEXURE - 0

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION 13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

Nil

ANNEXURE - 0

Sl No.	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
			N.A.		
TOTAL					

Place : Lucknow

Date : 30th Sep, 2019

For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)

PARTNER.

Udin No: 19074181AAAACZ4015

ANNEXURE - 0

*Arup*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**Sarfaraz Gani, Hardoi Road, Lucknow  
Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2019**

Liabilities	Amount	Assets	Amount	CONSOLIDATED Amount
<b>Capital Funds</b>		<b>Fixed Assets</b>		
Balance as on 01.04.2018	1298587067.05	(as per Annexure-A)		1323867941.00
Add : Excess of Income over the expenditure for the year	554729977.94	<b>Current Assets, Loans &amp; Advances</b>		
	1853317044.99	Refundable Court Fee	186821.00	
		Urban Health Centre	3554982.08	
		Salary Advance	4351316.34	
		Security Deposit	129282.00	
		Shares with BMC	2199730.00	
		Advance against Land	11079000.00	
		Advance against EUDD	1000000.00	
		Sundry Debtors (Annexure-B)	53563141.50	
		Imprest (Annexure-C)	941830.00	77006102.92
<b>Secured Loans</b>				
BMC- 3806	32145871.80			
<b>Unsecured Loans</b>				
Loan from Trustees	40215.00			
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		<b>Investments:</b>		
MBBS Security	121841457.00	Mutual Funds		328000000.00
PG Security	74253453.00	Cash with Income Tax		7677370.00
Security Staff	48226454.00	<b>Cash &amp; Bank Balance</b>		
Sundry Creditors (Annexure-E)	14101943.71	Bank (Annexure-D)	368824120.89	
		Cash in hand	30738474.00	399562594.89
		Stamps in hand	688300.00	
		Tax Deducted at Source	7124130.69	
<b>Total</b>	<b>2143926439.50</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2143926439.50</b>	

"As per our report of even date"  
For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(Mazhar Alavi)  
Partner

Place: Lucknow  
Date: 30.09.2019

For Era Educational Trust

(Secretary)

Receipt & Payment Account for the year Ended 31st March, 2019

Receipt		Amount		Payment		CONSOLIDATED	
		Amount	Amount			Amount	Amount
Balance c/d				By	Expenses:-		
AXIS BANK-7628	2237348.00				Advertisement & Publicity	1809889.86	
BMC - 4938	65972.00				Affiliation Fees	6513575.00	
BMC - 5068	1847146.91				Animals House Expenses	38418.00	
BMC -C/A 4976	53404.00				Bank Charges	804028.14	
Bank -15953	22986955.40				Business Promotion	2899603.36	
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00				Camps Expenses	1220.00	
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00				Charity Expenses	774194.00	
FDR PNB	2550000.00				Commission Expenses	41109.00	
FDR With BMC	5507604.00				Consultancy Charges	1770625.00	
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00				Consumables Expenses	57535778.17	
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	4183054.00				Conveyance Expenses	214234.00	
FDR with HDFC Bank	132108290.57				Dress & Uniform Exp.	445854.00	
FDR with PNB-8735	6500000.00				Electric Expenses	62701303.00	
HDFC Bank 0035	36582.47				Entertainment Expenses	68337.00	
HDFC Bank 0011	40252817.37				Enrollment Fees	83250.00	
IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81				Examination Expenses	1947350.00	
PNB Bank 5987	27191.94				Festival Expenses	890890.00	
PNB - 8735	3610163.00				Fire Fighting Exp.	2879009.00	
PNB-3800	648565.07				Freight & Cartage Exp.	994928.00	
PNB Bank 10257	607118.80				Fuel Expenses	5256219.28	
SBI 1960	98386.50				Garden Expenses	155687.00	
SBI-3709	1379724.5				Gift & Award Exp.	161884.00	
YES Bank A/c-1600	28996481.65				Hire Charges	32500.00	
PNB Ltd-115300210009161	3155348.85				Insurance Expenses	1178769.00	
BMCB Ltd-5119	1414525.65				Investigedon Expenses	155507.00	
HDFC Bank-50200009212642	2307637.91				Laundry Expenses	873716.00	
PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	3019767.73				Legal Expenses	362822.00	
BMCB Ltd-4938	597638.20				Lenin & Clothing Exp.	2462296.09	
HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00				Medical Chemicals	1505355.78	
BMC Ltd-16031	330096.00				Medical Expenses	35401073.55	
Cash in hand	6521396.00	278885668.33			Medical Surgicals	2274587.92	
					Meeting & Conference Exp.	3441899.30	
					Mess Expenses	39550096.14	
					Miscellaneous Expenses	162286.00	
					News Paper & Periodicals	127384.73	
Income:-					Office Expenses	1705545.00	
Examination Fees	15301500.00				Oxygen Expenses	4790810.30	
MBBS Hostel Fees	127101987.00				Postage & Courier Exp.	337255.00	
MBBS Tuition Fees	85611645.00				Printing & Stationery Exp.	7697693.41	
Misc. Receipt (H)	76993290.22				Professional Fees	5087723.00	
Other Receipt (Nett.)	123109719.50				Premises Maintainance	69892539.00	
PG Tuition & Enrolement Fees	518375994.00				Refreshment Expenses	1096831.00	
PG Hostel Fees	43220701.00				Registration Exp.	158200.00	
PG Enrollment	6400000.00				Rent Expenses	1935555.00	
MBBS Enrollment	14346000.00				Repair & Maintenance Exp.	12442595.84	
Discount & Rebate	131490.14				Research & Development Exp.	1191476.80	
Dividend	8130683.88				Salary A/c	664162366.27	
Fee From B & D Pharma	5409141.50				Sanitation Expenses	1661732.02	
Interest received	10776246.11	1805413207.35			Staff Welfare Exp.	759142.00	
					Scholarship Expenses	700000.00	
					Tax & Duties Expenses	43581688.85	
					Telephone Expenses	3375398.00	
Increase in Current Liabilities			11143885.71		Tour & Travelling Exp.	11072000.90	
					Training Expenses	100000.00	
					Utensils Expenses	490418.95	
					Vehicle Maintenance Exp.	1478373.75	1085522024.41
					Increase in Fixed Assets:-		
					Building & Interiors	66042540.00	
					Freehold Land	37574500.00	
					Air Conditioners	3053221.00	
					Almirah	582330.00	
					Camera	289022.00	
					Computer & Peripherals	12722129.00	
					Electric Equipments	343537.00	
					Electric Goods	7324560.00	

*[Signature]*



*Anu*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 0

EPABX & Telephone Equipments	185650.00	
Furniture	12324903.00	
Library Books	5638490.00	
Lift	7090000.00	
Medical & Surgical Equipments	41071144.00	
Mobile Set	296391.00	
Motor Vehicle	800099.00	
Office Equipments	249856.00	
Photocopy Equipments	1064500.00	
Refrigerator	204340.00	
Speaker & Mike Set	183841.00	
Sports and Goods	194248.00	
Television	32000.00	
Tools & Apparatus	36440.00	
Trolley	69480.00	
Water Cooler	440793.00	197814014.00
" Decrease in Secured Loans		74641479.55
" Increase in Current Assets		9902648.54
" Investments in Mutual Funds		328000000.00
" Balance c/d		
BMC - 4938	65972.00	
BMC - 5068	30198799.48	
BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00	
Bank -15953	564157.50	
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00	
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00	
FDR PNB	2550000.00	
FDR With BMC	9192474.00	
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00	
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	5691276.00	
FDR with HDFC Bank	142594085.57	
FDR with PNB-8735	10000000.00	
HDFC-0014	88382.27	
HDFC Bank 0035	37879.47	
HDFC Bank 0011	78244674.70	
IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81	
PNB Bank 5987	12913.94	
PNB- 8735	14447348.85	
PNB-3800	1110518.07	
PNB Bank 10257	1011080.66	
SBI 1960	97737.50	
SBI-3709	1379075.50	
YES BANK-1233	58301.49	
YES Bank A/c-1600	38256531.65	
YES Bank A/c-1444	5026567.00	
YES Bank A/c-0471	1162589.64	
YES Bank A/c-1752	2034092.18	
PNB Ltd-115300210009161	7678306.89	
BMCB Ltd-5119	1477025.65	
HDFC Bank-50200009212642	7903776.41	
PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	8839325.46	
BMCB Ltd-4938	254629.20	
HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00	
BMC Ltd-16031	-49256.00	
Cash in hand	30738474.00	399562594.89

2095442761.39

2095442761.39

As per pur report of even date  
FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

Place: Lucknow  
Date: 30.09.2019

Udin No: 19074181AAAACZ4015

For Era Educational Trust

(Secretary)

ANNEXURE - 0

Recd. at  
Era University, Lucknow

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow.

CONSOLIDATED

## Income &amp; Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March, 2019

Expenditure		Amount	Income		Amount
To	Advertisement & Publicity	18098889.86	By	Examination Fees	15301500.00
"	Affiliation Fees	6513575.00	"	MBBS Hostel Fees	127101987.00
"	Animals House Expenses	38418.00	"	MBBS Tuition Fees	856116454.00
"	Bank Charges	804028.14	"	Misc. Receipt (H)	76993290.22
"	Business Promotion	2899603.36	"	Other Receipt (Nett.)	123109719.50
"	Camps Expenses	1220.00	"	PG Tutuon & Enrolement Fees	518375994.00
"	Charity Expenses	774194.00	"	PG Hostel Fees	43220701.00
"	Commission Expenses	41109.00	"	PG Enrollment	6400000.00
"	Consultancy Charges	1770625.00	"	MBBS Enrollment	14346000.00
"	Consumables Expenses	57535778.17	"	Discount & Rebate	131490.14
"	Conveyance Expenses	214234.00	"	Dividend	8130683.88
"	Depreciation	165161205.00	"	Fee From B & D Pharma	5409141.50
"	Dress & Uniform Exp.	445854.00	"	Interest received	10776246.11
"	Electric Expenses	62701303.00			
"	Entertainment Expenses	68337.00			
"	Enrollment Fees	83250.00			
"	Examination Expenses	1947350.00			
"	Festival Expenses	890890.00			
"	Fire Fighting Exp.	2879009.00			
"	Freight & Cartage Exp.	994928.00			
"	Fuel Expenses	5256219.28			
"	Garden Expenses	155687.00			
"	Gift & Award Exp.	161884.00			
"	Hire Charges	32500.00			
"	Insurance Expenses	1178769.00			
"	Investigation Expenses	155507.00			
"	Laundry Expenses	873716.00			
"	Legal Expenses	362822.00			
"	Lenin & Clothing Exp.	2462296.09			
"	Medical Chemicals	1505355.78			
"	Medical Expenses	35401073.55			
"	Medical Surgicals	2274587.92			
"	Meeting & Conference Exp.	3441899.30			
"	Mess Expenses	39550096.14			
"	Miscellaneous Expenses	162286.00			
"	News Paper & Periodicals	127384.73			
"	Office Expenses	1705545.00			
"	Oxygen Expenses	4790810.30			
"	Postage & Courier Exp.	337255.00			
"	Printing & Stationery Exp.	7697693.41			
"	Professional Fees	5087723.00			
"	Premises Maintainance	69892539.00			
"	Refreshment Expenses	1096831.00			
"	Registration Exp.	158200.00			
"	Rent Expenses	1935555.00			
"	Repair & Maintenance Exp.	12442595.84			

*Amy*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



ANNEXURE - O



# ANNEXURE -0

" Research & Development Exp.	1191476.80
" Salary A/c	664162366.27
" Sanitation Expenses	1661732.02
" Staff Welfare Exp.	759142.00
" Scholarship Expenses	700000.00
" Tax & Duties Expenses	43581688.85
" Telephone Expenses	3375398.00
" Tour & Travelling Exp.	11072000.90
" Training Expenses	100000.00
" Utensils Expenses	490418.95
" Vehicle Maintenance Exp.	1478373.75
" Excess of Income over Expenditure	55472997.94

**Total**

**1805413207.35**

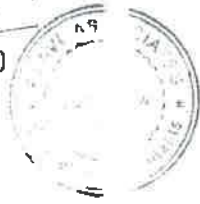
**Total**

**1805413207.35**


"As per our report of even date"  
FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

Place: Lucknow  
Date: 30.09.2019



For Era Educational Trust

  
(Secretary)

Udin No: 19074181AAAACZ4015

  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -0

ERA UNIVERSITY LUCKNOW  
Safaraz Ganj, Haridol Road, Lucknow  
Fixed Assets as on 31st March, 2019

Annexure - A

Particulars	Dep. Rate	Opening Balance 01.04.2018	Additions		Total	Depreciation	Closing Balance 31.03.2019
			Before 30.09.2018	After 30.09.2018			
<b>Land &amp; Building</b>							
Building & Interiors	0.10	767523743.00	20630203.00	45412337.00	833566283.00	61086011.00	752480272.00
Leasehold Land	-	33150.00	-	-	33150.00	-	33150.00
Freehold Land	-	28463200.00	2889000.00	34685500.00	66037700.00	-	66037700.00
<b>Plant &amp; Machinery</b>							
Air Conditioners	0.15	11899035.00	1985866.00	1067355.00	14952256.00	216287.00	12789469.00
Ambulance	0.15	812853.00	-	-	812853.00	121928.00	690925.00
Animals	-	1575584.00	-	-	1575584.00	-	1575584.00
Amirrah	0.15	752089.00	244141.00	338189.00	1334419.00	174799.00	1159620.00
Aqua Guard	0.15	104014.00	-	-	104014.00	15602.00	88412.00
Camera	0.15	4690133.00	152862.00	136160.00	4979155.00	736661.00	4242494.00
CC Mixer	0.15	1746.00	-	-	1746.00	262.00	1484.00
Coffee Plant	0.15	8197.00	-	-	8197.00	1230.00	6967.00
CT Scan	0.15	1208703.00	-	-	1208703.00	181305.00	1027398.00
Communication Equipments	0.15	44918.00	-	-	44918.00	6738.00	38180.00
Computer & Peripherals	0.40	15145098.00	5779537.00	6942592.00	27867227.00	9758372.00	18108855.00
Construction Equipment	0.15	369520.00	-	-	369520.00	55428.00	314092.00
Cycle	0.15	4060.00	-	-	4060.00	609.00	3451.00
Engineering Equipments	0.15	5295.00	-	-	5295.00	794.00	4501.00
Electric Equipments	0.10	8587300.00	289509.00	54038.00	8930837.00	890382.00	8040455.00
Electric Goods	0.10	58215095.00	3101473.00	4222087.00	65539655.00	6342811.00	59196844.00
EPABX & Telephone Equipments	0.15	2270299.00	18550.00	-	2455949.00	368392.00	2087557.00
Fax Machine	0.15	2907.00	-	-	2907.00	436.00	2471.00
Fire Fighting Equipment	0.15	10026140.00	-	-	10026140.00	1503521.00	8522219.00
Fire Extinguisher	0.10	24432.00	-	-	24432.00	3685.00	20767.00
Furniture . . .	0.15	44870853.00	5457306.00	6867597.00	57195766.00	5376197.00	51819569.00
Generator	0.15	1478512.00	-	-	1478512.00	221777.00	1256735.00
Grinder Machine	0.15	84279.00	-	-	84279.00	1242.00	71637.00
Library Books	0.15	37385326.00	4920836.00	717654.00	43023816.00	6399748.00	36624068.00
Lift	0.15	11907181.00	-	-	11907181.00	2317827.00	16679354.00
Machinery Equipments	0.15	1077793.00	-	-	1077793.00	161669.00	916124.00
Medical & Surgical Equipments	0.15	246272242.00	19992381.00	21678763.00	287343386.00	41475601.00	24586785.00
Milk Vending Machine	0.15	26789.00	-	-	26789.00	4018.00	22771.00
Mixer Grinder	0.15	6989.00	-	-	6989.00	1948.00	5041.00
Mixture Machine	0.15	14589.00	-	-	14589.00	2188.00	12401.00
Mobile Set	0.15	1288280.00	76217.00	220174.00	1584591.00	221176.00	1363415.00
Motor Vehicle	0.15	18249750.00	-	800099.00	19049849.00	2794470.00	16252379.00
Office Equipments	0.15	6850800.00	189534.00	60322.00	7080656.00	1054574.00	6023082.00
Photocopy Equipments	0.15	1605357.00	13000.00	1051500.00	2669857.00	321616.00	2348241.00
Projector Set	0.15	1027355.00	-	-	1027355.00	154103.00	873252.00
Refrigerator	0.15	1724233.00	71649.00	133691.00	1928573.00	27334.00	1649239.00
Sewing Machine	0.15	1448.00	-	-	1448.00	217.00	1231.00
Speaker & Mike Set	0.15	289405.00	52668.00	131173.00	473246.00	61149.00	412097.00
Sports and Goods	0.15	472900.00	14230.00	180018.00	667148.00	86571.00	580577.00
Tape Recorder	0.15	59381.00	-	-	59381.00	3907.00	50474.00
Television	0.15	905297.00	-	32000.00	937297.00	138195.00	799102.00
Tools & Apparatus	0.15	1322043.00	36440.00	69480.00	1388483.00	203772.00	1154711.00
Trolley	0.15	33115.00	-	-	33115.00	10178.00	92417.00
Transformer	0.15	1093261.00	-	-	1093261.00	163989.00	929272.00
UPS	0.15	5963.00	-	-	5963.00	894.00	5069.00
Water Cooler	0.15	1413152.00	346266.00	94527.00	1853945.00	2102.00	1582943.00
Wood Cutting Machine	0.15	156	-	-	156	20.00	1188.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1291215132</b>	<b>658249680</b>	<b>1310452460</b>	<b>1480791460</b>	<b>167020000</b>	<b>1313771460</b>

*Asst*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

List of Sundry Debtors as at 31st March, 2019

		Annexure-B
Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Abdul Enterprises	1800.00
2	Advance Medics	254840.00
3	Agarwal Trading Company	18877.00
4	A.H.Khan	23000.00
5	Alaknanda Systems	436135.00
6	Amar Pal	111196.00
7	Ashoka Machinery Stores	4720.00
8	Bajaj Steels Tubes	13588.00
9	B.D.India Pvt.Ltd.	3999225.00
10	Beni Madho Ram Nath	34935.31
11	Bharti Wal Mart Pvt.Ltd.	13779.91
12	B.L.Tondon & Company	125506.16
13	Cure Surgical & Equipment	40000.00
14	DA Healthcare	11500.00
15	Devince Heathcare	200000.00
16	D:M.V. Impex Pvt.Ltd	57541.00
17	Dream Health Care Services	142500.00
18	Eagle Traders & General Suppliers	6000000.00
19	E Machine	20219.00
20	Era Coloniser's Promoters and Developmemnt	15865695.00
21	Fine Air Conditioning	153648.00
22	Gaurav Darshan	1700.00
23	Goverdhan Saree Centre	39149.00
24	Gyan Enterprises	100411.88
25	Hindalko Industries Ltd.	137797.00
26	Impex Surgical Emporium	57526.00
27	Inder Chand Jain	64680.00
28	Jali Wala	3072.00
29	Just Click Travels	119515.00
30	Kaleklker Surgical Industries	125583.00
31	Kewal Paints	87672.46
32	K.P.J. Distributors	305391.00
33	Life Line Medical Device	24689.00
34	Life Line Surgiplus Pvt.Ltd.	344468.00
35	Linde India Ltd.	38426.70
36	Mahesh Agencies	44018.00
37	Manoj Hardware	5003.00
38	Maquet Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	6172433.00
39	Medchem Point	10200.00
40	Munis Wiqar	450000.00
41	Nabbu Nayab	101840.00
42	Narain Automobiles	1689000.00
43	New Vd Scientific Corporation	33107.43
44	Otis Elecvators Co. India Ltd.	451115.00
45	Pawan Saries	91685.00
46	Pinak International LLP	23700.00



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

# ANNEXURE -0

47	P.I.Software	594000.00
48	Ply House	9751.25
49	Poonam Aluminium	6581.00
50	Prv Postrema Biomedical	106680.00
51	Rama Kant Marble	83025.00
52	Rizwan Husian Khan	21600.00
53	S.A.Agencies	71264.00
54	Sabir Ali	22521.00
55	Sagar & Sons	6111.35
56	Shadi Ram Vishwa Prakash	39326.00
57	Shree Balaji Construction	1352337.00
58	Shree Balaji Healthcare	7088.00
59	Siemens Ltd.	2986067.06
60	Solas Automation Pvt.Ltd.	471681.11
61	Sri Sai Enterprises	63720.00
62	Surge Medical Systems	65141.00
63	Swastic Customer Care Centre	104590.54
64	Tajdar Husain Khan	59400.00
65	Technical Fire Protection Services	505198.00
66	Techno Medicals India	4429732.34
67	Thyssenkrupp Elevator India	1176716.00
68	Unique Marketing Services	15423.00
69	Uniwise Consulting Pvt.Ltd.	3300000.00
70	Vasundhra Wood Mart	14300.00
	Total	<u><u>53563141.50</u></u>



*Arup*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -0

List of Imprest as at 31st March, 2019

Annexure-C

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Imperest Aftab	4606.00
2	Imperest Akash Gupta	42030.00
3	Imperest Akash N Sharma (Mumbai )	1605.00
4	Imperest Ali Basil	15000.00
5	Imperest A.M.Ansari	20000.00
6	Imperest Arvind Kumar Srivastava	2000.00
7	Imperest Ashutosh Vijay	144337.00
8	Imperest Asif Rizvi	33359.00
9	Imperest Baqar Mehdi	68980.00
10	Imperest Belal	2960.00
11	Imperest Ganesh	4000.00
12	Imperest Gufran Ahmad	13719.00
13	Imperest Gunjan Kumar	9856.00
14	Imperest Hari Shankar	58152.00
15	Imperest Hasan Imtiaz	18900.00
16	Imperest Imtiyaz	14000.00
17	Imperest Irfan	6548.00
18	Imperest Munni Lakshmi G	38763.00
19	Imperest Nazakat Husain	500.00
20	Imperest of Kuntal (Chandigarh)	13400.00
21	Imperest of Mohd.Arbi	60434.00
22	Imperest Pankaj Bediwal	34791.00
23	Imperest Paras	7054.00
24	Imperest Pradeep Chuq	6000.00
25	Imperest Qaiser Zaidi	21180.00
26	Imperest Rafiq Driver	12000.00
27	Imperest Sanjay Srivastava	19000.00
28	Imperest Shashank Gupta	40410.00
29	Imprest Tosh Kr.Gupta	29509.00
30	Advance to Labour	88300.00
31	Mohammad Junaid	7400.00
32	Mukesh Kumar	93600.00
33	Rachna Chopra	5892.00
34	Ram Vinod	3545.00
	Total	<u>941830.00</u>

*[Handwritten signature]*



ANNEXURE - 0

*[Handwritten signature]*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

List of Bank accounts all the Units as on 31st March, 2019

Sr. No.	Particulars	Annexur-D Amount	
1	BMC - 4938	65972.00	
2	BMC - 5068	30198799.48	
3	BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00	
4	Bank -15953	564157.50	
5	FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00	
6	FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00	
7	FDR PNB	2550000.00	
8	FDR With BMC	9192474.00	
9	FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00	
10	FDR With PNB Thakurganj	5691276.00	
11	FDR with HDFC Bank	142594085.57	
12	FDR with PNB-8735	1000000.00	
13	HDFC-0014	88382.27	
14	HDFC Bank 0035	37879.47	
15	HDFC Bank 0011	78244674.70	
16	IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81	
17	PNB Bank 5987	12913.94	
18	PNB- 8735	14447348.85	
19	PNB-3800	1110518.07	
20	PNB Bank 10257	1011080.66	
21	SBI 1960	97737.50	
22	SBI-3709	1379075.50	
23	YES BANK-1233	58301.49	
24	YES Bank A/c-1600	38256531.65	
25	YES Bank A/c-1444	5026567.00	
26	YES Bank A/c-0471	1162589.64	
27	YES Bank A/c-1752	2034092.18	342670313.28
<b>A Era School of Nursing:-</b>			
1	PNB Ltd-115300210009161	7678306.89	7678306.89
<b>B Era College of Nursing:-</b>			
1	BMCB Ltd-5119	1477025.65	
2	HDFC Bank-50200009212642	7903776.41	9380802.06
<b>D Era Institute of Allied Health &amp; Research:-</b>			
1	PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	8839325.46	8839325.46
<b>E Era Lucknow College of Management &amp; Education:-</b>			
1	BMCB Ltd-4938	254629.20	
2	HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00	304629.20
<b>F Lytz Academy:-</b>			
1	BMC Ltd-16031	(49256.00)	(49256.00)
	Total		368824120.89

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

list of Sundry Creditors as at 31st March, 2019

		Annexure-E
Sr. No	Particulars	Amount
1	A.A.Associates	40415.00
2	Aadi Lab Ware	28798.00
3	Agarwal & Co.	2803.00
4	A.K.Enterprises (Aminabad)	151542.14
5	A.M.PHARMA	33621.36
6	Aroma Kichari & Allied Industries	160381.00
7	Asha Medical Store	18278.00
8	Ayan Enterprises	124196.00
9	Banaras Glass House	81180.00
10	Beena Enterprises	3698.60
11	Bhawna Plastic Store	187867.00
12	B.S.International	20400.00
13	Cable House	2000.00
14	Care Group India	2240.00
15	Cistron Biotech	32239.00
16	Computer Laptop Store	64150.00
17	Conceptts Consultantt	142722.00
18	Drs Consultants Pvt.Ltd.	58767.00
19	D.V.T. Enterprises	6689.52
20	Educational Emporium	38477.60
21	Ekapad Solutions	4153.00
22	Ess Kay Electricals	99496.00
23	Future Intriior Group	52061.00
24	Garga Engineering Company	8231.00
25	Getinge Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	318400.00
26	Get Tech Solutions Pvt.Ltd.	19663.00
27	Golden Fresh Store	51502.00
28	Golden Tea & Provision Pvt.Ltd.	12500.00
29	Gopal Enterprises	164910.00
30	Gopal Surgical	44352.00
31	Gupta Stone	10000.00
32	Gyan Scientific Traders (India) Pvt.Ltd.	84984.07
33	Harsh Enterprises	73710.00
34	Hermes I Ticket Pvt.Ltd.	53622.74
35	Hospital Care Compnay	49689.00
36	Infres Methodex Pvt.Ltd.	15930.00
37	Jaswant	10000.00
38	Kapur Mil Store	25200.00
39	Karan Pharmaceuticals	7088.10
40	Karl Storz Endoscopy India Pvt.Ltd.	6505.00
41	K.G.N. Pharma	55877.61
42	Kraft Surgicals Pvt.Ltd.	77000.00
43	Kyocera Documents Solutions India Pvt.Ltd.	14171.00
44	Lamba Sons	44318.00
45	Life Line Medicals	260797.00
46	Madhu IT Junction	17999.00

ANNEXURE - 0

  
  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 0

47	Mahaveer Marbles	20100.00
48	Medical Distributors	34746.00
49	Medical Equipment Company	201029.00
50	Medi - X - Medical Services	60939.00
51	Mishra Bakery	21179.00
52	M.M.Decor	32500.00
53	Multivison System Pvt.Ltd.	17000.00
54	Naveen Ply & Hardware	216488.00
55	New India Paint & Colour House	111826.00
56	New Royal Chemicals	21415.64
57	Novelty International	198244.00
58	NS2 Enterprises	10930.00
59	Parerhat Industrial Enterprises Pvt.Ltd.	104046.00
60	Pathfinder Publisng Pvt.Ltd.	156000.00
61	Philips India Ltd.	7365730.00
62	Ply & Doors	34300.00
63	Pranjal Dental Laboratory	9400.00
64	Prerna Prasad Mbbs 15-16	25000.00
65	Progenbiolab Technologies	14100.00
66	Pyrotron India Ltd.	47200.00
67	Rollex India & Company	2171.00
68	Rudra Tech Inc.	5264.13
69	Shivam Distributors	63179.88
70	Shreya Enterprises	66920.00
71	Shyam Sundar Pawan Kumar	225120.00
72	S.P.Enterprises	50367.00
73	S.S.B. Pharmaceuticals	4260.00
74	S.S.Syndicates	28999.04
75	Super Refrigeration Co.	57057.00
76	Swastic Batteries	16200.00
77	Swastik Systems & Services	21240.00
78	Takyon Networks	40960.00
79	TBK Home Trends Pvt.Ltd.	9348.00
80	The Shri Sai Solutions	93820.00
81	Transasia Bio Medical Ltd.	80156.20
82	True Media Indian Communication Ltd.	1561023.00
83	True Solutions	30544.00
84	U.P.Dental Supply Co.	19190.08
85	VACHI ENTERPRISES	14246.00
86	Vani Infotech Pvt.Ltd.	30063.00
87	Vivek Ply & Hardware	13802.00
88	V.K.Pharma Ceuticals	39536.00
89	Woven Dreams	30000.00
90	Zia & Compnay	113680.00
	Total	<u>14101943.71</u>

ANNEXURE - 0

*Ajeep*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



## FORM NO. 10B

[See rule 17B]

**Audit report under section 12A(b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, in the case of charitable or religious trusts or institutions**

We have examined the balance sheet of **Era Educational Trust** as at **31st March, 2020** and the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said trust or institution.

We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of the audit. In our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office of the above named trust so far as appears from our examination of the books.

In our opinion and to the best of our information, and according to information given to us, the said accounts give a true and fair view-

- (i) in the case of balance sheet, of the state of affairs of the above named trust as at **31st March, 2020** and
- (ii) in the case of the income & expenditure account/receipts & payments account, of the excess of expenditure over income of its accounting year ending on **31st March, 2020**

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place : Lucknow

Date : 30th December, 2020

Udin No: 21074181AAAAA19573



## ANNEXURE

## STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

## I. APPLICATION OF INCOME FOR CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS PURPOSES

1. Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year : Rs. 1,78,35,25,553/-
2. Whether the trust/institution has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) ? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year. : Nil
3. Amount of income accumulated or set apart finally set apart for application : Rs. 39,33,25,987/-  
to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 25 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust Wholly for such purposes.  
in part only
4. Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c). (Give details) : Nil  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow
5. Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) : Rs. 62,54,00,000/-
6. Whether the amount of income mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b) ? If so, the details thereof : Yes (The Amount mentioned above is invested in units of MF)
7. Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1B) ? If so, the details thereof. : Nil



30 DEC 2020

8. Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year-
- (a) has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or Nil
- (b) has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii), or section 11(2)(b)(iii), or : Nil
- (c) has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated or set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated or set apart, or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof : Nil

II. APPLICATION OR USE OF INCOME OF PROPERTY  
FOR THE BENEFIT OF PERSONS REFERRED  
TO IN SECTION 13(3)

1. Whether any part of the income or property of the trust/ institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) (herein- after referred to in this Annexure as such person)? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any : Nil
2. Whether any land, building or other property of the trust/ institution was made, or continued to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any : Nil
3. Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary, allowance or otherwise? If so, give details : As per Appendix-I
4. Whether the services of the trust/institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any : Nil
5. Whether any share, security or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid : Nil
6. Whether any share, security or other property was sold by or on behalf of the trust/institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, give details hereof together with the consideration received : Nil
7. Whether any income or property of the trust/institution was diverted during the previous year in favour of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted : Nil
8. Whether the income or property of the trust/institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details

*Anuj*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



30 DEC 2020

III. INVESTMENTS HELD AT ANY TIME DURING  
THE PREVIOUS YEAR(S) IN CONCERNS IN WHICH PERSONS REFERRED TO IN SECTION  
13(3) HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST : Nil

Sl No.	Name and address of the concern	Where the concern is a company, number and class of shares held	Nominal value of the investment	Income from the investment	Whether the amount in col. 4 exceeded 5 per cent of the capital of the concern during the previous year-say, Yes/No
1	2	3	4	5	6
			N.A.		
TOTAL					

Place : Lucknow

Date : 30th December, 2020

For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS



*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)

PARTNER

Udin No: 21674181AAAAA 19573

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

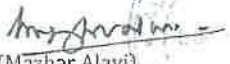
## ANNEXURE -0

**ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW**  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow  
Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2020

Liabilities	Amount	Amount	Assets	Amount	Amount
<b>Capital Funds</b>			<b>Fixed Assets</b>		
Balance as on 01.04.2019	1853317044.99		(as per Annexure-A)		1420073729.00
Add : Excess of Income over expenditure for the year	821632314.69	2674949359.68	<b>Current Assets, Loans &amp; Advances</b>		
			Refundable Court Fee	186821.00	
			Urban Health Centre	3554902.08	
			Salary Advance	5660316.34	
			Security Deposit	456044.65	
			Shares with BMC	2199730.00	
			Advance against Land	11079000.00	
			Sundry Debtors (Annexure-B)	71198570.80	
			Imprest (Annexure-C)	1520248.00	95855712.87
			<b>Investments:</b>		
			Mutual Funds		1042711187.43
			Loans and Advances		2243642.00
			As per (Annexure-E)		
			Income Tax Paid (Disputed)		77677370.00
			<b>Cash &amp; Bank Balance</b>		
			Cash at Bank	419572638.91	
			As per (Annexure-F)		
			Cash in hand	103926464.50	523499103.41
			Stamps in hand		1386200.00
			Tax Deducted at Source		9872897.19
			TCS		68770.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>3173388611.90</b>	<b>Total</b>		<b>3173388611.90</b>

"As per our report of even date"

For ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
Chartered Accountants

  
(Mazhar Alavi)  
Partner

Place : Lucknow

Date: 30 DEC 2020

UDZIN No-21074181AAAAJ5921

For Era Educational Trust

  
(Secretary)

ANNEXURE -0

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW**  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow.

**Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31st March, 2020**

<b>Expenditure</b>	<b>Amount</b>	<b>Income</b>	<b>Amount</b>
Advertisement & Publicity	35942053.60	By Examination Fees	30404304.00
Affiliation Fees	1902350.00	MBBS Hostel Fees	146390100.97
Animals House Expenses	44605.00	MBBS Tuition Fees	968027335.72
Bank Charges	631248.05	Misc. Receipt (H)	99623329.20
Business Promotion	567677.00	Other Receipt (Nett.)	16459091.00
Camps Expenses	22605.00	PG Tuition & Enrolement Fees	668443739.00
Charity Expenses	5610350.00	PG Hostel Fees	57639616.00
Commission Expenses	27560.00	PG Enrollment	7409000.00
Consultancy Charges	4235162.00	MBBS Enrollment	14095000.00
Consumables Expenses	89173013.74	Discount & Rebate	165614.00
Courtesy Expenses	319836.00	Dividend	44711187.43
Depreciation	172814040.94	Interest received	9360813.62
Dress & Uniform Exp.	905891.00	Fee B Pharma & D Pharma	23231750.00
Electric Expenses	59578271.68	Fee of Era College of Nursing	40594438.00
Entertainment Expenses	30979.00	Fee of Era Institute of Allied	57436892.00
Examination Expenses	538000.00	Health & Research	
Festival Expenses	1732960.00	Fee of Era Lucknow College of	605720.00
Fire Fighting Exp.	322742.00	Management & Education	
Food Distribution Covid-19	1421515.00	Fee of Era School of Nursing	32483770.00
Freight & Cartage Exp.	733584.41	Fee of Lytz Academy	292190.00
Fuel Expenses	5202812.00		
Garden Expenses	115503.00		
Gift & Award Exp.	-		
Hire Charges	11500.00		
Inspection Fee	59000.00		
Insurance Expenses	2134945.00		
Investigation Expenses	264251.00		
Laundry Expenses	1317330.00		
Legal Expenses	597283.00		
Lenin & Clothing Exp.	1517517.84		
Medical Chemicals	1192463.37		
Medical Expenses	25532928.71		
Medical Surgicals	2610861.78		
Meeting & Conference Exp.	1365920.00		
Mess Expenses	61926681.15		
Miscellaneous Expenses	131441.90		
News Paper & Periodicals	602066.00		
Office Expenses	336094.00		
Oxygen Expenses	5588542.82		
Postage & Courier Exp.	414525.00		
Printing & Stationery Exp.	11486806.51		
Professional Fees	3263410.00		
Premises Maintainance	81427238.36		
Refreshment Expenses	1370252.00		
Registry Fee	70470.00		
Registration Exp.	208533.00		

ANNEXURE - 0

Auey

Era University, Lucknow



30 DEC 2020

# ANNEXURE -0

„ Rent Expenses	1129589.00
„ Repair & Maintenance Exp.	20394547.21
„ Research & Development Exp.	1502717.80
„ Round Off	7.70
„ Salary A/c	758664009.50
„ Sanitation Expenses	1702901.20
„ Security Expenses	36500.00
„ Sponership Fee	600000.00
„ Sports Expenses	77350.00
„ Staff Welfare	3257836.00
„ Student Welfare	261800.00
„ Subscription Expenses	9920.00
„ Tax & Duties Expenses	6952786.00
„ Telephone Expenses	3706879.35
„ Tour & Travelling Expenses	9938848.35
„ Training Expenses	-
„ Utilities Expenses	647367.28
„ Vehicle Maintenance	1555696.00
„ Excess of Income over Expenditure	821632314.69

**Total**

**2217373890.94**

**Total**

**2217373890.94**

"As per our report of even date"  
FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER



Place : Lucknow  
Date :

UDIN: 21074181AAAAT5921

For Era Educational Trust

*[Signature]*  
(Secretary)

*Aray*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -0

**ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW**  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow.

**Receipt & Payment Account for the year Ended 31st March, 2020**

Receipt		Amount		Payment		Amount	
	Amount	Amount		Amount	Amount		
o Balance c/d			By Expenses:-				
BMC - 4938	65972.00		Advertisement & Publicity	35942053.60			
BMC - 5068	30198799.48		Affiliation Fees	1902350.00			
BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00		Animals House Expenses	44605.00			
Bank -15953	564157.50		Bank Charges	631248.05			
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00		Business Promotion	567677.00			
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00		Camps Expenses	22605.00			
FDR PNB	2550000.00		Charity Expenses	5610350.00			
FDR With BMC	9192474.00		Commisson Expenses	27560.00			
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00		Consultancy Charges	4235162.00			
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	5691276.00		Consumables Expenses	89173013.74			
FDR with HDFC Bank	142594085.57		Conveyance Expenses	319836.00			
FDR with PNB-8735	1000000.00		Depreciation				
HDFC-0014	88382.27		Dress & Uniform Exp.	905891.00			
HDFC Bank 0035	37879.47		Electric Expenses	59578271.68			
HDFC Bank 0011	78244674.70		Entertainment Expenses	30979.00			
IDBI Bank 77057	91425.81		Examination Expenses	538000.00			
PNB Bank 5987	12913.94		Festival Expenses	1732960.00			
PNB-8735	14447348.85		Fire Fighting Exp.	322742.00			
PNB-3800	1110518.07		Food Distribution Covid-19	1421515.00			
PNB Bank 10257	1011080.66		Freight & Cartage Exp.	733584.41			
SBI 1960	97737.50		Fuel Expenses	5202812.00			
SBI-3709	1379075.50		Garden Expenses	115503.00			
YES BANK-1233	58301.49		Gift & Award Exp.	0.00			
YES Bank A/c-1600	38256531.65		Hire Charges	11500.00			
YES Bank A/c-1444	5026567.00		Inspection Fee	59000.00			
YES Bank A/c-0471	1162589.64		Insurance Expenses	2134945.00			
YES Bank A/c-1752	2034092.18		Investigation Expenses	264251.00			
PNB Ltd-115300210009161	7678306.89		Laundry Expenses	1317330.00			
BMCB Ltd-5119	1477025.65		Legal Expenses	597283.00			
HDFC Bank-50200009212642	7903776.41		Lenin & Clothing Exp.	1517517.84			
PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	8839325.46		Medical Chemicals	1192463.37			
BMCB Ltd-4938	254629.20		Medical Expenses	25532928.71			
HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00		Medical Surgicals	2610861.78			
BMC Ltd-16031	-49256.00		Meeting & Conference Exp.	1365920.00			
Cash in hand	30738474.00	399562594.89	Mess Expenses	61926681.15			
			Miscellaneous Expenses	131441.90			
			News Paper & Periodicals	602066.00			
Income:-			Office Expenses	336094.00			
Examination Fees	30404304.00		Oxygen Expenses	5588542.82			
MBBS Hostel Fees	146390100.97		Postage & Courier Exp.	414525.00			
IS Tuition Fees	968027335.72		Printing & Stationery Exp.	11486806.51			
Misc. Receipt (H)	99623329.20		Professional Fees	3263410.00			
Other Receipt (Nett.)	16459091.00		Premises Maintainance	81427238.36			
PG Enrolment & Enrolement Fees	668443739.00		Refreshment Expenses	1370252.00			
PG Hostel Fees	57639616.00		Registry Fee	70470.00			
PG Enrollment	7409000.00		Registration Exp.	208533.00			
MBBS Enrollment	14095000.00		Rent Expenses	1129589.00			
Discount & Rebate	165614.00		Repair & Maintenance Exp.	20394547.21			
Dividend	44711187.43		Research & Development Exp.	1502717.80			
Interest received	9360813.62		Round Off	7.70			
Fee B & D Pharma	23231750.00		Salary A/c	758664009.50			
Fee of Era College of Nursing	40594438.00		Sanitation Expenses	1702901.20			
Fee of Era Institute of Allied Health & Research	57436892.00		Security Expenses	36500.00			
Fee of Era Lucknow College of Management & Education	605720.00		Sponsorship Fee	600000.00			
Fee of Era School of Nursing	32483770.00		Sports Expenses	77350.00			
Fee of Lytz Academy	292190.00	2217373890.94	Staff Welfare	3257836.00			
			Student Welfare	261800.00			
			Subscription Expenses	9920.00			
			Tax & Duties Expenses	6952786.00			
			Telephone Expenses	3706879.35			
			Tour & Travelling Expenses	9938848.35			
			Training Expenses	0.00			
			Utensils Expenses	647367.28			
			Vehicle Maintenance	1555696.00			
							1222927535.31
Increase in Secured Loans		175149554.68					
Increase in Current Liabilities		229649803.03					
			Increase in Fixed Assets:-				
			Building & Interiors	81427238.36			
			Freehold Land	38271550.00			
			Air Conditioners	2580634.72			
			Animals	168884.00			
			Almirah	186497.00			
			Camera	241007.92			

ANNEXURE - 0

*Aray*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



30 DEC 2020

# ANNEXURE -0

Coffee Plant	29505.00	
Computer & Peripherals	11245175.88	
Electric Equipments	89963.00	
Electric Goods	11561683.44	
EPABX & Telephone Equipments	30090.00	
Fire Fighting Equipment	1106700.00	
Furniture	4280348.38	
Library Books	4738343.00	
Machinery Equipments	1221495.00	
Medical & Surgical Equipments	101223028.20	
Mobile Set	1584133.04	
Motor Vehicle	9508000.00	
Office Equipments	1277710.00	
Photocopy Equipments	1151520.00	
Projector Set	48500.00	
Refrigerator	553515.00	
Sports and Goods	208006.00	
Television	263350.00	
Trolley	91096.00	
Water Cooler	228000.00	
Wood Cutting Machine	37489.00	273353462.94

" Increase in Current Assets	18849609.95
" Increase in Other Assets	268394944.50
" Increase in Mutual Funds	714711187.43

" Balance c/d	
Auto Sweep Yes Bank 1600	1352205.15
FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00
FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00
FDR PNB	2550000.00
FDR With BMC	10239146.00
FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00
FDR With PNB Thakurganj	6960618.00
FDR with HDFC Bank	0.00
FDR with Yes Bank-1752	2500000.00
FDR with PNB-8735	1000000.00
FDR with Yes Bank-9443	10000000.00
FDR with Yes Bank-BR0018	102016252.00
BMC - 4938	65972.00
BMC - 5068	80005066.48
BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00
Bank -15953	92687.20
HDFC Bank 0035	39225.47
HDFC Bank 0011	145640369.23
IDBI Bank 77057	98069.81
PNB Bank 5987	0.00
PNB- 8735	3530638.72
PNB-3800	1130131.57
PNB Bank 10257	1425153.56
SBI 1960	96440.00
SBI-3709	1378427.00
YES Bank A/c-1600	1101176.00
YES Bank A/c-1444	331938.00
YES Bank A/c-0471	13981512.91
YES Bank A/c-1752	508824.36
PNB Ltd-115300210009161	3391143.90
BMCB Ltd-5119	77025.65
HDFC Bank-50200009212642	14314853.52
PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	7730000.82
BMCB Ltd-4938	43172.06
HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00
BMC Ltd-16031	168159.50
Cash in hand	103926464.50

ANNEXURE -0

*Alavi*

52349910341 Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

3021735843.54

3021735843.54

"As per pur report of even date!"  
FOR ALAVI ASSOCIATES  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

*Mazhar Alavi*  
(MAZHAR ALAVI)  
PARTNER

Place : Lucknow  
Date 30 DEC 2020  
UDIN: 21074181AAAAA J5921

For Era Educational Trust

*[Signature]*  
(Secretary)



ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

## List of Sundry Debtors as at 31st March, 2020

Annexur-B

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Abdul Salam - Contractor	70000.00
2	ABM Systems & Services	59584.00
3	Agarwal Trading Company	122027.00
4	Alaknanda Systems	436135.00
5	Aligarh Muslim University Old Boys Association	25000.00
6	Amar Pal	101196.00
7	Anand Brothers	33768.00
8	ARIAN BIOTECH SYSTEMS	47320.00
9	Arista Publishers Pvt.Ltd.	787870.00
10	Aslam Chikan	39820.00
11	Azad Kumar Baheliya	27550.00
12	Bajaj Steels Tubes	3855.00
13	Baluja Agencies Pvt.Ltd.	35200.00
14	Beni Madho Ram Nath	122459.90
15	Bhatia Sports	1627.00
16	Bimal Water Solutions	61758.00
17	B.L.Tondon & Company	131252.13
18	Bluewings	193520.00
19	Cistron Biotech	386576.00
20	Concept Marketing & Engg. Service	101760.31
21	DFA International Pvt.Ltd.	98700.00
22	Diamond Ispat Pvt.Ltd.	12411.00
23	Digilab India	944000.00
24	D.M.V. Impex Pvt.Ltd	74139.00
25	Dream Health Care Services	172500.00
26	Eagle Business Corporation	172280.00
27	Eagle Traders & General Suppliers	3228578.52
28	Electric Urban Distribution Division	2000000.00
29	Eppendorf India Ltd.	1282.00
30	Era Coloniser's Promoters and Developmemnt	300000.00
31	Ess Kay Electricals	11209.00
32	Euronics Industries	19680.00
33	Get Tech Solutions Pvt.Ltd.	238734.00
34	Goel Marbo Granit	76483.00
35	Golden Tea & Provision Pvt.Ltd.	25477.00
36	Gyan Enterprises	8619.82
37	Harsh Plywood	32964.00
38	Health Vista India Pvt.Ltd.	73600.00
39	Hindalko Industries Ltd.	78744.00
40	IFB Industries Ltd.	1174.00
41	Imperest Shailesh Gupta	9500.00
42	Irfan Haider	446241.00
43	Jali Wala	12710.00
44	JB Emporium India Pvt.Ltd.	1360090.00
45	Kewal Paints	40581.95
46	Kone Elevator India Pvt.Ltd.	4005000.00
47	K.P.J. Distributors	1122927.00
48	Krishna Ply & Hardware Pvt.Ltd.	250218.00
49	Kumra Healthcare	79030.00
50	Laerdal Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	67709.00
51	Life Line Medical Device	24689.00
52	Lucknow Chikan Emporium	22146.00
53	Mahesh Agencies	21448.00
54	Mahi Printers & Traders	13275.00
55	Mangal Ram	150000.00
56	Maquet Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	6172433.00
57	Medical Distributors	16314.00

ANNEXURE - 0

*Accp*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



30 DEC 2020

# ANNEXURE -0

58	Medical Equipment Company	10194.00
59	Medico Skills .Com.Fee	958.00
60	Medi - X - Medical Services	409461.00
61	Merck Life Sciences	15822.00
62	Munis Wiqar	450000.00
63	New Vd Scientific Corporation	62721.67
64	Otis Elecvators Co. India Ltd.	1937915.00
65	Parag Product	47426.00
66	Ply & Doors	56330.00
67	Progency Partners LLP	577050.00
68	Pushti Enterprises	3033428.00
69	Radlas Pvt.Ltd.	21500.00
70	Ramson Building Solutions	36047.00
71	Ram Steels	145012.00
72	Rollex India & Company	374709.00
73	Rudra Tech Inc.	10328.82
74	Sabir Ali	28584.00
75	Sagar & Sons	18227.35
76	Sane Raza (Plumber Cont.)	30000.00
77	Shivam Distributors	44024.12
78	S.I.Advertisers	1090005.00
79	Siddhi Vinayak Offset	79650.00
80	Siemens Ltd.	31750000.00
81	Solas Automation Pvt.Ltd.	289113.81
82	Sri Sky Auto	40000.00
83	Star Traders	145000.00
84	Technical Fire Protection Services	560690.00
85	Techno Medicals India	82173.40
86	Tejco Vision	3650.00
87	Thyssenkrupp Elevator India	1726987.00
88	Ultimate Power Solution	178810.00
89	Ultra Tech Cement Ltd.	300000.00
90	Unique Marketing Services	15425.00
91	Uniwise Consulting Pvt.Ltd.	3300000.00
92	Vidya Prakashan Mandir Pvt.Ltd.	37500.00
93	Vijay Chemicals	116663.00

71198570.80



30 DEC 2020



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -0

## ANNEXURE - 0

58	Lamba Sons	2227.00
59	Life Line Medicals	83885.00
60	Life Line Surgiplus Pvt.Ltd.	53323.00
61	Linde India Ltd.	616370.56
62	Mangalm Associates	160205.00
63	Marmo Home Private Ltd.	57368.00
64	Medchem Point	24400.00
65	Medishield Healthcare	110130.16
66	Mishra Bakery	11390.00
67	Multivison System Pvt.Ltd.	17000.00
68	Murari Gases Pvt.Ltd.	36389.00
69	Nabhu Nayab	4653.00
70	Nazar Opticals & Pharmaceuticals Pvt.Ltd.	211372.00
71	New India Paint & Colour House	243245.00
72	New Royal Chemicals	28185.11
73	Organic Agro & Dairy Products	1110223.00
74	Padian Enterprises	118000.00
75	Pankaj Service Station	58000.00
76	Parerhat Industrial Enterprises Pvt.Ltd.	30126.00
77	Philips India Ltd.	4950730.00
78	Ply House	120920.75
79	Pragya Enterprises	135900.00
80	Pranjal Dental Laboratory	19850.00
81	Prv Postrema Biomedical	42338.00
82	Rama Kant Marble	13571.00
83	Ram Chander & Sons	36450.00
84	SANJAY AIR CONDITIONING SERVICES	2036.00
85	Saudagar Plastic Agencies	15941.80
86	Scan Hard Systems	28799.99
87	Sewak Sales	1612.00
88	Shree Balaji Healthcare	2835.00
89	Shree Krishna Pharmaceuticals	186316.00
90	Shreya Enterprises	443820.00
91	Shyam Sundar Pawan Kumar	136712.00
92	Sigma Gases and Services	9912.00
93	S.M.A Husain	62000.00
94	S.P.Enterprises	69371.00
95	S.R.Biohealth Pvt.Ltd.	32984.00
96	S.R.Plywoods	84360.00
97	S.S.B. Pharmaceuticals	27630.00
98	S&S India	3953.00
99	Star Engineering	3600.00
100	Sudarshan Decor	459773.00
101	Sundry Parties	741630.20
102	Super Refrigeration Co.	2010.00
103	Surge Medical Systems	18291.00
104	Takyon Networks	140960.00
105	Teenman Traders	34125.00
106	The Shri Sai Solutions	212400.00
107	Transasia Bio Medical Ltd.	82333.20
108	True Media Indian Communication Ltd.	2288610.00
109	True Solutions	30544.00
110	Uma Enterprises	309576.84
111	Unique Computers	26601.00
112	U.P.Dental Supply Co.	19190.16
113	Vani Infotech Pvt.Ltd.	123547.67
114	Vee Plastoline	15630.00
115	Venus Medsys Pvt.Ltd.	16352.00
116	Vikas Plastic Agencies	1523.00
117	Wipro Ge Healthcare P Ltd.	35834.80
118	Y.Z.Enterprises	28630.00

Total

20117461.74

ANNEXURE - 0

Arey

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

01/01/2020

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

List of Imprest as at 31st March, 2020

Annexure-C

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Imperest Abhishek Pandey	21100.00
2	Imperest Aftab	9818.00
3	Imperest Ajit Sahai	50000.00
4	Imperest Akash Gupta	71230.00
5	Imperest Ali Abbas	-990.00
6	Imperest A.M.Ansari	20000.00
7	Imperest Amir Shakeel	15000.00
8	Imperest Amit Singh	22400.00
9	Imperest Amit Srivastava	963.00
10	Imperest Arvind Kumar Srivastava	2000.00
11	Imperest Asif Rizvi	98930.00
12	Imperest Baby Reena	4000.00
13	Imperest Baqar Mehdi	39611.00
14	Imperest Belal	9960.00
15	Imperest Dharam Sehgal	13345.00
16	Imperest Dr.Fahim Abbas	1868.00
17	Imperest Dr.J.S.Mishra	5000.00
18	Imperest Dr.M.M.A. Faridi	-726.00
19	Imperest Dr.Naveen Singh	15000.00
20	Imperest Ganesh	4000.00
21	IMPEREST GAURAV GAUTAM	10000.00
22	Imperest Gunjan Kumar	9856.00
23	Imperest Hari Shankar	40185.00
24	Imperest Irfan	6548.00
25	Imperest Kalpesh Mishra	48200.00
26	Imperest Lucky	7907.00
27	Imperest Mahesh - Hyd	1890.00
28	Imperest Manish Simon	3000.00
29	Imperest Mohd.	18000.00
30	Imperest Mohd.Arif (Maintenance)	800.00
31	Imperest Mohd.Faheem	2000.00
32	Imperest Mohd.Haider	28050.00
33	Imperest Mohd.Rizwan	10000.00
34	Imperest Nida	10000.00
35	Imperest of Faisal	7643.00
36	Imperest of Kuntal (Chandigarh)	13400.00
37	Imperest of Mirza Shahid	5000.00
38	Imperest of Mohd.Arbi	3233.00
39	Imperest of Shamim Driver	1500.00
40	Imperest of Suhail Haider	7000.00
41	Imperest Paras	10157.00
42	Imperest Pradeep Chuq	6000.00
43	Imperest Qaiser Zaidi	653056.00
44	Imperest Ravi Shanker	8700.00
45	Imperest Salman Driver	13957.00
46	Imperest Sanjay Srivastava	19000.00
47	Imperest S.C.Srivastava Electric	3000.00
48	Imperest Shandar Abbas	8000.00
49	Imperest Shashank Gupta	144623.00
50	Imperest Suroor Alam	19000.00
51	Imperest Vikas Babu	8415.00
52	Imperest Vinay (Engg.)	10718.00
53	Imperest Zaheer Abbas	9885.00
54	Imperest of Mustafa Ali	5000.00
55	Imperest Tosh Kr.Gupta	-35984.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1520248.00</b>

ANNEXURE - 0

*Arif*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



08 DEC 2020

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

List of Sundry Loans and Advances as at 31st March, 2020  
Annexure-E

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Aohne Rizvi	150000.00
2	Asma Zaidi	300000.00
3	Athar Abbas	350000.00
4	Azhar Abbas	450000.00
5	Gaurav Bhadoria	6562.00
6	Manoj Dooth Bhandar	5595.00
7	Mukesh Carpenter	54973.00
8	Mukesh Kumar	2512.00
9	Prabhat Kumar	100000.00
10	Qamar Hasan (Land)	100000.00
11	Sarkar Alam	500000.00
12	Zafar Ahmad Faruqi	200000.00
13	Era Lucknow College of Management & Educat	24000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2243642.00</b>



30 DEC 2020

*Amy*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0

list of Sundry Creditors as at 31st March, 2020

Annexur-D

	Particulars	Amount
1	Aakash Traders	12907.00
2	ABC Systems & Service	24048.00
3	A.B.Infozone Pvt.Ltd.	337500.00
4	Advance Medics	33600.00
5	Agarwal & Co.	16365.00
6	Aim Enterprises	600200.00
7	Alpha Interenatinal	1000000.00
8	Ambrish Enterprises	116237.00
9	A.M.PHARMA	10012.00
10	Anaecon India Healthcare Pvt.Ltd.	2360.00
11	Anuj Sanitation	8119.00
12	Aprecia Pharmaceuticals Pvt.Ltd.	34048.00
13	Arman Enterprises	940.00
14	Asha Medical Store	36557.80
15	Ashish Enterprises	42594.00
16	Ayan Enterprises	136776.00
17	Bajrang Plywood	15198.00
18	Banaras Glass House	271402.00
19	Beena Enterprises	55230.34
20	Bhawna Plastic Store	95207.00
21	Brainwave Medical Technologies	44629.00
22	Cable House	2000.00
23	Care Group India	8602.00
24	Composite Lab Line Pvt.Ltd.	100300.00
25	Computer Laptop Store	64150.00
26	Conceptts Consultantt	90118.00
27	Dharmendra Chauhan	7316.00
28	Drager Medical India Pvt.Ltd	89738.70
29	D.V.T. Enterprises	22114.04
30	Educational Emporium	31841.08
31	Educational Store	130331.78
32	Ekta Cold Storage and Ice Factory	650000.00
33	E Machine	134301.00
34	Essel Pharmaceuticals Pvt.Ltd.	4531.00
35	Ess Kay X-Ray Films	96996.00
36	Future Intriour Group	52061.00
37	Garga Engineering Company	263560.00
38	Getinge Medical India Pvt.Ltd.	544400.60
39	Golden Fresh Store	98843.00
40	Gopal Enterprises	52054.00
41	Goverdhan Saree Centre	2557.00
42	Gupta Trading Co.	15000.00
43	Gyan Scientific Traders (India) Pvt.Ltd.	51404.42
44	Helix Biosciences	80468.00
45	Hermes I Ticket Pvt.Ltd.	632.74
46	Hilti India Pvt.Ltd.	5135.00
47	Hospital Care Compnay	25398.00
48	H.R.Pharma	40992.00
49	Impex Surgical Emporium	34136.82
50	Jai Bharat Electric Corporation	44426.00
51	Jai Shree Furnishing	118125.00
52	Jaya Enterprises	36530.00
53	Kalekiker Surgical Industries	5610.00
54	Karan Pharmaceuticals	41370.18
55	Keserwani Store	21830.00
56	Kraft Surgicals Pvt.Ltd.	77000.00
57	Lab Guard India	183962.00

*Amey*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - 0



30 DEC 2020

*Amey*

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sarfraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow

List of Bank accounts all the Units as on 31st March, 2020

Annexur-F

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount	Amount
1	Auto Sweep Yes Bank 1600	1352205.15	
2	FDR Ag. BG. PNB	5475000.00	
3	FDR BMC - 4938	1225946.00	
4	FDR PNB	2550000.00	
5	FDR With BMC	10239146.00	
6	FDR With BMC (ECL)	1000000.00	
7	FDR With PNB Thakurganj	6960618.00	
8	FDR with HDFC Bank	-	
9	FDR with Yes Bank-1752	2500000.00	
10	FDR with PNB-8735	1000000.00	
11	FDR with Yes Bank-9443	10000000.00	
12	FDR with Yes Bank-BR0018	102016252.00	
13	BMC - 4938	65972.00	
14	BMC - 5068	80005066.48	
15	BMC -C/A 4976	53484.00	
16	Bank -15953	92687.20	
17	HDFC Bank 0035	39225.47	
18	HDFC Bank 0011	145640369.23	
19	IDBI Bank 77057	98069.81	
20	PNB Bank 5987	-	
21	PNB- 8735	3530638.72	
22	PNB-3800	1130131.57	
23	PNB Bank 10257	1425153.56	
24	SBI 1960	96440.00	
25	SBI-3709	1378427.00	
26	YES Bank A/c-1600	1101176	
27	YES Bank A/c-1444	331938	
28	YES Bank A/c-0471	13981512.91	
29	YES Bank A/c-1752	508824.36	393798283.46
<b>A</b>	<b>Era School of Nursing:-</b>		
1	PNB Ltd-115300210009161	3391143.90	3391143.90
<b>B</b>	<b>Era College of Nursing:-</b>		
1	BMCB Ltd-5119	77025.65	
2	HDFC Bank-50200009212642	14314853.52	14391879.17
<b>D</b>	<b>Era Institute of Allied Health &amp; Research:-</b>		
1	PNB Ltd-1153002100010938	7730000.82	7730000.82
<b>E</b>	<b>Era Lucknow College of Management &amp; Education:-</b>		
1	BMCB Ltd-4938	43172.06	
2	HDFC Ltd-50200019255494	50000.00	93172.06
<b>F</b>	<b>Lytz Academy:-</b>		
1	BMC Ltd-16031	168159.50	168159.50
	Total		419572638.91

ANNEXURE - 0

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

*[Signature]*



30 DEC 2020

# ANNEXURE - 0

ERA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, LUCKNOW  
Sartaraz Ganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow  
Fixed Assets as on 31st March, 2020

Annexure - A

Particulars	Dep. Rate	Opening Balance 01.04.2019	Additions		Total	Depreciation	Closing Balance 31.03.2020
			Before 30.09.2019	After 30.09.2019			
<b>Land &amp; Building</b>							
Building & Interiors	0.10	743146636.00	17470663.00	63956575.36	829573874.36	79799595.36	749814315.00
Leasehold Land	0.00	33150.00	-	-	33150.00	-	33150.00
Freehold Land	0.00	66037700.00	16879600.00	21391950.00	104309250.00	-	104309250.00
<b>Plant &amp; Machinery</b>							
Air Conditioners	0.15	12739470.00	2082452.49	498182.23	15370104.72	2268152.72	13101952.00
Ambulance	0.15	690925.00	-	-	690925.00	103639.00	587286.00
Animals	0.00	1575584.00	-	168884.00	1744468.00	-	1744468.00
Almshouse	0.15	1159620.00	186497.00	-	1346117.00	201918.00	1144199.00
Aqua Guard	0.15	88412.00	-	-	88412.00	13262.00	75150.00
Camera	0.15	4242494.00	241007.92	-	4483501.92	672525.92	3810976.00
CC Mixer	0.15	1484.00	-	-	1484.00	223.00	1261.00
Coffee Plant	0.15	6967.00	-	29505.00	36472.00	3258.00	33214.00
CT Scan	0.15	1027398.00	-	-	1027398.00	154110.00	873288.00
Communication Equipments	0.15	38180.00	-	-	38180.00	5727.00	32453.00
Computer & Peripherals	0.40	18108855.00	4358421.46	6886754.42	29354030.88	10364261.88	18989769.00
Construction Equipment	0.15	314092.00	-	-	314092.00	47114.00	266978.00
Cycle	0.15	3451.00	-	-	3451.00	518.00	2933.00
Engineering Equipments	0.15	4501.00	-	-	4501.00	675.00	3826.00
Electric Equipments	0.10	8040455.00	89963.00	-	8130418.00	813042.00	7317376.00
Electric Goods	0.10	59196843.00	4997004.23	6564679.21	70758526.44	6747619.44	64010907.00
EPABX & Telephone Equipments	0.15	2087557.00	30090.00	-	2117647.00	317647.00	1800000.00
Fax Machine	0.15	2471.00	-	-	2471.00	371.00	2100.00
Fire Fighting Equipment	0.15	8522219.00	152432.00	954268.00	9628919.00	1372768.00	8256151.00
Fire Extinguisher	0.15	20767.00	-	20767.00	20767.00	3115.00	17652.00
Furniture	0.10	51819570.00	3108404.04	1171944.34	56099918.38	5551395.38	50548525.00
Generator	0.15	1256735.00	-	1256735.00	1256735.00	188510.00	1068225.00
Gender Machine	0.15	71637.00	-	-	71637.00	10746.00	60891.00
Library Books	0.15	36624068.00	4738343.00	-	41362411.00	6204362.00	35158049.00
Lift	0.15	16679354.00	-	-	16679354.00	2501903.00	14177451.00
Machinery Equipments	0.15	916124.00	1058495.00	163000.00	2137619.00	308418.00	1829201.00
Medical & Surgical Equipments	0.15	245867785.00	53610415.98	47612612.22	347090813.20	48492676.20	298598137.00
Milk Vending Machine	0.15	22771.00	-	-	22771.00	3416.00	19355.00
Mixer Grinder	0.15	5941.00	-	-	5941.00	891.00	5050.00
Mixture Machine	0.15	12401.00	-	-	12401.00	1860.00	10541.00
Mobile Set	0.15	1363415.00	1244077.00	340056.04	2947548.04	416628.04	2530920.00
Motor Vehicle	0.15	16252379.00	3811000.00	5697000.00	25760379.00	3436782.00	22323597.00
Office Equipments	0.15	6023082.00	480593.00	797117.00	7300792.00	1035335.00	6265457.00
Photocopy Equipments	0.15	2348241.00	24800.00	1126720.00	3499761.00	440460.00	3059301.00
Projector Set	0.15	873252.00	-	48500.00	921752.00	134625.00	787127.00
Refrigerator	0.15	1649239.00	298715.00	254800.00	2202754.00	311303.00	1891451.00
Sewing Machine	0.15	1231.00	-	-	1231.00	185.00	1046.00
Speaker & Mike Set	0.15	412097.00	4100.00	203906.00	418150.00	61815.00	350282.00
Sports and Goods	0.15	580577.00	-	-	580577.00	102995.00	685588.00
Tape Recorder	0.15	50474.00	-	-	50474.00	7571.00	42903.00
Television	0.15	799102.00	-	263350.00	1062452.00	139617.00	922835.00
Tools & Apparatus	0.15	1154712.00	-	-	1154712.00	173207.00	981505.00
Trolley	0.15	92417.00	91096.00	-	183513.00	27527.00	155986.00
Transformer	0.15	929272.00	-	-	929272.00	139391.00	789881.00
UPS	0.15	5069.00	-	-	5069.00	760.00	4309.00
Water Cooler	0.15	1582943.00	195000.00	33000.00	1810943.00	269166.00	1541777.00
Wood Cutting Machine	0.15	1188.00	-	37489.00	38677.00	299.00	35687.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>1319534307.00</b>	<b>1511170.12</b>	<b>158200292.82</b>	<b>1592887769.94</b>	<b>17287940.00</b>	<b>1420073729.00</b>

# ANNEXURE - 0

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



30 DEC 2019



**Annexure (P)**

**Minutes of Meeting of the Statutory  
Bodies**

Ref. no. EU/REG./2020/1591

Date 14/12/2020

## MINUTES OF THE COURT MEETING

Minutes of the meeting of the Court of Era University, Lucknow held on Monday the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December 2020 at 12:00 p.m. in the Committee Room of the Era University, Lucknow, University Building which has been chaired by Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan - Chairman
2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan
3. Dr. Farzana Mahdi
4. Prof. Mastan Singh

5. Mr. Jami Hossain
6. Dr. Savitri Thakur
7. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
8. Mr. Faheem Wiqar
9. Mr. Deepak Gupta

10. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
11. Mr. Akhtar Hasan Rizvi
12. Dr. Kumkum Srivastava

13. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

1. The minutes of the last meeting have been confirmed.
2. Financial statements of the institution placed before the court meeting have been examined. The receipt from fees and other sources at Rs. 2217373890/- during the year shows considerable increase in comparison to that of last year. It has been noted as progressive trend.

ANNEXURE - P

The total amount of Sundry debtors shown at Rs. 7,11,98570/- records considerable increase in comparison to last year shown at Rs. 5,35,63141/-. It is advised that action may be taken to reduce it making pending adjustments and realisation wherever needed.

The Committee recorded its satisfaction with regard to the development work of the institution in as much as the total addition in the land and construction building has been shown at Rs. 11,96,98788/- while other infrastructure comprised in equipments, machine and other items of utility have further been added during the year to the extent of Rs. 153654674/-. This shows an increasing trend in comparison to last year. The committee has resolved to recorded its satisfaction and appreciation towards the development of the institution done by the University.

3. It has been observed by the Committee that the approach road to the university is in dilapidated condition which is to be repaired by the Nagar Nigam. It is suggested that the matter may be taken with the higher authorities and pursued so that Nagar Nigam is made to work on priority basis which appears to be neglected by them.
4. The annual report of the university placed before the Committee has been considered and it shows appreciable achievements towards opening of new courses and considerable good research work leading to publication of large number research papers in National and International journals. The Committee placed on records the good effort done by the University in this direction.

Meeting ended with the thanks to the chair.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



Registrar  
&  
Ex-officio-Secretary  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REG./2019/1061

Date: 20/9/2019

## MINUTES OF THE COURT MEETING

Minutes of the meeting of the Court of Era University, Lucknow held on Monday the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September 2019 at 11:00 a.m. in the Committee Room of the Era University, Lucknow, University Building which has been chaired by Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan - Chairman
2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan
3. Dr. Farzana Mahdi
4. Prof. Mastan Singh
  
5. Mr. Jami Hossain
6. Dr. Savitri Thakur
7. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
8. Mr. Deepak Gupta
9. Mr. Faheem Wiqar
  
10. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
11. Mr. Akhtar Hasan Rizvi
12. Dr. Kumkum Srivastava
  
13. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The minutes of the last meeting have been gone through and approved.
2. The financial statements of the Era University for the financial year ending 31.03.2019 have been placed before the committee. The committee has observed that there are sundry debtors amounting

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

to Rs.5,35,63141.50. It has been resolved and advised that necessary pending adjustment should be made or realised as early as possible to reduce the amount of sundry debtors.

3. The final audited accounts of the institution have been examined and it was observed that there is considerably good achievement towards the development work which includes additional construction of new building as well as investment in other infrastructure facilities. It is seen that a sum of Rs. 6,60,42,540/- has been invested in construction of building and Rs. 13,17,714474/- invested in purchase of medical equipments, plant and machinery. Thus total expenditure of Rs. 19,78,14,014/- shown to have been incurred on development work. Resolved that University has done excellent work in this direction which is commendable.
4. Annual report of the University has been read in the committee and resolved that considerably good academic achievements have been made in all the field specially the research work and the number of papers publish. Resolved that specially appreciable achievements have been made in promoting research work.
5. The committee recorded its satisfaction towards the present academic policies and programmes. It has been suggest that the Chancellor may review periodically the on going programmes and issue necessary advices to maintain quality in research work and other academic programms.

Meeting ended with the thanks to the chair.

## ANNEXURE - P

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
&  
Ex-officio-Secretary  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REGT.../2019/1149

Date: 20/11/20

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the Era University, Lucknow held on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2019 at 11:00 A.M. in the Committee Room in the University Building under the Chairmanship of Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Farzana Mahdi - Chairman
2. Prof. Mastan Singh
3. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
4. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
5. Mr. Qamar Hasan Rizvi
6. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
7. Dr. Siddhartha Chandel
8. Mr. A. K. Srivastava
9. Mr. Ali Ahmad
10. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi
11. Dr. Anuja
12. Mr. Gaurav Darshan
13. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
14. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The meeting has been started with the welcome address of the Vice-Chancellor, giving details about the achievements of the Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital (ELMC&H) the Constituent

  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

College of the Era University in particular the high ranking given to the university by surveys conducted by The Times of India, India Today, The Week and Outlook India as detailed below:-

*Since 2013, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital (ELMC&H) is being consistently ranked amongst India's top medical colleges in surveys done by The Times of India, India Today, The Week and Outlook India.*

*In 2017, Era's Lucknow Medical College was ranked among top 3 medical colleges of India by The Week Hansa Research Survey, whereas the India Today - Nielsen Survey 2017 ranked Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital as the 2 most promising Medical and College of India.*

*The India Today Nielsen Survey 2018 ranked Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow at the 29th position taking into account both government and private medical colleges. Apart from this, in the same survey, Era's Lucknow Medical college and Hospital, Lucknow stands at the position in the zone wise list of 3<sup>rd</sup> top private medical colleges in north India.*

*The average age of the institutes ranked by India Today Nielsen Survey 2018 is 64.85 years, whereas Era's Lucknow Medical College was established approx 17 years ago. ELMC is in fact the youngest private institute to have been ranked amongst the top medical colleges of India.*

*In the year 2019 Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital (ELMC&H) has achieved top most rankings in various standard surveys across india. All of this is due to ELMC's culture of research, innovation and quality.*

2. The minutes of the last meeting have been place before the Committee which have been confirmed.
3. The Treasurer placed before the Committee the Balance sheet and final account statement which have been gone through, discussed and approved.
4. The details shows that during the previous year total assets were acquired to the extent of Rs. 19,78,14014/-which includes investment in land and building at Rs. 10,36,17040/-and

  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

investment in the infrastructure including medical equipment, plant and machinery at Rs.9,41,96,974/-.

It was resolved that appreciable achievement has been made towards the development and upgradation of the University.

5. Details of appointments made have been produced before the Committee which have been approved ipso facto, as detailed below:-

### Era College of Nursing

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Indira V.	Principal	Era College of Nursing
2.	Reena Raju	Assistant Professor	Era College of Nursing
3.	Ms.Pooja Chand	Tutor	Era College of Nursing
4.	Ms. Neha Singh	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
5.	Shivangi Yadav	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
6.	Kisa Rizvi	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
7.	Shubham Gupta	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
8.	Kashish Rizvi	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing

### Era College of Pharmacy

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Principal	Era College of Pharmacy
2.	Tatheer Fatima	Lecturer	Era College of Pharmacy
3.	Dr. Saurabh Srivastava	Tutor	Era College of Pharmacy
4.	Dr. Rajnish Kumar Yadav	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Pharmacy
5.	Ms. Zeba Siddiqui	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Pharmacy

### Faculty of Allied & Paramedical Sciences

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Ekta Andryas	Assistant Professor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



## ANNEXURE - P

2.	Imran Husain	Assistant Professor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences
3.	Debasree Nandy	Optometry Tutor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences

### Faculty of Medicine

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Mohd Tauseef Khan	Senior Resident	Medicine
2.	Dr. Avinash Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Medicine
3.	Dr. Subhod Kumar Singh	Assistant Professor	Surgery
4.	Dr. Saurabh Rai	Senior Resident	Surgery
5.	Dr. Anurag Singh	Senior Resident	Surgery
6.	Dr. Amir Afroz	Assistant Professor	Surgery
7.	Mr. Manish Kumar	Assistant Professor	Surgery
8.	Dr. Sandhya Pandey	Assistant Professor	Surgery
9.	Dr. Asna Khan	Assistant Professor	Pulmonary Medicine
10.	Dr. Mandavee Ojha	Senior Resident	Radiology
11.	Dr. Siddharth Kumar Das	Professor (H.O.D)	Rheumatology
12.	Dr. Saurabh Kumar	Assistant Professor	Radio Diagnosis
13.	Dr. Amrita Singh	Senior Resident	Radio Diagnosis
14.	Dr. Lily Singh	Assistant Professor	Paediatric
15.	Dr. Saman Beg	Senior Resident	Paediatric
16.	Dr. Alok Kumar	Senior Resident	Paediatric
17.	Dr. Mariyam Faruqi	Senior Resident	Obst. & Gynecology
18.	Dr. Shweta Kumari	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
19.	Dr. Alka Kumari	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
20.	Dr. Ayesha Ahmad	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
21.	Dr. Garima Goel	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
22.	Dr. Sana Siddique	Tutor	Microbiology
23.	Dr. Preeti Arya	Senior Resident	Obst. & Gynecology
24.	Dr. Suman Nishad	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
25.	Dr. Geeta Yadav	Assistant Professor	Obst. & Gynecology
26.	Dr. Rajat Ranjan	Assistant Professor	Orthopaedics
27.	Dr. Sharib Shamim	Assistant Professor	Orthopaedics



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

28.	Dr. Bhavya Naithani	Assistant Professor	Anaesthesiology
29.	Dr. R. K. Tripathi	Professor	Anaesthesiology
30.	Dr. Madhulika Dubey	Assistant Professor	Anaesthesiology
31.	Dr. Prince Kapoor	Assistant Professor	Anatomy
32.	Ms. Monika Singh	Tutor	Anatomy
33.	Dr. Nida Khan	Tutor	Pharmacology
34.	Dr. Avadh Kapoor	Assistant Professor	Physiology
35.	Dr. Wafa Osman	Tutor	Physiology
36.	Dr. Swosti Mohanty	Assistant Professor	Skin & V.D.
37.	Dr. Pramila Kumari	Assistant Professor	Skin & V.D.
38.	Dr. Mohd Shaid	Senior Resident	PDCC
39.	Dr. Sushil Kumar	Senior Resident	PDCC
40.	Dr. Pooja Diwedi	Senior Resident	PDCC
41.	Dr. Sonakshi Pandey	Senior Resident	PDCC
42.	Dr. Vijay Kumar Singh	Senior Resident	PDCC
43.	Dr. Robin Singh	Senior Resident	PDCC
44.	Dr. Andleeb Zehra	Senior Resident	Pathology
45.	Dr. Priyanshi Verma	Tutor	Community Medicine

### Faculty of Science

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Sheeba Rizvi	Head Department of Liberal Education	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
2.	Swati Joshi	Assistant Professor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
3.	Syed Saleha Jafari	Assistant Professor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
4.	Ms. Hershika Verma	Tutor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
5.	Ms. Yashi Verma	Tutor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
6.	Ms. Hansa Johari	Tutor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
7.	Roopam Mishra	Tutor	Department of Liberal Arts and Sciences
8.	Arpana Srivastava	Tutor	Department of Food & Nutrition

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - ρ

9.	Seema Kannoja	Tutor	Department of Food & Nutrition
10.	Dr. Rinki Srivastava	Tutor	Department of Forensic Medicine
11.	Dr. Farah Bano	Associate Professor	Department of Happiness
12.	Nafees Akhtar Farooqui	Assistant Professor	Department of Computer Science
13.	Dr. Gazala Afrin	Assistant Professor	Department of Biochemistry
14.	Dr. Suchita Prakash Dandekar	Professor	Department of Biochemistry
15.	Dr. Sushma Verma	Assistant Professor	Department of Biotechnology
16.	Dr. Amit Kumar Mani Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Department of Biotechnology

6. The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Committee of the various measures made towards promoting and establishing successfully various new courses. The Committee unanimously appreciated the efforts made by University in this direction.

7. The fee fixed by the concerned authority for various new course has been approved.

The meeting concluding with the thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar  
&  
Secretary  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - ρ

Ref. no. EU/REG.../2019/762

Date: 18/1/2019

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the Era University, Lucknow held on 18<sup>th</sup> January 2019 at 11:00 A.M. in the Committee Room of University Building under the Chairmanship of Dr. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Abbas Ali Mahdi - Chairman
2. Dr. Farzana Mahdi
3. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
4. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
5. Mr. Qamar Hasan Rizvi
6. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
7. Dr. Siddhartha Chandel
8. Mr. A. K. Srivastava
9. Mr. Ali Ahmad
10. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi
11. Dr. Anuja
12. Mr. Gaurav Darshan
13. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
14. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The Vice-Chancellor welcomed the members present briefing about the University and its working in the field of education.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

2. The Treasurer placed before the Committee. The revised 4<sup>th</sup> quarter budget which has been approved after discussion.
3. The Finance Committees decision regarding payment of monthly fee @ Rs.75000/-plus GST to the C.A. has been approved unanimously.
4. The details of appointments of Teaching and Non-teaching staff and also of those who have resigned placed before the Committee which have been approved unanimously.
5. Expenditure incurred under various heads of expenditure including revenue and capital expenditure required to run the University have been explained and approved.
6. The minutes of the Academic Council held on 16.04.2018 have been read and approved unanimously.
7. The minutes of the Academic Council as given below placed before the Committee have been considered and concurrence has been accorded.

*Creation of various new faculties and departments have been as approved by Academic Council:-*

*1. Faculty of Medicine*

- a. *Department of Anaesthesia.*
- b. *Department of Anatomy.*
- c. *Department of Biochemistry,*
- d. *Department of Community Medicine.*
- e. *Department of Dermatology, Venerology and Leprosy.*
- f. *Department of Otorhinolaryngology*
- g. *Department of Medicine.*
- h. *Department of Microbiology.*
- i. *Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology.*
- j. *Department of Ophthalmology.*
- k. *Department of Orthopaedics.*

- l. Department of Paediatrics.*
- m. Department of Pathology.*
- n. Department of Pharmacology.*
- o. Department of Physiology.*
- p. Department of Psychiatry.*
- q. Department of Radiology,*
- r. Department of Surgery.*
- s. Department of Pulmonary medicine,*
- t. Department of Forensic Medicine.*
- u. Department of Dentistry.*

**II. Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences**

- a) Medical Anatomy.*
- b) Medical Physiology.*
- c) Medical Biochemistry,*
- d) Medical Microbiology.*

**III. Faculty of Paramedical Sciences.**

- a) Bachelor of Radiology Imaging Technology.*
- b) Bachelor of Medical laboratory Technique.*
- c) Bachelor of Optometry.*

**IV. Faculty of Allied Health Sciences.**

- a) Bachelor of Physiotherapy.*

**V. Faculty of Pharmacy.**

- a) Diploma in Pharmacy*
- b) Bachelor in Pharmacy*

**VI. Faculty of Nursing.**

- a) B.Sc. in Nursing.*
- b) P.B. B.Sc. in Nursing.*

c) M.Sc. in Nursing.

VII. Creation of the following new faculties has been unanimously approved.

- a) Faculty of Science.
- b) Faculty of Arts.
- c) Faculty of Computer Science.
- d) Faculty of Management.
- e) Faculty of Social Science.
- f) Faculty of Engineering & Technology

VIII. The Curriculum of various Faculties has been approved unanimously after discussion, as detailed below:-

- a) The curriculum of Undergraduate, Post Graduate & Diploma courses were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of the regulatory bodies shall be followed.
- b) The curriculum of B.Sc. Nursing, Post Basic B.Sc. & M.Sc. Nursing were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of the Nursing Council of India shall be followed.
- c) The curriculum of D. Pharm & B.Pharm. courses were noted and unanimously approved with the remark that the guidelines of Pharmacy Council of India shall be followed.
- d) The curriculum of the following M.Sc. courses were noted and unanimously approved.
  - a) Medical Anatomy
  - b) Medical Physiology
  - c) Medical Biochemistry
  - d) Medical Microbiology.
- e) The ordinance of Ph.D. courses has been noted and unanimously approved.
  - a) Medical Anatomy
  - b) Medical Physiology
  - c) Medical Biochemistry

d) *Medical Microbiology*

f) *The curriculum of Bachelor of Physiotherapy. (BPT) has been approved.*

*Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences proposed inception of Pradhan Mantri Skill Development courses. This Proposal has been accepted in principle.*

g) *The curriculum of Bachelor of Radiology Imaging Technology, (BRIT) has been noted and unanimously approved.*

h. *The curriculum of Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Technique (BMLT) has been noted and unanimously approved.*

i. *The curriculum of Bachelor of Optometry (BOPT) has been noted and unanimously approved.*

IX. *The following new courses of various Faculties have been approved unanimously after discussion.*

a) *The proposal to start Masters in Physiotherapy course (MPT) has been unanimously approved.*

b) *The proposal to start the following Masters in Paramedical courses has been unanimously approved.*

a. *Radiology Imaging Technology.*

b. *Medical laboratory Technique.*

c. *Optometry.*

c) *The proposal to start the following Bachelor of Science courses has been unanimously approved.*

a. *B.Sc. in Zoology, Botany & Chemistry.*

b. *B.Sc. in Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.*

c. *B.Sc. in Nutrition.*

d. *B.Sc. in Health Sciences.*

d) *The proposal to start B.Sc. (Honours) has been*

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



unanimously approved, as under:-

- a) B.Sc. (H) - Zoology, Botany & Chemistry.
  - b) B.Sc. (H) - Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.
- e) The proposal to start Master in Science courses has been unanimously approved, in the following subjects:-
- a. M.Sc. in Food & Nutrition.
  - b. M.Sc. in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine.
  - c. M.Sc. in Nanotechnology.
  - d. M.Sc. in Biotechnology.
  - e. M.Sc. in Medical Pharmacology.
  - f. M.Sc. in Zoology.
  - g. M.Sc. in Botany.
  - h. M.Sc. in Chemistry.
  - i. M.Sc. in Physics.
  - j. M.Sc. in Mathematics.
  - k. M.Sc. in Biochemistry
  - l. M.Sc. in Molecular Medicine
- f) The proposal to start the following Ph.D. courses in the following subjects has been unanimously approved.
- a. Ph.D. in Biotechnology.
  - b. Ph.D. in Biochemistry.
  - c. Ph.D. in Neuroscience.
  - d. Ph.D. in Molecular Medicine.
  - e. Ph.D. in Food & Nutrition.
  - f. Ph.D. in Nursing.
  - g. Ph.D. in Pharmacy.
  - h. Ph.D. in Molecular Biology & Genetics.
  - i. Ph.D. in Nanoscience & Technology.

- j. *Ph.D. in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine.*
- k. *Ph.D. in Medical Pharmacology.*
- l. *Ph.D. in Pathology*
- m. *Ph.D. in Physiotherapy*

*The proposal that there shall be provision for self teacher guide for Ph.D. thesis by an outstanding academician who is willing to undertake research has been unanimously approved, and the Vice Chancellor authorised to do the needful.*

- g. *The proposal to start B.Sc. in Liberal Studies & B.A. in Liberal Studies has been unanimously approved.*
- h. *The proposal to start Bachelor in Computer Application, B. Tech in Biomedical Engineering and integrated B.C.A. with P.G. Diploma into the following subjects has been unanimously approved.*
  - a) *Game Design & Development.*
  - b) *Animation & Multimedia.*
  - c) *VEX & Rotas copy.*
  - d) *UI Design & Development.*
- i. *B. Tech in Biotechnology has been deferred.*
- j. *The proposal to start B.A. in Journalism & Mass Communication and Master in Healthcare & Administration has been unanimously approved.*
- k. *The proposal to start M.Sc. (Biostatistics) & M.Phil (Biostatistics) course has been unanimously approved.*
- l. *The rules & regulations of University Examinations Schedule) Academic Calendar, Remuneration Policy, Results of various University Examination have been unanimously approved.*

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

- m. The letter received from Dean, Faculty of Medicine vide Letter No. ELMC/2018/1621, Dated 10/04/2018 and Letter No. ELMC/2018/1679, Dated 12/04/2018 regarding, Faculty Leave Rules, Guidelines governing the utilization of Grants for Organizing Seminars/Conferences, Guidelines governing eligibility to guide thesis, Recommendation to start new courses, Student's thesis, Eligibility for appearance in Examination, Conduct of Examination, Examiners for Post-Graduate Exams (as per MCI guidelines), Conference & Paper presentation. Re-evaluation of theory paper, Leaves of Post Graduate have been noted and unanimously approved.
- n. Dean, Faculty of Nursing, vide letter no. ECON/93/04/2018 dated 04/04/2018 had proposed to start a New Course - Nurse Practitioner's course has been accepted in principle. It is suggested that the detailed proposal be presented in next Academic Council Meeting and put up before the Committee for approval.
- o. Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences, vide letter no. ELMC&H/Patho/2018/174 dated 12/04/2018 proposing for semester system in Paramedical courses has been unanimously approved.

Meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar  
&

Secretary

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REG/2020/1600

Date: 21/12/2020

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the Era University, Lucknow held on 21<sup>st</sup> December 2020 at 11:30 A.M. in the Committee Room of Era University under the Chairmanship of Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Farzana Mahdi - Chairman
2. Prof. Mastan Singh
3. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
4. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
5. Mr. Qamar Hasan Rizvi
6. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
7. Dr. Siddhartha Chandel
8. Mr. A. K. Srivastava
9. Mr. Ali Ahmad
10. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi
11. Dr. Anuja
12. Mr. Gaurav Darshan
13. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
14. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The meeting started with the welcome address of the Vice-Chancellor.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

2. The minutes of the last meeting held on 16.04.2020 have been read and approved.
3. The appointments of faculty and the other staff made have been approved as per details laded before the Committee.

### Era College of Nursing

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Indra Selvam Venkatakrishnan	Principal	Era College of Nursing
2.	Lalitha P	Professor	Era College of Nursing
3.	Kavitha P	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
4.	Ajay Kumar	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
5.	Anuja Srivastava	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
6.	Nisha Patel	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing
7.	Priya Shukla	Tutor/Clinical Instructor	Era College of Nursing

### Era College of Pharmacy

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Bushra Begum	Assistant Professor	Era College of Pharmacy
2.	Vaqaar Agha	Assistant Professor	Era College of Pharmacy

### Faculty of Allied & Paramedical Sciences

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Fouzia Shoeb	Assistant Professor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences
2.	Sahar Khan	Assistant Professor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences
3.	Pratik Sharma	Optometry Tutor	Allied & Paramedical Sciences

### Faculty of Medicine

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Anurag Shukla	Senior Resident	Medicine
2.	Dr. Divyansh Bhatt	Assistant Professor	Medicine
3.	Dr. Ela Haider Rizvi	Senior Resident	Surgery

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

4.	Dr. Rachit Sharma	Assistant Professor	Pulmonary Medicine
5.	Dr. Areesha Alam	Assistant Professor	Paediatric
6.	Dr. Mahesh kumar Soni	Senior Resident	Orthopaedics
7.	Dr. Krishna P. Mall	Professor	Anaesthesiology
8.	Dr. Jyoti Priya	Tutor	Anatomy

**Faculty of Science**

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Minhaj Akhtar Usmani	Assistant Professor	Food & Nutrition
2.	Kahkashan Parvin	Assistant Professor	Food & Nutrition

**Faculty of Management**

Sr.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Tanzeem Siddiqui	Assistant Professor	MHA

4. Details of disciplinary action taken against the students have been placed before the Committee which have been approved after discussion.
5. Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee have been gone through and unanimously approved.
6. Fixation of fee of various courses as per minutes of the Finance Committee have been considered and approved.
7. The final accounts of the institution for the financial year ending on 31.03.2020 have been placed before the Committee and explained by the Treasurer. The investments made on land and construction of building to the extent of about 12 crore and investment of more than 15 crore on providing other infrastructure on the recommendation of the Finance Committee have been appreciated by the Committee as a remarkable achievement.

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

8. Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor explained to the Committee various measures taken to improve the teaching pattern and the academic atmosphere in the University.
9. Detailed report has been presented before the Committee about the efforts made towards the improvement of treatment of the COVID patients with the help of innovative systems and technology to provide quality medical care and requisite compensatory tailored diet to individual patients. Viz a viz 24/7 availability of consultation of senior doctors by remote access through a dashboard containing real time information about the patient's vitals including other pathological, biochemical and microbiological reports. This system developed by the University in collaboration with a technology company was instrumental in reducing the death rate to a considerable extent during the ensuing pandemic.

The Committee highly appreciated and acknowledged the achievements.

The Meeting concluded with the thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar  
&  
Secretary  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REG/1/2020/1286

Date: 17/3/2020

## MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council of the Era University, Lucknow held on 17<sup>th</sup> March 2020 at 11:30 A.M. in the Committee Room of University Building under the Chairmanship of Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Farzana Mahdi - Chairman
2. Prof. Mastan Singh
3. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
4. Dr. A.N. Srivastava
5. Mr. Qamar Hasan Rizvi
6. Mr. M. H. Rizvi
7. Dr. Siddhartha Chandel
8. Mr. A. K. Srivastava
9. Mr. Ali Ahmad
10. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi
11. Dr. Anuja
12. Mr. Gaurav Darshan
13. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
14. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The Vice-Chancellor welcomed the members apprising them of the academic achievements and working of the University.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



2. The Treasurer/Finance Officer briefed the Committee about the utilisation of budget in the development work of the University and collection of revenue during the previous financial year. The Committee expressed its satisfaction to this effect.
3. The details of appointment of teaching and non-teaching staff placed before the Committee by the Registrar which have been examined and approved.
4. The Committee has been apprised of about the various development works under hand and progress thereof. The progress of work has been found satisfactory.
5. The progress of under construction new MRI building has been reported to the Committee in as much as that during the last financial year expenditure of more than Rs. Eleven Crore has been spent on land and building. The Committee has appreciated it.
6. The achievement with regard to providing infrastructure facilities and addition in the medical equipments as well as in plant and machinery making investment of funds amounting to approximately more than Rs. 15 Crore. The committee recorded its satisfaction terming it as excellent achievement.
7. Minutes of the Academic Council held on 12.02.2020 have been placed before the Committee which has been approved thereby giving its concurrence to the following:-
  - i. The new curriculum of undergraduate Medical Education as proposed by MCI the Evaluation pattern and skills/Noval skills training development for MBBS students.
  - ii. Adoption of semester system instead of annual system of assessment in the University from Academic Session 2018-

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

2019. She said that it is as per the UGC guidelines and will be followed for all courses of the University except those which are governed by the regulatory bodies like Medical Council of India (M.C.I), Indian Nursing Council (I.N.C), and Pharmacy Council of India (P.C.I).
- iii. Creating and establishing the Faculty of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences and to start the Bachelors, Masters and PhD programs in the Department of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences after completing requisite formalities.
  - iv. Establishing the Department of Clinical Psychology and to start the Masters and PhD program in Clinical Psychology as per U.G.C norms.
  - v. To start Pharma D. Pharma D Post Bachelorette Course and Masters in Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics.
  - vi. To introduce Post Doctoral Certificate Courses (PDCC) and fellowships in various Departments under the aegis of Era University.
  - vii. Rules and Eligibility of appointing Honorary Emeritus Professor & Guest Faculty and their Responsibilities.
  - viii. Regarding Masters in Physiotherapy members unanimously approved the implementation as per the UGC norms.
8. Proposal for the charges for the issue of various certificates placed before the Committee. It was resolved that it should through the Finance Committee.

The meeting ended with thanks to the chair.

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
&  
Secretary  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

**THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL WAS HELD ON 22 FEBRUARY 2021 IN  
THE COUNCIL HALL OF ERA UNIVERSITY BUILDING AT 11:00 AM.**

Following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Vice Chancellor in the chair
2. Prof. Anu Chandra, Registrar
3. Prof. Tasleem Raza, Controller of Examinations
4. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Head, Department of Biochemistry, KGMU, Lucknow
5. Prof. S.J.S Flora, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Raebareli
6. Prof. U. K. Mishra, M M M Marg, Lucknow
7. Prof. Jami Hossain, Sector 50, Gurgaon
8. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Director Administration
9. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Additional Director, Administration
10. Prof. M. M. A. Faridi, Dean Faculty of Medicine
11. Dr. A. K. Srivastava, Dean, Faculty of Sciences
12. Prof. Mastan Singh, Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
13. Prof. Ali Ahmad, Dean, Era College of Pharmacy
14. Prof. Riyaz Mehdi, Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research
15. Dr. Anuja Bhargava, Assistant Registrar
16. Dr. Gazala Zaidi, Assistant Registrar
17. Dr. S. Akhtar Husain, Joint Controller of Examination
18. Prof. Rajendra Prasad, Head, Department of Pulmonary Medicine
19. Prof. Sucheta Dandekar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry
20. Prof. P. K. Sharma, Head, Department of Anatomy
21. Prof. Nirmala Rege, Professor, Department of Pharmacology
22. Prof. Shrish Bhatnagar, Head, Department of Pediatrics
23. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Principal, Era College of Pharmacy
24. Dr. Fazal Karim, Assistant Professor, Department of Cardiology
25. Dr. Sumit Asthana, Head, Department of Physiotherapy
26. Dr. Sheeba, Head, Department of Liberal Education.
27. Dr. Tabrez Jafar, Head, Department of Biotechnology
28. Dr. Faheem Khan, Department of Biotechnology
29. Dr. Rupali Mirza, Department of Liberal Education
30. Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan, Department of Computer Science

The meeting started with the welcome address by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Era University, Prof. Farzana Mahdi. She welcomed all the members of the committee.



## Agenda No. 1

Prof. Farzana Mahdi presented the report of the minutes of the last year Academic Council Meeting and informed that the minutes of the last meeting have been approved and queries has been taken care of and sent to the respective departments for necessary action.

## Agenda No. 2

The proposal for changes in the syllabus of B.A/B.Sc. in Liberal Arts and Sciences Semester I<sup>st</sup>, and modifying the course structure of 3<sup>rd</sup> semester by adding a paper namely "Biotechnology and Human Welfare (BHW201)" according to the new education Policy was unanimously approved by all the members. Moreover, the proposal to modify the course structure of 5<sup>th</sup> Semester by adding a project namely "Development Project" was also approved by all the members provided to replace "Development Project" with a more relevant term "Project".

## Agenda No. 3

The proposal for creating and establishing Department of English and starting M.A. and PhD program in English was unanimously approved by all the members provided faculty members and infrastructure should be as per the UGC guidelines.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Head, Department of Biochemistry, KGMU, Lucknow suggested to establish the unit as per the UGC norms and ordinances should be made and approved by the Board of Studies and implemented. All members agreed with the suggestion.

## Agenda No. 4

The proposal for starting the Masters program in Computer Application (MCA) and PhD program in Computers was unanimously approved by all the members provided to start it strictly as per the UGC norms (faculty requirement, eligibility criteria, and infrastructure requirement). First ordinances should be made and approved by the Board of Studies.

For polytechnic Diploma in computer science the members suggested to first apply for the accreditation of the course.

## Agenda No. 5

The committee members approved the revised curriculum of Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) in which few subjects have been added and are at par with the UGC guidelines.

## Agenda No. 6

The proposal to start the Masters Program in Department of Biotechnology and, the revised curriculum of Bachelor of Biotechnology was unanimously approved by all the members.

*F. Bano*  
*Amy*  
Era University, Lucknow  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow  
Vice Chancellor  
Sarfarazganj, Lucknow-226003

## ANNEXURE - P

### Agenda No. 7

Dr. Faheem Khan of Department of Biotechnology suggested establishing the Department of Chemistry and starting Master's and Doctoral Program in Chemistry.

The members suggested working out the modalities related to this course as per the UGC guidelines and then put through the registrar in the next meeting.

### Agenda No. 8

Prof. Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research briefed about the few changes being made in the new framework for the course of BMLT, BRIT, BOPT, and BPT. New titles of the course have been modified, few subjects have been shuffled to other semester, some paper codes have been modified and project in the 5<sup>th</sup> semester has been introduced. These changes are made as per the guidelines and has been approved by the Board of Studies meeting.

The changes were approved by all the members.

### Agenda No. 9

Dr. Sumit Asthana, Head, Department of Physiotherapy, Era University vide **Letter Reference No. EIAH/SC&R/EU/21/1088, dated 13/02/2021** proposed to

To start Master in Physiotherapy (M.P.T.) in following streams-

- 1) M.P.T. – Neurosciences
- 2) M.P.T. – Musculoskeletal
- 3) M.P.T. – Cardiopulmonary
- 4) M.P.T. – Sports Medicine

And

Doctor of Physiotherapy

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Head, Department of Biochemistry, KGMU Lucknow suggested that we can start these courses in addition to Doctor of Physiotherapy only if they are listed in the UGC guideline otherwise, we can send the recommendation to UGC regarding this course, If they approve we can start it. All other members agreed with the suggestion.

In addition revised and updated syllabus for semester wise curriculum of Physiotherapy was approved by all the members.

### Agenda No. 10

The revised syllabus of BSc MLT was approved by all the members.



  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

**Agenda No. 11**

Dr. Irshad Ahmad Wani, Assistant Professor, & Dr. Fazal Karim, Assistant Professor, Department of Cardiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital Era University, Lucknow vide Letter Reference No. Cardio/2020/192, dated 10/09/2020 proposed:

- a) To start the B.Sc in Cardiac Technology.
- b) To start the M.Sc. in Cardiac Catheterization and Intervention Technology.
- c) To start the M.Sc. in Echocardiography.

Prof Abbas Ali Mahdi suggested that the course nomenclature should be as per the UGC guidelines we can't have these courses unless specified in the list of UGC. Prof. Jami Hossain further suggested that even if these courses are listed in the UGC list, we can initially start the B.Sc in cardiac Technology having faculty members and infrastructure as per the UGC guidelines. All members agreed with the suggestion.

**Agenda No. 12**

Joint Controller of Examination briefed about the minutes of Examination Committee Meeting  
It was unanimously approved by the committee members.

**Agenda No. 13**

The members unanimously approved the recommendations vide Letter Reference No. COE/2021/69 dated 05.02.2021 received from Joint Controller of Examinations, Era University, Lucknow regarding:

- a) Revised Rules & regulations of Moderation Committee (Annexure 1)
- b) Revised rules and regulations for case of use of unfair means in examination (Annexure 2)
- c) "Briefing of Faculty members and supporting staff regarding the procedure to be adopted during examination to be conducted before End semester/Annual examinations.
- d) Uploading of Results with marks on the University website/Portal which is to be assessable only to the concerned student, apart from the Authorized University functionaries.
- e) Opening of portal for submission of examination form and clearing of dues with late fees of Rs. 500/- and further with late fees of Rs. 1000/- after the last date of submission of form.
- f) Revision of the instructions to be printed on Admit cards and Answer books of End Semester/Annual Examination.
- g) Separate Answer books for answering of Part A and Part B of the question papers of Faculty of Nursing as they are to be evaluated by different examiners.
- h) Colour coding of Examination Answer books of different faculties.

Review of the Roll Number generation policy so as to make it more informative and convenient.

F. Bawa  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Era University  
Vice Chancellor

**Agenda 14:**

Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Principal, Era College of Pharmacy, Era University vide Letter Reference No. ECOP/2021/909, dated 01/02/2021 proposed

- Inclusion of "Computer Basic for Pharmacist" as a subject in the curriculum of Diploma in Pharmacy and approval of Syllabus of the same.
- Inclusion of "Professional Communication" as a subject in the curriculum of Diploma in Pharmacy and approval of syllabus of the same.
- Inclusion of "Hospital Training" in the 8<sup>th</sup> Semester of Bachelor of Pharmacy.
- Approval of Syllabus of "subject Specific" paper of course works of PhD.

All the Members unanimously approved the recommendations.

**Agenda 15:**

To increase no of seats in Post Graduate Courses of Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences & Faculty of Science.

**Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences:-**

Courses	Seats
a) M.Sc. in Medical Anatomy	25
b) M.Sc. in Medical Biochemistry	25
c) M.Sc. in Medical Physiology	25
d) M.Sc. in Medical Pharmacology	25
e) M.Sc. in Medical Microbiology	25

**Faculty of Science:-**

Course	Seats
a) M.Sc. in Food & Nutrition.	25

All the members unanimously approved to increased number of seats provided the numbers of students turnout for each course.

**Agenda 16:**

All the members approved the minutes of meeting of Board of Studies/Board of faculties of various Departments of Era University, Lucknow.



**In addition to these agenda some other points were also discussed**

1. Prof. Farzana Mahdi suggested including homeopathic graduates also for the Master in Hospital Administration course which is running at Era University, Lucknow.

All members agreed with the suggestion.

2. Prof. Farzana Mahdi suggested starting 6 months certificate course in Hospital Infection Control.

All members unanimously approved it.

*Aue*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Finally the meeting was concluded with the vote of thanks by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Farzana Mahdi. She thanked all the members for attending the meeting and taking the time out of their busy schedule.



*Aue*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**THE MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL WAS HELD ON 12  
FEBRUARY 2020 IN THE COUNCIL HALL OF ERA UNIVERSITY  
BUILDING AT 11:00 AM.**

Following members were present in the meeting:

1. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Vice Chancellor in the chair
2. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Head, Department of Biochemistry, KGMU, Lucknow
3. Prof. Anu Chandra, Registrar
4. Prof. Tasleem Raza, Controller of Examination
5. Prof. U. K. Mishra, M M M Marg, Lucknow
6. Prof. Jami Hossain, Sector 50, Gurgaon
7. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Director Administration
8. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Additional Director, Administration
9. Prof. M. M. A. Faridi, Dean Faculty of Medicine
10. Dr. A. K. Srivastava, Dean, Faculty of Sciences
11. Prof. A. K. Sharma, Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences & Research
12. Prof. Mastan Singh, Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
13. Prof. Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences
14. Dr. Anjalatchi, Vice-Principal, Era's College of Nursing
15. Prof. Meeta Ghosh, Head, Department of Liberal Education.
16. Prof. P. K. Sharma, Head, Department of Anatomy
17. Prof. Nirmala Rege, Professor, Department of Pharmacology
18. Prof. Siddhartha Chandel, Head, Department of Dentistry
19. Prof. Shrish Bhatnagar, Head, Department of Paediatrics
20. Dr. Khalid. S. Shamshi, Assistant Director, Administration
21. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Professor, Department of Pharmacology
22. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, Era College of Pharmacy
23. Dr. Sumit Asthana, Head, Department of Physiotherapy
24. Dr. Farha, Department of Happiness
25. Dr. Rupali Mirza, Department of Liberal Education
26. Dr. S. Akhtar Husain, Joint Controller of Examination

The meeting started with the welcome address by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Era University, Prof. Farzana Mahdi. She welcomed all the members of the committee and introduced the new members including Prof. Meeta Ghosh, Head, Department of Liberal Education, Dr. A. K. Srivastava, Dean, Faculty of Science and Prof. Nirmala Rege from Department of Pharmacology.

**Agenda No. 1**

Prof. Nirmala Rege briefed about the new curriculum of undergraduate Medical Education as Proposed by the Medical Council of India. Evaluation pattern and skills/Novel skills training developed for MBBS student. Committee unanimously approved the curriculum.

**Agenda No. 2**

Dr. Anu Chandra, Registrar of Era University briefed about the adoption of semester system instead of annual system of assessment in the University from Academic Session 2018-2019. She said that it is as per the UGC guidelines and will be followed for all courses of the University except those which are governed by the regulatory bodies like Medical Council of India (M.C.I), Indian Nursing Council (I.N.C), and Pharmacy Council of India (P.C.I).

The proposal was unanimously approved by all the members.

**Agenda No. 3**

The proposal for creating and establishing the Faculty of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences and to start the Bachelors, Masters and PhD programs in the Department of Art, Humanities and Social Sciences was unanimously approved.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, suggested that the unit be established as per the UGC norms and ordinances should first be made and approved by the Board of Studies and there after it may be implemented. All members agreed with the suggestion.

**Agenda No. 4**

The proposal for establishing the Department of Clinical Psychology and to start the Masters and PhD program in Clinical Psychology was unanimously approved with a suggestion to establish it as per the UGC norms and ordinances should be made and approved by the Board of Studies and implemented.

**Agenda No. 5**

Dr. Meeta Ghosh, Head, Department of Liberal Education briefed about the Liberal Education course and objectives of Department of Happiness which has already been established in the University.

Members appreciated the new course and establishment of the Department of Happiness.

*Arup*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

*F. Banu*

**Agenda No. 6**

Dr. Tasleem Raza, presented the aims and objectives of Department of Personalized & Molecular Medicine which has already been established by the University. He also briefed about the newly introduced Post Doctoral Certificate Courses (PDCC) and Fellowships in Personalized Medicine.

Committee appreciated and noted.

**Agenda No. 7**

The proposal to start Pharma D. Pharma D Post Bachelorette Course and Masters in Pharmacology and Pharmaceutics was unanimously approved subject to its approval from the Pharmacy Council of India. It was emphasized that the proposal shall be implemented as per PCI norms after being approved by the Board of Studies.

**Agenda No. 8**

Newly introduced Post Doctoral Certificate Courses (PDCC) and fellowships in various Departments under the aegis of Era University was reported and was unanimously approved by all the members.

**Agenda No. 9**

Prof. Nirjala Rege from Department of Pharmacology briefed about the newly introduced certificate course in "Health Professional Education" under the Department of Medical Education which was unanimously approved with suggestions to include three wings in the Department: One for Medical Education, One for Health Education and One for General Teachers.

**Agenda No. 10**

Dr. Anu Chandra, Registrar briefed about the Rules, and Eligibility of appointing Honorary Emeritus Professor & Guest Faculty and their Responsibilities.

Proposal was unanimously approved with suggestion to write visiting faculty also along with Guest Faculty.

**Agenda No. 11**

Dr. Anu Chandra, Registrar reported the charges for issue of various certificates to students (Migration, Bonafide, Attempt, Letter of recommendation, No Objection Certificate etc.).

The committee suggested revising the rates and getting it approved by the committee.

**Agenda No. 12**

Head, Department of Liberal Education vide letter no. EU/LE/2020/47, dated 06 February, 2020 suggested to start the French language course in the University.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, suggested to work out the modalities related to this course and then put through the Registrar in the next meeting. Members agreed with the suggestion.

**Agenda No. 13**

Joint Controller of Examination vide Letter No. EU/COE/2020/92, dated 10 February, 2020 briefed about the number of students appeared and passed in various Examination of different Faculties of the University in 2019 and also presented new rules framed for improvement, back paper, question paper Setting etc which has already been approved by the examination committee.

It was unanimously approved by the committee with suggestions to make provisions for extra classes for student with short attendance.

**Agenda No. 14**

Co-ordinator, PhD Program vide letter dated 11.02.2020 asked about the provisions to choose external place for PhD work.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, suggested that guide should always be from the parent University and major part of the work should be done at the parent University. The candidate may do some part of the work in external Institute/University preferably the govt. one, if private then sufficient infrastructure and clarity should be present and institute/University should be recognized by some concerned authority. Members agreed with the suggestion.

*Arif*  
In addition to these agenda some other points were also discussed with the permission of the chair

1. Head, Department of Physiotherapy proposed to start Doctor of Physiotherapy and Masters in Physiotherapy.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, stated that Doctor of Physiotherapy can be started if it is listed in the UGC otherwise, the committee may send the recommendation to UGC regarding this course, If approved only then it can be started. Members agreed with the suggestion.

ANNEXURE - P


Regarding Masters in Physiotherapy members unanimously approved the implementation as per the UGC norms.

2. Dr. Anjalatchi, Vice Principal, Era's College of Nursing proposed to start 6 months course in Clinical Nurse Assistant.

Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi suggested to get it passed by Board of Studies and then presents it in the next meeting. All members agreed with the suggestion.

The meeting was concluded with the vote of thanks to the chair.

Ref. No. EU/REG/2020/127 Dated: 24/2/2020

  
(Prof. Anu Chandra)  
Registrar

Copy to:

1. All Hon'ble members of Academic Council
2. All Dean/ HoD
3. PS to the Hon'ble Chancellor/ PS to the Hon'ble Pro - Chancellor
4. PS to the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
5. Office Copy



  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REG/12019/822

Date: 12/4/19

## MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 12<sup>th</sup> April 2019 at 11:00 A.M. in the Committee Room of the University Building under the Chairmanship of Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor, Era University. The following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, The Chancellor as Chairman
2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan, The Pro-Chancellor
3. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, The Vice-Chancellor
4. Mr. Mazhar Alvi, (C.A.) Financial Expert
5. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Representative of Executive Council
6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Treasurer
7. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Secretary

1. The meeting started with the welcome address by the Chancellor who discussed about financial resources and the requirement of funds for further development and for meeting recurring expense.
2. The minutes of the last meeting have been confirmed.
3. The details of fee chargeable for various courses for the session 2019-20 have been placed before the committee as per Annexure 'A'

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

which have been considered and resolved that fee for the following courses is to be enhanced as detailed below:-

Fee Details – 2018-19		Fee details – 2019-20	
B. Sc Nursing	Rs. 1,0,5000/-	B. Sc Nursing	Rs. 1,20,000/-
Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	Rs. 70,000/-	Post Basic B. Sc Nursing	Rs. 80,000/-
O.T Technique	Rs. 50,000/-	O.T. Technique	Rs. 60,000/-
M. Sc In RAD Imaging Tech	Rs. 90,000/-	M. Sc In RAD Imaging Tech	Rs. 1,00,000/-
M. Sc Medical Lab Tech	Rs. 90,000/-	M. Sc Medical Lab Tech	Rs. 1,00,000/-
D. Pharma	Rs. 65,000/-	D. Pharma	Rs. 1,00,000/-
B. Pharma	Rs. 1,00,000/-	B. Pharma	Rs. 1,10,000/-

4. The remuneration to be allowed in connection with the examination for various assignments has been considered and approved as detailed below:-

Sr. No.	Designation	Era University Remuneration	
1.	Centre Superintendent	Faculty of Medicine	300/-
		Faculty of Nursing, Allied, Paramedical & Pharmacy	300/-

Sr. No.	Designation	Era University Remuneration
1.	Asst. Superintendent	Rs. 300
2.	Chief Invigilator	Rs. 250
3.	Invigilator	Rs. 250
4.	Secretarial Staff	R.s 120
5.	4th Class	Rs. 80

5. Need for the revision of salary of Teaching and Non-teaching staff has been felt. It is resolved that matter regarding revision of salary may be taken up which is financially viable.

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

6. The details of capital expenditure on infrastructure incurred during the last quarter to the extent of Rs. 3.5 Crore and investment on purchase of land and on building construction work made at about Seventeen Crore have been found satisfactory, Considering income and the available resources of the University.
7. The tentative details of income and expenditure placed before the Committee for the year end 31.03.2019 have been examined and resolved that the final audited balance sheet should be placed before the Committee in its next meeting.
8. The details of the receipts and the expenditure have been discussed and the requirement of funds to be invested in the building construction work in hand and other infrastructure facilities required have been considered. It is resolved that expenditure under the head capital expenditure to the extent of Rs. Eighteen to Twenty Crore may be made and progress be reported in next meeting.

The meeting concluded with the thanks to the chair.

  
Finance Officer  
&  
Secretary

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Ref. no. EU/REG./2019/1136

Date: 6.11.19

## MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 6<sup>th</sup> November 2019 at 02:00 A.M. in the Committee Room of the University Building under the Chairmanship of Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor, Era University. The following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, The Chancellor as Chairman
  2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan, The Pro-Chancellor
  3. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, The Vice-Chancellor
  4. Mr. Mazhar Alvi, (C.A.) Financial Expert
  5. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Representative of Executive Council
  6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Treasurer
  7. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Secretary
1. The meeting started with the welcome address of the Chancellor giving brief report about the finances of the University.
  2. The minutes of the last meeting put up before the committee have been confirmed.
  3. The requisite information about the authorised capital expenditure on the requisite infrastructure facilities as well as under the head Land

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

and Building relating to the building under construction have been discussed in detail and the committee recorded its satisfaction on the expenditure incurred at about eighteen crore under these heads and it is considered to be good achievement towards the development of the institution.

4. The audited balance sheet of the institution has been placed before the Committee which has been gone through by the members and the details thereof were discussed. It is noticed that total expenditure on land and on construction building made at Rs. 10,36,17040/- and expenditure on other requisite infrastructure was made at Rs. 94196974/-. Thus total expenditure on the development work was made at Rs.19,78,14,014/- which has been considered commendable achievement towards development of the University.
5. As resolved in last meeting the revision of salary of teaching and Non-teaching staff made with effect from 01.08.2019 and details thereof have been placed before the Committee. The Committee found it satisfactory.
6. The estimated requirements of funds on capital expenditure for construction of building at about 3.5 crore and for other infrastructure at about five crore has been approved by the Committee to be incurred upto the month of February.
7. Recommendation made for fixing the examination fee for back paper and improvement examination (except for faculty of Medicine) to be charged at Rs. 1000/- per subject to a maximum of Rs. 5000/- in case candidate appearing for more than five back papers in an examination has been approved after discussion.

The meeting concluded with the thanks to the chair.

  
Finance Officer  
&  
Secretary

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Ref. no. EU/REG./2020/1284

Date: 13/3/20

## MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 13<sup>th</sup> March 2020 at 11:00 A.M. in the Committee Room of the University Building under the Chairmanship of Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor, Era University. The following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, The Chancellor as Chairman
2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan, The Pro-Chancellor
3. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, The Vice-Chancellor
4. Mr. Mazhar Alvi, (C.A.) Financial Expert
5. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Representative of Executive Council
6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Treasurer
7. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Secretary

1. The meeting commenced with the welcome address of the Chairman.
2. Minutes of the last meeting placed before the committee have been confirmed.
3. Progress of development work has been discussed in view of the approval of expenditure accorded in the earlier meeting of the Committee. It is noted that total expenditure of about Eight Crore has been incurred on the building construction and on providing other infrastructure facilities. The Committee found it satisfactory.

Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

4. The details of fee being charged as per earlier approvals has been discussed and the increase of Rs. 20,000/- in tuition fee of D. Pharma courses and other increase of Rs. 20,000/- for the B. Pharma courses has been found justified and has been approved.

Sr. No.	Fee details -2019-20	
1.	B. Pharma	Rs. 1,30,000/-
2.	D. Pharma	Rs. 1,20,000/-

5. The Committee has been apprised of the general revision of salary of non-teaching staff with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> August 2019. After detailed discussion, the committee resolved its approval for the revision made.
6. Apart from the recurring expenditure as per requirement, the Committee considered the need of continued development works to be done for the betterment of infrastructure facilities and for providing requisite building space. Taking into account the availability of funds and anticipated receipts, approval of investment to the extent of rupees Eighteen Crore on this account is granted for the next nine months.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.

  
Finance Officer  
&  
Secretary

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

Ref. no. EU/REG/2020/1598

Date: 18.12.2020

## MINUTES OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 18<sup>th</sup> December 2020 at 02:00 P.M. in the Committee Room of the University Building under the Chairmanship of Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Chancellor, Era University. The following members were present:-

1. Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, The Chancellor as Chairman
2. Mr. Meesam Ali Khan, The Pro-Chancellor
3. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, The Vice-Chancellor
4. Mr. Mazhar Alvi, (C.A.) Financial Expert
5. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Representative of Executive Council
6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Treasurer
7. Mr. M. H. Rizvi, Secretary

1. The meeting commenced with the welcome address of the chairman.
2. Minutes of the last meeting placed before the committee has been confirmed.
3. The Final audited balance sheet of institutions has been placed before the Committee which has been gone through by the Committee. The Committee place on record its satisfaction regarding the funds raised through receipts as per details reflected in the balance sheet. After discussion the Committee recorded its satisfaction towards the recurring and non-securing expenditure incurred during the financial year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020. It shows considerable amount of expenditure has been incurred to provide

*Azeez*

ANNEXURE - P

Registrar

Era University, Lucknow

requisite facilities for the teaching and training of students. The total investment made on development of the institution to the extent of Rs. 27,33,53,462/- is highly appreciable. Utilisation of funds in this direction is considered justified.

4. After discussion and considering previous record and availability of funds accumulated and that from current receipts, the committee further approved incurring expenditure of Rs. 5 Crore on the construction of building and Rupees 6 Crore for providing other infrastructure facilities during the next four months.
5. Recommendation of remuneration to be given to the examiners in various faculties as details below has been approved.

Remuneration

	External Examiner	Internal Examiner
<b>Faculty of Medicine</b>		
<b>Post Doctoral Certificate Course</b>		
Paper Setting	Rs. 2000/- per set of paper	Rs. 1000/- per set of paper
Practical	Rs. 10000/-(Per Exam)	Rs. 2000/-(Per Exam)
Theory copy Evaluation	Rs. 2500/-	Rs. 1000/-
<b>Faculty of Nursing (M.Sc)</b>		
Thesis	Rs. 1500/-	
<b>Faculty of Food &amp; Nutrition ( M.Sc)</b>		
Thesis	Rs. 1500/-	Rs. 1000/-
<b>Faculty of MHA</b>		
Thesis	Rs. 1500/-	

The meeting concluded with the thanks to the chair.

ANNEXURE - P

  
Finance Officer  
&  
Secretary



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



# ERA UNIVERSITY

**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
SARFARAZGANJ, MOOSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226 003  
PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123, FAX: 0522-2407824

## DEPARTMENT OF PULMONARY MEDICINE

Ref.No.ELMC&H/Pul. Med/2019/.../...

Date: - 7/02/2019

To,  
Controller of Examinations  
Era University  
Lucknow.

Respected Sir,

A meeting of Board of studies was held on 5<sup>th</sup> November 2019 in the department of pulmonary medicine. Following were present-

Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Director Medical Education & Head, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Anand Verma	U.G. Coordinator & S.M.O., Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Anamika Verma	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Rahul Rathore	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Laxmi Devi	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine

Following discussion were held:-

1. The forthcoming Degree & Diploma examination and examiners list were discussed.
2. Various aspects to improve U.G. & P.G. teaching were discussed.
3. As per MCI requirement a medical Thoracoscope is needed for better functioning, teaching & training of P.G. students in the department. Regarding this, a separate letter for the requisition of medical thoracoscope is being sent to Registrar, Era University.

Thanking You,

(Prof. Rajendra Prasad)  
Director Medical Education & Head  
Department of Pulmonary Medicine  
ELMC&H, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Dr. Rajendra Prasad  
MD, DTCO FAMS, FCCP (USA), FRCP (Glasg)  
FACCP, FICM, FIAB DSc (Honoris Causa)  
Director (med. Edu.) & Head  
Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine  
ELMC & H, Lucknow



# ERA UNIVERSITY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
SARFARAZGANJ, MOOSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226 003  
PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123, FAX: 0522-2407824

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

ANNEXURE - P

Ref.No.ELMC&H/PATHO/2018/237

Date:-25/05/2018

To,

The Head of Department,  
Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology  
Microbiology, Radiology & Ophthalmology  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
Lucknow

Dear Sir / Madam,

Referred to the minutes of meeting of the Board of Studies held in the department of pathology on 28<sup>th</sup> March 2018 at 02:00 pm.

You are aware that the new batch of B.Sc. MLT, B.Sc. Optometry, and B.Sc. Radiography shall be admitted in 1<sup>st</sup> year and 2<sup>nd</sup> year (lateral entry) and their classes shall also start in August.

As we had decided in the meeting of 28<sup>th</sup> March 2018 that from this academic year all the courses shall be run according to semester system. Now, please prepare the curriculum of the courses assigned to your department for all these courses by dividing them in 6 semesters. You can divide the present course in the part -1 and part - 2 for two semesters. Please also submit the detailed curriculum of the topics to be taught in each semester, so a consolidated curriculum for each B.Sc. course can be compiled and distributed.

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Yours Sincerely,

(Prof. S.Riaz Mehdi)  
Dean,

Faculty of Paramedical Science,  
Era University

Copy to:

1. P.S to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar



ANNEXURE - P



**ERA UNIVERSITY**

**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
SARFARAZGANJ, MOOSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003  
PHONE : 0522-6600777 OFFICE : 491, DEAN : 389

**FACULTY OF PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES**

Ref.No.ELMC&H/PATHO/2019/52

Date:-18/1/2019

**To**  
Head of Departments,  
Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry,  
Pathology, Microbiology, Optometry,  
**BRIT and English**

Sir/Madam


It was decided in the meeting of board of studies held on 27-Dec-2018 that now the internal assessment examination for various subjects of the courses BMLT, BRIT and B.OPT shall no more be centralized. Each and every department shall conduct its own theory and practical exam according to its convenience and forward the marks to the dean at least a week prior to the final semester exam. This is also emphasized that the theory and practical tests shall be conducted in the routine theory and practical class time, and there shall be no suspension of classes of other subjects.

The department may coordinate with other departments in order to avoid the clash of dates of tests.

ANNEXURE - P

Copy to  
- Dr. Ghazala Zaidi,  
Allied Coordinator

*Amy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
(Prof. S.R. Mehdi)  
Dean,  
Faculty of Paramedical Sciences,  
Era University



# DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

## ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226 003

Phone : 0522-6600777  
Website - [www.elmcindia.org](http://www.elmcindia.org)

Intercom No.: Head - 102, Office - 249  
Research Lab - 363  
Clinical Biochemistry Lab - 105  
Email - [biochemistry@elmcindia.org](mailto:biochemistry@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/ Biochemistry / 02 / 072 / 20

Date - 11 / 02 / 2021

2019-20

### MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of Board of Studies was held on 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2020 with Dr. Shivani Pandey (External Member) in the Chair in the Room of HOD Biochemistry with due permission of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, at 12:00 Noon. It was attended by the following faculty members.

- |                             |   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra | – | Head Dept. of Biochemistry                 |
| 2. Dr. (Prof.) Anu Chandra  | – | Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry           |
| 3. Dr. Brijesh Rathore      | – | Associate Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry |
| 4. Dr. Vishnu Kumar         | – | Associate Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry |

#### Following points were discussed:

1. A panel of external and internal examiner for the MD/Ph.D./MBBS/M.Sc. was finalized.
2. The examination pattern of U.G, P.G and M.Sc. was also discussed.
3. The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the co-opted member and other faculty members.

The meeting ended with thanks to the chair.

ANNEXURE - P

*Anu*

Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra  
H.O.D

Head  
Department of Biochemistry  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
LUCKNOW

#### Copy to:

1. P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor
2. P.S. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
3. P.S. to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor
4. Registrar
5. Principal, Dean & CMS
6. Controller of Examination (Era University)
7. Controller of Examination (ELMC & H)
8. Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
9. Faculty Concerned
10. Office Record File

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
**SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226 003**

Phone : (0522) 2408122, 2408123  
 Website - [www.elmcindia.org](http://www.elmcindia.org)

Intercom No. : Head - 102  
 Office - 249

Email - [biochemistry@elmcindia.org](mailto:biochemistry@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/Biochemistry/ 02/0092/18

Date... 02/2/18

2018-19  
MINUTES OF THE MEETING

A meeting of Board of Studies was held on 3<sup>rd</sup> February, 2018 with Dr. Shivani Pandey in the Chair in the Room of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at 11:00 A.M. It was attended by the following faculty members.

- |                                |   |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Dr. (Prof.) Abbas Ali Mahdi | - | Hon'ble Vice Chancellor                    |
| 2. Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra    | - | Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry           |
| 3. Dr. (Prof.) Anu Chandra     | - | Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry           |
| 4. Dr. Brijesh Rathore         | - | Associate Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry |
| 5. Dr. Vishnu Kumar            | - | Associate Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry |

**Following points were discussed:**

1. A panel of external and internal examiner for the MD/MBBS/M.Sc was finalized.
2. The examination pattern of U.G, P.G and M.Sc. was also discussed.
3. The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the co-opted member and other faculty members.
4. Nomination of the coordinators from different M.Sc. and B.Sc. courses, which are going to be start from upcoming session, is discussed.

ANNEXURE - P

*Anu*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**List attached accordingly;**

- |                                       |   |                                |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| i. Biochemistry                       | - | Dr. Brijesh Rathore            |
| ii. Food & Nutrition                  | - | Dr. Vishnu Kumar               |
| iii. Biotechnology                    | - | Dr. (Prof.) Syed. Tasleem Raza |
| iv. Molecular Medicine                | - | Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra       |
| v. Nano Technology                    | - | Dr. (Prof.) Anu Chandra        |
| vi. Stem Cell & Regenerative Medicine | - | Dr. Shadab Raza                |

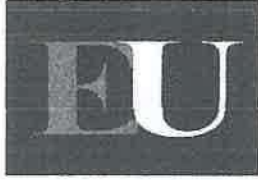
The meeting ended with thanks to the chair.

  
Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra

Officiating H.O.D  
Head  
Department of Biochemistry  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
Lucknow

**Copy to:**

1. P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor
2. P.S. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
3. P.S. to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor
4. Registrar
5. Controller of Examination (Era University)
6. Controller of Examination (ELMC & H)
7. Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
8. Doctor Concerned
9. Office Record File



Ref No. ECOP/2019/425

Date 30/11/2019

Minutes of Meeting of Board of Studies of Era College of Pharmacy.

**Date/Time** : 11.11.2019 (Monday)/9:30 am  
**Venue** : Department of Pharmacology  
**Chair person** : Dr. (Prof.) Ali Ahmad  
**Members present** : Dr. Umesh Kumar, Principal, Era College of Pharmacy  
Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice-Principal, Era College of Pharmacy  
Mrs. Jyoti Anurag, Faculty of Pharmacy  
Mr. Bidhyut Dubey, Faculty of Pharmacy  
Mrs. Azra Aisha, Faculty of Pharmacy  
Prof. Javed Ali, External Member, Jamia Hamdard

**Following matters discussed & decision taken:**

Meeting started with welcome of Prof. Javed Ali, the external member of the committee. The minutes of previous meeting (which was held on January 19<sup>th</sup> 2019) which were approved through mail, were signed by Dr. Javed Ali.

Agenda No – 1 Approval of Panel of Examiner

1. The Proposed Panel of Examiner for D. Pharm (I and II year) & B. Pharm (I, II, III, IV, V and VI semester) courses was approved as prepared.
2. It was decided that the examination panel (proposed) should be valid for 2 Year.

Agenda No – 2 (Eligibility for Internal examiner)

- Minimum qualification for internal examiner in B.Pharm shall be the qualification prescribed by Pharmacy Council of India for a teaching faculty.
- The teaching faculty (who has Masters Degree in that specialization) should be appointed as internal examiner for practical/theory.
- In case the faculty is having experience of less than two years. He/She should be associated with the faculty fulfilling the required experience criterion and is specialized in the subject concerned.
- For the subjects in which M. Pharm specialization is not awarded, teaching faculty shall be appointed as Internal Examiner.
- Specialization rule will not be applicable to the examiner appointed for D.Pharm Course.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Agenda No - 3 Academic Progression

Passing and promotion criterion has been adopted (which is being practiced from the creation of the institution) as given in education regulations, 2014 framed under Regulation 6,7 & 8 of the Bachelor of Pharmacy and start of (B.Pharm) course. However to further clarify it following amendments in statement were made.

- Student shall have to fulfill /meet the attendance criterion and should have appeared in examination in order to be eligible for promotion in subsequent semester.
- Student who have attended and have passed in I and II Semester shall not be promoted to V semester unless have attended III and IV semester classes and appeared in examinations. Rather these cases will be treated as long /academic break and shall be treated as given in point 6 (Attendance and Progress) of education regulation, 2014.

Agenda No - 4 To decide eligibility for readmission and rejoining

Existing regulation for re-admission	proposed
Candidate who seeks re-admission to the program after break of study has to get the approval from the university by paying a condonation fee. When the student should be considered long term absentee (no duration given)	Continuous absenteeism of more than 3 months shall make the student a case of Readmission.

Eligibility for Rejoining

Existing regulation for rejoining	Proposed
No condonation is allowed for the candidate who has more than 2 years of break up period and he/she has to rejoin the program by paying the required fees.	Student absent for more than 2 year continuity break will be treated as break up case, and can join only after paying the required break up fee.

*From the dropout point or from beginning.*

Agenda No - 5 Attendance

Students are required to fulfill attendance criterion as per PCI. However, following relaxations has been proposed with some conditions.

- Student shall be entitled for 5% relaxation on reasonable medical background. Such student will have to inform the institute, submit fair documents and timely apply to examination committee for the mercy.
- Student shall also be entitled for 5% relaxation if he/she is active in extracurricular activities/has previous exam score equal or higher than 75%. The same should be supported by necessary document when presented in front of committee for consideration.

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Agenda No - 5 Any Other

- a. Dr. Javed Ali edified the committee members about requirements of NBA approval and suggested that Era College of Pharmacy should start preparations for it. He also informed that in order to apply for NBA, AICTE approval is required. Thus it will be wise to apply for AICTE inspection.
- b. Preparations (i.e. purchase of books, requirement of faculty, requirement of labs etc.) to be made for PCI inspection were discussed.
- c. It was suggested the students who do not meet attendance criterion should not be allowed to appear in Sessional examination and also an undertaking should be taken by them, if allowed under special conditions. This should change the attitude of students towards attendance issues.
- d. Extra classes may be scheduled for students with short attendance. This can be done during free sessions and during vacation period
- e. Dr. Javed Ali also informed the committee members about UGC portal 'UGC PATHSHALA' for self study and value added courses. He suggested to share this with students who are anticipated to be true beneficiary of this existence.

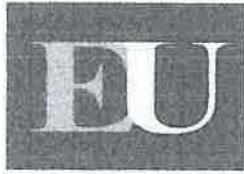
Meeting ended with Thanks to the Chair.

Copy to -

1. Ps to Hon'ble Chancellor
2. Ps to Hon'ble Pro Chancellor
3. Ps to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
4. Office of Director Academics
5. Office Record
6. All the members

*Ali Ahmad*  
DEAN  
FACULTY OF PHARMACY  
A PROFESSOR EMERITUS (PHARMACOLOGY)  
8/12/19  
**Dr. (Prof.) Ali Ahmad**  
**Dean**  
**Faculty of Pharmacy**  
**Era University, Lucknow**

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**Era College of Pharmacy**  
**Era University**  
 Sarfarazganj, Hardoi road, Lucknow  
 UTTAR PRADESH

Ref No. Ecop/2020/1832

Date 06/Nov/2020

**Board of Studies: Era College of Pharmacy**

**Minutes of meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> October 2020**

- Date, Time and Day** : 21.10.2020, 2:30pm onwards, Wednesday  
**Venue** : Principal Office, Era College of Pharmacy, Lucknow  
**Zoom id** : Pharmacy19@erauniversity.in  
**Chair person** : Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, Era College of Pharmacy  
**Members present** : Prof. Ali Ahmad, Dean Era College of Pharmacy  
 Mrs. Jyoti Anurag, Associate Prof., Era College of Pharmacy  
 Mr Vipin Chandra, Associate Prof., Era College of Pharmacy  
 Mr. Bidhyut Dubey, Assistant Prof., Era College of Pharmacy  
 Mr Viqar Agha, Associate Prof., Era College of Pharmacy  
 Dr Rajnish Yadav, Assistant Prof., Era College of Pharmacy  
**External Member** : Prof. Dr Shubhini A. Saraf, Professor, BBAU, Lucknow, UP

Meeting started with welcome of Prof. Shubhini A. Saraf, the external member of the committee.

The minutes of previous meeting (which was held on November 11<sup>th</sup> 2019) which were approved through mail, were read in front of the committee.

**Following Agenda point were discussed & decisions were taken:**

- ✓ **Agenda Point No. 1 - Inclusion of "Computer Basics for Pharmacist" as a subject in the curriculum of Diploma of Pharmacy and approval of the Structure, Syllabus and Evaluation scheme of the same.**

Existing Program structure	Proposed and approved
No Subject in the current program structure (1991) with this name or course	A subject with the name "Computer Basics for Pharmacist" Was proposed. The subject would be

1

*Ajay*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



# ANNEXURE - P

content.	<p>taught in D.Pharm. I year.</p> <p>Evaluation/Assessment will be internal (non university exam). However, candidate will have to score passing marks (40%) in the subject to be eligible for the certificate of Diploma in Pharmacy.</p> <p><b>Enclosure 1:</b> Structure, Evaluation Scheme and Course content of the subject <b>"Computer Basics for Pharmacist"</b></p>
----------	--

✓ Agenda Point No. 2 - Inclusion of "Professional Communication" as a subject in the curriculum of Diploma of Pharmacy and approval of Structure, Syllabus and Evaluation scheme of the same.

Existing Program structure	Proposed and approved
No Subject in the current program structure (1991) with this name or course content.	<p>A subject with the name <b>"Professional Communication"</b> Was proposed. The subject would be taught in D.Pharm. I year.</p> <p>Evaluation/Assessment will be internal (non university exam). However, candidate will have to score passing marks (40%) in the subject to be eligible for the certificate of Diploma in Pharmacy.</p> <p><b>Enclosure 2:</b> Structure, Evaluation Scheme and Course content of the subject <b>"Professional Communication"</b></p>

Agenda Point No. 3 - Approval of Syllabus of 'Subject specific' paper of Coursework for PhD in 'Pharmaceutical Sciences'.

The Syllabus for the course work paper was presented in front of the committee. It was suggested by External Expert Dr Saraf, Professor, BBAU, that the contents of the syllabus may be reduced and made more specific and relevant to the research work of the individuals.

**Enclosure 3:** Course contents of the 'Subject specific' paper of Coursework for PhD in 'Pharmaceutical Sciences'.

2

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - P

Agenda Point No. 4 - Proposal for starting M. Pharm in Pharmaceutics and Pharmacology at Era College of Pharmacy

Dr Mohini, Vice-Principal put forwarded the proposal of starting M.Pharm. in Pharmaceutics and Pharmacology at Era College of Pharmacy. All the members of the committee consented the proposal which may be forwarded to Academic council for further approval.

Agenda Point No. 5 - Proposal for starting Pharm D (Post Baccalaureate) at Era College of Pharmacy.

Dr Mohini, Vice-Principal also proposed to start Pharm D (Post Baccalaureate) program at Era College of Pharmacy. All the members of the committee agreed to it.

Agenda Point No. 6 - Mode and procedure for Practical Examination of Intermediate Batches

It was advised that the practical examination may be conducted in online mode.

The question paper may be designed methodically where students require to apply their practical knowledge and analytical skills to solve.

Agenda Point No 7 - Approval of proposed panel of examiners for Assessment of B.Pharm VIII Semester.

Examination panel was approved as proposed for all the subjects of B. Pharm. VIII semester, except for 'Biostatistics and research Methodology'.

It was suggested by Dr Saraf, Professor that the person with M.Pharm. and PhD degree may be preferred as External Examiner for the said subject in place of an Expert from the core Biostatistics..

Any other, with the permission of Chair

Dr Saraf, Professor emphasized on the significance of Hospital training on employability of Pharmacy graduates.

It was decided that the training may be made an essential component of the curriculum for completion of degree of Bachelors in Pharmacy. The modalities of training may be decided by the Institution.

Meeting ended with a Thanks to the Chair.

# ANNEXURE - P

Copy to -

1. Ps to Hon'ble Chancellor
2. Ps to Hon'ble Pro Chancellor
3. Ps to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
4. Ps to Registrar
5. Office of Director Academics
6. Office Record
7. All members of 'Board of studies'
8. Controller of Examination

for

Principal  
Department of Pharmacy  
Era University, Lucknow

Mahin  
06/11/2022

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
**SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226 003**

Phone : 0522-6600777  
 Website - [www.elmc.india.org](http://www.elmc.india.org)

Intercom No.: Head - 102, Office - 249  
 Research Lab -363  
 Clinical Biochemistry Lab -105  
 Email - [biochemistry@elmcindia.org](mailto:biochemistry@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/ Biochemistry/ 09/329/20

Date - 28/9/2020

2020-21

Minutes of Board of Studies Meeting

A Meeting was held on 22/09/2020 in HOD Biochemistry room (Through Zoom App) at 10:00 AM. It was attended by the following faculty members;

1. Dr. (Prof.) Najmul Islam – External Member of Board of Studies, from Dept. of Biochemistry, JNMC, AMU, Aligarh
2. Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra – Head
3. Dr. (Prof.) Sucheta P. Dandekar – Professor
4. Dr. (Prof.) Anu Chandra – Professor
5. Dr. (Prof.) Syed Tasleem Raza – Professor
6. Dr. Brijesh Rathore – Associate Professor
7. Dr. Rumana Ahmad – Assistant Professor
8. Dr. Gazala Afrin - Assistant Professor
9. Mr. Sadiq Abbas – Senior Clerk

**Following points were discussed;**

1. In the meeting, the main agenda was the approval of courses and syllabus of Allied and Paramedical, M.B.B.S., D.Pharm, M.Sc. (Medical Biochemistry) and Ph.D. programmes.
2. Another agenda was inclusion of a few new external examiner names in the above courses and also update and removal of old/existing examiner names for the above courses.
3. Another agenda was removal of some of the internal examiner names in the above courses.
4. The email IDs and contact numbers and designations of the external and internal examiners were also updated.

*[Signature]*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P  
 Department of Biochemistry  
 Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital



DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY  
ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW - 226 003

Phone : 0522-6600777  
Website - [www.elmc.india.org](http://www.elmc.india.org)

Intercom No.: Head - 102, Office - 249  
Research Lab -363  
Clinical Biochemistry Lab -105  
Email - [biochemistry@elmcindia.org](mailto:biochemistry@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/ Biochemistry/ 09/329/20

Date - 28/9/2020

5. External Examiner ship of faculty member should be decided by management.
6. The meeting was concluded with vote of thanks to the co-opted member and other faculty members

Dr. (Prof.) Aparna Misra  
Head  
Department of Biochemistry  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
Lucknow

Copy to:

- P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor
- P.S. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- P.S. to Hon'ble Pro Vice Chancellor
- Registrar, Era University
- Principal, Dean & CMS
- Controller of Examination, Era University
- Dean, Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences
- Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences
- Dean, Pharma
- ~~Person Concerned~~
- Person Concerned
- Office Record File

29/9/20  
29/9/20  
29/9/20  
Shalini  
29-9-20 29/9/2020

Nadeem  
29/9/2020

29/9/20

29/9/20

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

A meeting was convened on June 17, 2020 for the approval of Course Curriculum and Syllabus for two years Master degree course in Hospital Administration. The meeting was held in the room of Dean, Faculty of Science, Era University.


Start Time: 2.45 p.m.

Members present in the meeting:

1. Dr (Col) D.K. Vasunkar, Head, Department of M.H.A., Era University
2. Dr Tanjeem Siddiqui, Course Co-ordinator, Department of M.H.A, Era University, Lucknow
3. Dr Swapnil Dixit, Academic Co-ordinator, Department of M.H.A., Era University, Lucknow
4. Dr Arvind K. Srivastava, Dean, Faculty of Science, Era University, Lucknow
5. Dr Nitin Dutt Bhardwaj, Head, Department of Hospital Administration, King George's Medical University, Lucknow (External Expert)

Dr Vasunkar narrated in brief about the two years degree course running in the department of Hospital Administration and outlines of the designed course for the four semester with credits. Dr Bhardwaj suggested some minor changes (refer to enclosure) and explore the eligibility criterion for admission in M.H.A. program to M.B.B.S, B.D.S, B.U.M.S. and B.A.M.S only. Dr Vasunkar told that as per the university's selection criteria is broad and even Science graduates in any discipline may apply including B.Pharm. All the necessary corrects suggested by the committee were incorporated and the final draft was signed by all the member.

The meeting ended at 4.45 p.m. with vote to thanks to the chair.

  
Dr (Col) D.K. Vasunkar

  
Dr Arvind K. Srivastava

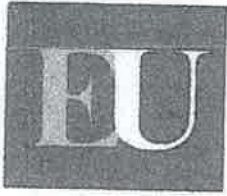
  
Dr Nitin D. Bhardwaj

  
Dr Tanjeem Siddiqui

  
Dr Swapnil Dixit

## ANNEXURE - P

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Department of Computer Science  
ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

Ref. No. EU/CS/2021/022

Date: 18/05/21

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting was held on 08/05/2021 at 11:00 a.m., at the Department of Computer Science, on the second floor of Era University Building. The following members were present during the meeting.

- |                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Dr. S.K Singh         | - | Head of Department<br>Professor<br>Department of Information Technology<br>Amity University, Lucknow           |
| 2. Mr. Jeehan Ahmad Khan | - | Incharge, Dept. of Computer Science<br>Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University |
| 3. Ms. Minhaj Khan       | - | Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow                               |
| 4. Dr. Mohammad Islam    | - | Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow                               |
| 5. Mr. Nafees Farooqui   | - | Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow                               |
| 6. Mr. Mohammad Arif     | - | Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow                               |

To update the second semester syllabus as well as the list of internal and external examiners. On the 8th of May 2021, an online discussion took place between the department's Incharge and an external member (Dr S.K. Singh). Dr. Sk. Singh made some suggestions, which are listed below:

1. Enterprise Resource Planning (paper Code-CA202, Credit-4) has been removed from the second semester, and the subject Graph Theory (paper Code-CA202, Credit-4) has been introduced in its place.
2. The syllabus of Graph theory is well designed but Dr. S.K. Singh suggested that a topic only, Combinational and Geometric Dual Graphs, be added to unit 3.
3. Rest everything is well organized.
4. The list of examiners proposed is ok.

ANNEXURE - P

*Arif*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

*Arif*  
19/05/21

**Mr. Mohammad Arif**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

*Nafees Akhtar*  
18/05/21

**Mr. Nafees Akhtar Farooqui**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

*Islam*  
18/05/2021

**Dr. Mohammad Islam**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

*Minhaj Khan*  
18/05/21

**Ms. Minhaj Khan**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

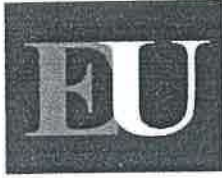
*Jeeshan Ahmad Khan*  
18/05/21

**Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan**  
Incharge, Dept. of Computer Science  
Era University Lucknow

*Amy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P





Department of Computer Science  
ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

Date: 22/07/19

Minutes of Meeting

A meeting was held on 19/07/2019 at 03:00 pm at Room no. 2, ground floor, University Building, Era University. Following members were present in the meeting.

1. Dr. Arvind Kumar Srivastva - **Dean, Faculty of Science**  
**Professor**  
Era University
2. Dr. M H Khan - **Head of Department**  
**Professor**  
Department of Computer Science  
Institute of Engineering and Technology
3. Dr. S.K. SINGH - **Head of Department**  
**Professor**  
Department of Information Technology  
Amity University, Lucknow
4. Dr. Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava - **Associate Professor**  
Department of Community Medicine  
Era University, Lucknow
5. Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan - **Incharge , Dept. of Computer Science**  
**Assistant Professor**  
Department of Computer Science  
Era University
6. Ms. Minhaj Khan - **Assistant Professor**  
Department of Computer Science  
Era University, Lucknow

In the meeting the following points were discussed.

1. Aggregate passing marks must be 40%.

ANNEXURE - P

*Ayes*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

2. If the candidate fails in one subject (theory only) in the End semester examination, five grace marks will be given to the candidate by the university before the declaration of results.
3. There shall be no back paper/ improvement examination for mid semester examination. A candidate who fails to appear at the mid semester examination in any paper will be awarded Zero out of the mark allotted for the test.
4. The students do not secure pass grades for courses (Theory/Practical) or missed out due to any reason, there is a provision of clearing these through Back Paper Examinations.
5. A candidate who fails to appear at any semester examination either in full or in part or fails to secure the prescribed passing marks in any paper in odd semester will get chance to appear in next odd semester (same as for even semester) in two consecutive chances following the first chance.
6. There shall be a special examination for final year students in case of fails to appear at any semester examination either in full or in part or fails to secure the prescribed passing marks in any paper.
7. A candidate will not be permitted to join third semester unless He/She clears at least six papers in total of first and second semester, same as a candidate will not be permitted to join fifth semester unless He/She clears at least six papers in total of third and fourth semester.
8. Teacher Assessment marks must be 10 marks as well as mid semester exam would be 20 marks.
9. Adding three more programs in CAP205- DATA STRUCTURE USING C LAB
10. Remove complex number from Unit-I and add set relation & function from MT 101- MATHEMATICS.
11. Change the title of Software Engineering & Project Management into Software Engineering.
12. Add Software Specification Requirement as Unit-2 in CA301- SOFTWARE ENGINEERING.
13. Remove Unit-5 from CA301- SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
14. Add four more programs in CAP306- C++ LAB
15. Replace the CAP508- Project Synopsis by CAP508- Mini Project

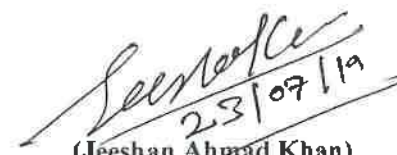
The meeting ended with votes of thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Copy to:

1. Dean Faculty of Science and Liberal Education
2. All concern members
3. Office record

ANNEXURE - P

  
23/07/19  
(Jeeshan Ahmad Khan)  
Incharge, Dept. of Computer Science  
Era University, Lucknow  
HOD, incharge  
Department of Computer Science  
Era University Lko.



ANNEXURE - P

# ERA UNIVERSITY

**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

SARFARAZGANJ, MOOSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226 003

PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123, FAX: 0522-2407824

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

Ref.No.ELMC&H/PATHO/2020/.....

Date:-30/09/2020

## MINUTES OF MEETING OF MEMBER OF BOARD OF STUDIES


A meeting of members of the board of studies of the department of Pathology was called on 24/09/2020. The following member attended the meeting Prof.(Dr.) Ashutosh Kumar, Dr. Nirupma Lal, Dr. Sharique Ahmad, Dr. Nishi Tandon, Dr. Kshama Tiwari, Dr. Sumaiya Irfan. Prof. Manoj Jain (external member).

The following decisions were taken:

1. The list of internal and external examiner of MBBS & MD examination was discussed and finalized.
2. The curriculam of the UG Batch 2019 which is to be implemented probably in December was discussed.

he meeting ended with vote of thanks.

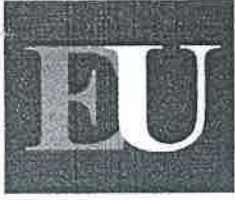
  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
**Dr. Ashutosh Kumar**  
Professor & Head  
Department of Pathology  
ELMC&H

ANNEXURE - P

Copy to

1. Prof. Anu Chandra, Registrar, EU



# Department of Computer Science ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW

Ref. No. EU/CS/2020/60

Date: 24/10/2020

## Minutes of Meeting

A meeting was held on 15/10/2020 at 02:00 pm at Department of Computer Science, second floor, University Building, Era University. Following members were present in the meeting.

- |                               |   |  |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Dr. Arvind Kumar Srivastva | - | <b>Dean, Faculty of Science</b><br>Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University   |
| 2. Dr. M H Khan               | - | <b>Head of Department</b><br>Professor<br>Department of Computer Science Engineering<br>Institute of Engineering and Technology, Lucknow |
| 3. Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan     | - | <b>Incharge , Dept. of Computer Science</b><br>Assistant Professor<br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University                   |
| 4. Ms. Minhaj Khan            | - | <b>Assistant Professor</b><br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow  |
| 5. Mr. Mohammad Islam         | - | <b>Assistant Professor</b><br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow  |
| 6. Mr. Nafees Farooqui        | - | <b>Assistant Professor</b><br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow  |
| 7. Mr. Mohammad Arif          | - | <b>Assistant Professor</b><br>Department of Computer Science<br>Era University, Lucknow  |

## Meeting agenda

To revise the syllabus and update the list of internal and external examiners. The agenda was already discussed. A telephonic conversation was made between the Incharge of the department and an External member (Dr. M. H. Khan) on 8th Oct 2020. Dr. M. H. Khan had suggested some points that were updated in the curriculum. Each internal members of the Department of Computer Science have prepared the syllabus according to the given suggestions and which are as follows:

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

1. Instead of 5 units, only 4 units have been kept in each subject.
2. **Mathematics** has been removed from the first semester and **CBNST (Paper Code-MT103, credit-4)** and **Analytical Thinking (Paper Code-CA103, Non-Credit)** has been introduced in the first semester.
3. **Knowledge Management, Computer Organization** and **Advanced C Programming Lab** have been removed from the second semester and **Enterprise Resource Planning (Paper Code-CA202, Credit-4)** and **Advanced Professional Communication (Paper Code-PC102, Credit-2)** have been introduced in second semester.
4. **"Data Communication and Computer Networks"** has been changed into the **"Computer Networks"** in third semester.
5. **Reasoning (Paper Code-305, Non-Credit)** is added to third semester for the benefits of students in their competitive exams in IT companies.
6. From the fourth to the sixth semester, each semester includes elective subjects. There is **Elective I for the 4th semester, Elective II for the 5th semester, and Elective III for the 6th semester**. Students can choose one or two courses from each elective and leave electives if desired. All electives are optional and not compulsory.


Elective I			
S. No.	Course Category	Paper Code	Name of Subject
1	Core	CAE111	Computer Architecture and Microprocessor
2	Core	CAE112	E-Commerce
3	Core	CAE113	Wireless Network & Mobile Computing
Elective II			
S. No.	Course Category	Paper Code	Name of Subject
1	Core	CAE114	Ad-hoc Networks
2	Core	CAE115	Data Mining & Data Warehousing
3	Core	CAE116	Software Testing & Quality Assurance
4	Core	CAE117	Computer Graphics
Elective III			
S. No.	Course Category	Paper Code	Name of Subject
1	Core	CAE118	Internet of Things
2	Core	CAE119	Artificial Intelligence
3	Core	CAE120	Machine Learning
4	Core	CAE121	Digital Marketing


7. **Data Analysis and Algorithm (Paper Code-403, Credit-5)** and **Logical Reasoning (Paper Code-404, Non-Credit)** have been introduced in fourth semester.
8. **"Computer Architecture and Microprocessor"** was a compulsory subject in fourth semester, currently it has been kept in Elective I.
9. Old Elective I (Foundation of Data Warehousing & Data Mining, and Wireless Network & Mobile Computing) has been removed from fourth semester.
10. Old Elective II and III (Cloud Computing, Ad-Hoc Network, Computer Graphics & Multimedia Application, and Software Testing & Quality Assurance) have been removed from the fifth semester.
11. **"Web Designing Concept"** has been changed into **"Web Technologies"** in fifth semester.
12. **"Internet of Things"** was a compulsory subject in the sixth semester, currently it has been kept in Elective III.


  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow


ANNEXURE - P


ANNEXURE - P


  
**Mr. Mohammad Arif**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

  
**Mr. Nafees Farooqui**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

  
**Mr. Mohammad Islam**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

  
**Ms. Minhaj Khan**  
Assistant Professor  
Department of Computer Science

  
**Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan**  
Incharge, Dept. of Computer Science  
Era University, Lucknow

  
**Dr. Arvind Kumar Srivastva**  
Department of Food & Nutrition  
Era University Lucknow

Copy to:

1. PS. To Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Registrar
3. Dean Faculty of Science and Liberal Education
4. All concern members
5. Office record

  
**Registrar**  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

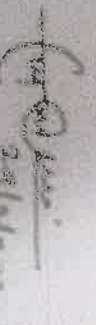
MINUTES OF MEETING

Date /Time : 24.02.2020 (Monday/ 04:00 pm)  
 Venue : Biotechnology Department  
 Chair person : Dr. Sushil Babu; BBAU, Lucknow  
 Members present: Prof. Tasleem Raza, H.O.D., Dept. of Biotechnology, Era University, Lucknow  
 Dr. Amit Mani Tiwari, Incharge, Dept. of Biotechnology, Era University, Lucknow  
 Dr. Sahabzada, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology, Era University, Lucknow  
 Dr. Mohd Fabeem Khan, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology Era University, Lucknow  
 Dr. Ghazal Fatima, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology Era University, Lucknow  
 Dr. Salha Rizvi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of personalize medicine Era University, Lucknow

Meeting attending members-following matters discussed & decision taken:

1. To revise and complete the syllabus of B. Sc. Biotechnology course
2. Title of paper fundamentals of computer should be fundamental of computers
3. Title of paper biophysical techniques should be Biophysical tools & techniques.
4. Reduce the syllabus of JPR & Biosafety.
5. Reduce the syllabus of nanobiotechnology paper

  
 Prof. S. Tasleem Raza  
 H.O.D.  
 Dept. of Biotechnology

  
 Dr. Amit Mani Tiwari  
 Incharge  
 Dept. of Biotechnology

  
 Dr. Mohd Fabeem Khan  
 Dept. of Biotechnology  
 Era University  
 Lucknow

  
 Dr. Sahabzada  
 Dept. of Biotechnology  
 Era University

ANNEXURE - P

ANNEXURE - P

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

Handwritten marks: '1' and '4'

# ANNEXURE - P

**Minutes of the meeting**

**Date: February 10, 2020**

A meeting of the Board of Studies was held on **February 10, 2020**, Monday at 2:00 p.m. in the Council Hall, Era University Building, ground floor which approved the curricula for Liberal Education Program.

The Board comprised of the following members:

- External Examiner: Prof. Birendranath Dubey.
- The Dean, Prof. A.K. Srivastava presided over the meeting.
- External members of the Board: Dr. Ghazala Zaidi (Asstt. Prof. & Research Coordinator) and Dr. Mohini Chaurasia (Principal, College of Pharmacy).
- The following faculty members attended the meeting as internal members:
  - i. Prof. Meeta Ghosh (HOD)
  - ii. Dr. Rupali Mirza (Asstt. Prof)
  - iii. Dr. Priyanka Ghosh (Asstt. Prof)
  - iv. Dr. Madhu Pandey (Asstt. Prof)
  - v. Dr. Sheeba Rizvi (Associate Prof.)
  - vi. Dr. Ipsita Sarkar (Asstt. Prof)
  - vii. Dr. Shazia Fatima (Asstt. Prof)

The detailed agenda for the Board of Studies was as follows:

To obtain the approval of:

- i. Lateral entry from UG level Exercise Science Course to UG level Physiotherapy Course.
- ii. Revised curriculum of all subjects included in the Liberal Education Course.
- iii. Curriculum of new subjects to be introduced for the next semester like Mathematics, Mass Communication and skill development Courses
- iv. Introducing French DELF Certificate Courses (A1 and A2 levels) recognized by

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



## ANNEXURE - P

- the French Embassy in India, to all students interested in foreign languages
- v. List of panel of External examiners for all subjects taught in the department of Liberal education.

### Suggestions and recommendations:

1. The reading list should be diversified as essential readings and suggested readings.
2. The reading list should follow a certain/appropriate format. (Ex- MLA, Chicago etc.)
3. Mass communication Course: Unit 1: the topic name should be reconsidered. The title should be coherent with the content.
4. Foreign University format for syllabus should be followed to incorporate objectives, learning outcomes and should be written in bullets.
5. Internal assessment components should be mentioned/ explained elaborately.
6. There should be more than one foreign language to increase employability. Further decision regarding the same should be taken after considering the response from the students, after incorporation of French language.
7. French language program should be renamed as French Proficiency Certificate.
8. Social Outreach Programs should be incorporated from the point of view of NAAC.
9. There should be uniformity in subject codes and paper codes.
10. Student's feedback for every subject at the end of the semester through questionnaire.

*Meeta Ghosh*

Prof. Meeta Ghosh

Head,

Department of Liberal Education

Era University

Head of the Department  
Department of Liberal Education  
Era University, Lucknow

*Amy*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

**ANNEXURE - P**

**DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY  
ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**

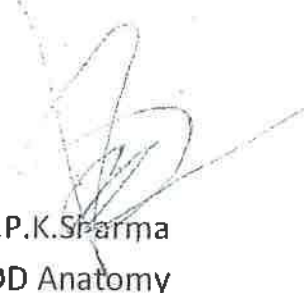
To,  
The Joint Controller of Examination  
Era University  
Lucknow

Subject:-List of Examiners for various courses.

Sir,

This is reference to latter no.EU/COE/2020/380/381.Attached here with is the list of-examiners for the MBBS and Bachelor courses.

Thanking you

  
Prof.P.K.Sharma  
HOD Anatomy

ELMC & H Era University.  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
Lucknow, India

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - P**

MINUTES OF MEETING

A meeting of Board of Studies was held in the chamber of the Head of Department of Anatomy on the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 2020 at 10.30 AM in reference to letters no. EU/COE/2020/380 and EU/COE/2020/381 from the Joint Controller of Examination.

The following members attended the meeting:

1. Dr. P. K. Sharma
2. Dr. Vineeta Tewari
3. Dr. Sonia Jaiswal
4. Dr. Tahsin Munsif
5. Dr. Geetanjali Srivastava
6. Dr. Prince Kapoor

The following points were discussed in the meeting:

1. Names of internal examiners for MBBS 1<sup>st</sup> Prof. were finalized and are as under-
  - a) Dr. P. K. Sharma
  - b) Dr. Vineeta Tewari
2. Names of external examiners for MBBS 1<sup>st</sup> Prof. were finalized and are as under-

S.No.	Name	Designation, Postal address	e-mail	Phone no.
1	Dr. Dinesh Kumar	Prof. Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi	mamcantomy@gmail.com	9811161617
2	Dr. Anand Mishra	Professor, Varanasi BHU	Dranand5@rediffmail.com	9453538155
3	Dr. A.K. Singh	Govt. Medical College, Haldwani	aksgmch@gmail.com	9837629958

  
Arvind Kumar  
Era University, Lucknow

4	Dr. Rajan Bhatnagar	Professor & Head RIMS College)	rajanbhatnagarfmc@gmail.com	07798277111
5	Dr. Renu Chauhan	Prof. & Head, UCMS, Delhi	renuchauhan@yahoo.com	9810843551
6	Dr. Biswabina Ray	Prof & Head, Anatomy AIIMS Kalyani, Kalyani Nadia West begal-741235	Biswabina.ray@gmail.com	9845513054
7	Dr. Sharmistha Biswas	Prof. & Head Anatomy Malda Medical College, Malda, West Bengal Pin-732101	drshashirahaja@gmail.com	09868906767
8	Dr. Punita Manik	Professor KGMU, Lko-226003	punitamanik@yahoo.com	9839223622
9	Dr. Jyoti Chopra	Professor, KGMU, Lko-226003	Chopra71jyoti@yahoo.co.in	9415404144
10	Dr. Suniti Raj Mishra	Prof. & Head GSVMMC, Kanpur	dr.suniti@yahoo.co.in	9452214653
11	Dr. Anita Rani	Prof. KGMU Lko	Anita72rani@yahoo.co.in	9839604340
12	Dr. Dushyant Agarwal	Additional Professor, Department of Anatomy, AIIMS Jdhpur	agrawald@aiimsjodhpur.edu.in	8003996944
13	Dr. K.S. Ravi	Associate professor, Dept. of Anatomy, AIIMS, Rishikesh	ravi.ana@aiimsrishikesh.edu.in	9760313222
14	Dr. Vasundhara Kulshreshtha	Prof. & Head, Dept. of Anatomy SIV Medical College, Agra	vasunmukul@hotmail.com	9412261717
15	Dr. Kuldeep Singh	Prof. & Head, Dept. of Anatomy Govt. Medical College, Badauh	Dr_kuldeep68@yahoo.com	9720052244

3. Names of internal examiners for Paramedical Degree Courses were finalized and are as under-

BPT = Dr. Vineeta Tewari, Dr. Tahsin Munsif  
 BRIT = Dr. Prince Kapoor, Dr. Geetanjali Srivastava  
 BMLT = Dr. Geetanjali Srivastava, Dr. Tahsin Munsif

## ANNEXURE - D

4. Names of external examiners for Paramedical Degree Courses were finalized and are as under-

S.No	Course	Name of Examiners	Designation / Postal address	e-mail	Phone no.
1.	BPT	Dr. Garima Sehgal	Asst.Prof., KGMU, Lko.	drGARIMABHASIN@gmail.com	9044513758
2.	BPT	Dr. Mumal Nagwani	Asso. Prof., M.V.A.S.M.C., Basti.	mumalnagwani@yahoo.com	9415795821; 8081019298
3.	BPT	Dr. Abeer Zubair	Asst.Prof. Integral I.M.S&R, Lko.	Abeer.zubair@gmail.com	9005845589
4.	BRIT	Dr. Sushma Tomar	Asso.Prof., KGMU, Lko.	drsuhmatomar@gmail.com	9899508173
5.	BRIT	Dr. Eri Sthapak	Asst.Prof., RML, Lko.	etupadhyaya@yahoo.co.in	9452825695
6.	BRIT	Dr. Abeer Zubair	Asst.Prof. Integral I.M.S&R, Lko	Abeer.zubair@gmail.com	9005845589
7.	BMLT	Dr. Prema Gupta	Associate Professor: Integral I.M.S&R, Lko.	dr.prema2009@gmail.com	9451793415
8.	BMLT	Dr. R.K Verma	Asst.Prof., KGMU, Lko.	Rakesh_gsvm@yahoo.co.in	9455252213
9.	BMLT	Dr.Eti Sthapak	Asst.Prof., RML, Lko.	etiupadhyaya@yahoo.co.in	9452825695

5. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to chair.

Head of Department

Department of Anatomy  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
Lucknow

Reg.   
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - D

ANNEXURE - P

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

To,  
The Dean  
Basic Medical Sciences  
Era University  
Lucknow

Subject:-Name of External and Internal Examiners for M.Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> year & M.Sc. Final Year course.

Dear sir,

In reference to your letter number ELMC BMS /2019/29, dated-14/2/19,  
Kindly find attached list of external and internal examiners name for M.Sc course .

Thanking You



HOD Anatomy

ELMC & H

Lucknow

Department of Anatomy

Bra's Lucknow Medical College

LUCKNOW-226 006, India

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

**NOTICE ANNEXURE - P**

A meeting of Board of studies was held in the chamber of Head, Department of Anatomy at 12:00 noon on 18/2/19.

Following members attended the meeting.

- 1-Dr.P.K.Sharma
- 2-Dr.Vineeta Tewari
- 3-Dr.Mumal Nagwani
- 4-Dr.Tahsin Munsif
- 5-Dr.Geetanjali Srivastava
- 6-Dr.Sonia Jaiswal
- 7-Dr.Archana Srivastava

The following matters were discussed and approved in the meeting.

**1-Name External examiners MSc 1<sup>st</sup> year.**

S.No	Name of examiners	Designation	Mobile no.	Address & E mail
1	Dr.Sushma Tomar	Assistant Professor	9454214511	KGMU,LUCKNOW
2	Dr.Garima Sehgal	Assistant Professor	9044513758	KGMU,LUCKNOW
3	Dr.R.K. Dewan	Associate Professor	8005335622	KGMU,LUCKNOW
4	Dr.A. K.Pankaj	Assistant Professor	8004872858	KGMU,LUCKNOW
5	Dr.R.K.Verma	Assistant Professor	9455252213	KGMU,LUCKNOW
6	Dr.Abeer Zubair	Assistant Professor	9005845589	Abeer.zubair@gmail.com

**2-Name External examiners MSc final year.**

S.No	Name of examiners	Designation	Mobile no.	Address & E mail
1	Dr. Punita Manik	Professor	9839223622	KGMU,LUCKNOW
2	Dr.Anita Rani	Professor	9839604340	KGMU,LUCKNOW
3	Dr.Jyoti Chopra	Professor	9415404144	KGMU,LUCKNOW
4	Dr.Renu Chauhan	Prof.& Head	9810843551	UCMS,Delhi
5	Dr. Sashi Raheja	Professor	09868906767	Lady Harding Medical College,New Delhi

**Name Internal examiners MSc course.**

S.No	Name of examiners	Designation	Mobile no.	Address & E mail
1	Dr. P.K. Sharma	Prof.& Head	9415004139	drpksharma_50@yahoo.com
2	Dr.Vineeta Tewari	Professor	9453028636	docajay@gmail.com

The meeting ended with vote of thanks.

*Arup*  
Era University, Lucknow

*[Signature]*  
HOD Anatomy  
Department of Anatomy  
Gra's Lucknow Medical College  
LUCKNOW-226 004, India

**ANNEXURE - P**

# ERA UNIVERSITY

## DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

Ref. No. ELMC/Pharma/2019/807 (b)

Date : 16-10-2019

To,

Controller of Examination,  
Era University,  
Lucknow.

Refer to your office letter no. EU/COE/2019/625 dated : 30.09.19. The minutes of meeting of Board of studies is as under.

A meeting of the Board of Study was held in the Department of Pharmacology on 14-10-2019 at 11:00 AM in the chamber of HOD. All the faculty members of the Department were present. After consultation among the faculty members the name of the External and Internal Examiners for UG exam were proposed and sent to Exam Controller Era University for further action.

The following members were present in the meeting:-

1. Dr. Afroz Abidi, Prof. & HOD - Afroz Abidi
2. Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Professor - Dilshad Ali Rizvi
3. Dr. Fardan Qadeer, Assistant Prof. - Fardan Qadeer
4. Dr. Fariha Fatima, Assistant Prof. - Fariha Fatima

Afroz  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



## List of Examiners for the session 2019-2020 (Confidential)

Course MBBS Year/Semester 2017 Batch / 5<sup>th</sup> Semester

Department of Pharmacology

S.No.	Title of Paper/Subject	Q.Paper No. & Theory/Practical	Internal or External	Details of Examiners			
				Name of Examiner & Designation	Institution with Address	Address of Communication	Mobile No. & Email
1.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Samina Farhat, Prof. & HOD	GMC, Srinagar, Kashmir	GMC, Srinagar, Kashmir	9906532359 & drsaminafarhat@gmail.com
2.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Rajevee Kumar, Professor	GMCH, Chandigarh	GMCH, Chandigarh	9646121604 & drrajiv.08@gmail.com
3.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Syed Ziaur Rahman, Professor	J.N. Medical College, AMU, Aligarh	J.N. Medical College, AMU, Aligarh	8266001772 & rahmans2@yahoo.com
4.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Bhavana Srivastava, Prof. & Head	G.M.C. Haldwani	G.M.C. Haldwani	7895782824, 9412017320 & drsbhavana@gmail.com
5.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Wasim Rizvi, Prof.	J.N. Medical College, AMU Aligarh	J.N. Medical College, AMU Aligarh	98976866003
6.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Alok Dixit, Prof.	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Safai.	Regional Institute of Medical Sciences, Safai.	9639523852
7.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. R. K. Dixit, Prof.	KGMU University, Lucknow	KGMU University, Lucknow	9415089880 & dixitkumarrakesh@gmail.com
8.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	External	Dr. Jamal Haider, Associate Prof.	BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur	BRD Medical College, Gorakhpur	9839828358 & jamalatbrd@gmail.com

  
 16/10/19  
 Signature of the Head of Department

ANNEXURE - P



# ANNEXURE - P

Faculty of Medicine Era University, Lucknow

List of Examiners for the session 2019-2020 (Confidential)

Course MBBS Year/Semester 2017 Batch / 5<sup>th</sup> Semester

Department of Pharmacology

S.No.	Title of Paper/Subject	Q.Paper No. & Theory/Practical	Internal or External	Name of Examiner & Designation	Details of Examiners		
					Institution with Address	Address of Communication	Mobile No. & Email
1.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	Internal	Dr. Afroz Abidi, Prof. & Head	ELMC & H, Lucknow.	ELMC & H, Lucknow.	806336662 & afrozabidi@gmail.com
2.	Pharmacology	Theory / Practical	Internal	Dr. Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Professor	ELMC & H, Lucknow.	ELMC & H, Lucknow.	9450025751 & dr.dilshadali@yahoo.com

*Afroz Abidi*  
16/10/19

Signature of the Head of Department

ANNEXURE - P

*Afroz*

ANNEXURE - P



ERA UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

Intercom No. :- Head- 538

Ref No./Physio/2019/

Date : 15 /10 /2019

To,

The Registrar  
Era University,  
Lucknow

Respect Ma'am,

With ref. to your letter no. EU/REG/2019/1124, I am sending the minutes of meeting and the panel of External Examiner & Internal Examiner for various courses was finalized in 3<sup>rd</sup> Board of studies meeting in the department of Physiology.

Thanking you.

Yours Sincerely,

*Seema Singh*  
15/10/19

Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh  
HOD, Physiology

Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,  
Lucknow

Enclose: List attached

Copy to:

➤ Controller of examination (Era University)

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



**ERA UNIVERSITY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
 Intercom No. :- Head- 538

Ref No./Physio/2019/

Date : 15 /10 /2019

**Minutes of the Meeting**

A meeting of the Board of Studies was held in compliance to the letter no. Ref. no. EU/REG/2019/1124, on dated 14-10-2019, from Registrar office, Era University on 15-10-2019, at 10:00 am in the office of Head of department Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh.

**Following were present in the meeting:**

1. Chairperson – Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh (Prof. & Head, Physiology)
2. The External Expert (co-opted member) Prof. (Dr.) Dileep Verma (Prof. Physiology, KGMU, Lucknow)
3. Prof. (Dr.) Abdus Salam (Professor, Physiology)
4. Dr. Eqbal Anwer (Associate Professor)
5. Dr. Avadh Kapoor (assistant Professor)
6. Dr. S.Tahseen Raza (Tutor)

**Following points were discussed:**

1. A panel of external & internal examiners for the MBBS/MD/M.Sc/Allied was discussed
2. It was proposed to add endocrine system to 2<sup>nd</sup> semester of BMLT.
3. It was proposed to revise M.Sc curriculum.
4. It was discussed about requirement of tutor/ Demonstrator for Para-medical courses.

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - ρ

5. Equipment requirement for Autonomic lab was discussed.
6. It was discussed about requirement of wi-fi connection in the department of Physiology in faculty members room.
7. It was proposed by members that all paramedical classes in Physiology should be held together because basically Physiology as a whole is being taught to each stream of paramedical courses on different days & time.
8. The meeting ended with thanks to chair & co-opted member & with high tea

**Members**

**Chair**

Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh

*Seema Singh*  
15/10/19

**Co-opted Member**

Prof. (Dr.) Dileep Verma

*Dileep Verma*  
15/10/19

**Other member**

Prof. (Dr.) Abdus Salam

*Abdus Salam*

Dr. Eqbal Anwer

Dr. Avadh Kapoor

*Avadh Kapoor*

Dr. S. Tahseen Raza

Yours Sincerely,

*Seema Singh*  
15/10/19  
**Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh**  
**HOD, Physiology**

Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,  
Lucknow

Professor and Head  
Department of Physiology  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
Sector No. 22, Lucknow

*Amy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**Copy to:**

- Controller of Examination (Era University)

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/ clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Shraddha Singh	Professor/KGMC, Lucknow	drshraddhasingh@yahoo.com	9415010703		
2	Dr. Mobarak Hossain	Professor /J.N.Medical College, Aligarh	dmmobarakhossain@yahoo.com	09897338554		
3	Dr. Sandeep Bhattacharya	Professor, LGMU, Lucknow	drsbhattacharya@gmail.com	9415582875		
4	Dr. Dolly Rastogi	Professor/GSVM, Medical College, Kanpur	drdollyrastogy@gmail.com	8400331162		
5	Dr. Shashi Pandey	Professor & Head/ T.S.M Medical College Lucknow	drpandevs@gmail.com	9411106431		
6	Dr. R.B.Kamr	Professor /M.L.N. Medical College, Allahabad	drbkamal@yahoo.co.in	9415602299		
7	Dr. Nidhi Jain	Professor /Shri Guru Ram Rai - Institute of Medical & Health Science, Dehradun	nidhi0808jain@rediffmail.com	9412233721		
8	Dr. Waseem Abbas	Associate Prof./ Integral University Lucknow	Abbas14waseem5@gmail.com	9761159125		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof. & Head/Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	singh_seema2007@yahoo.com	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abdus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com	8090269713		
3	Dr. Eqbal Anwer	Associate Prof./Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dreqbalamu@gmail.com	7275822856		

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Abdullah Karim

H. Husain

Signature of head of department

Signatures of other members of board of studies



Faculty of.....Err.....niversity, Lucknow

List of Examiners for the session 20.....20..... (Confidential)

Course...MBBS.....Year/Semester.....Department.....

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Lalita Chandan	Professor / Seth GS Medical College & KEM, Mumbai	<a href="mailto:drlichandan@gmail.com">drlichandan@gmail.com</a>	9967834535		
2	Dr. Archana Ghildiyal	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow	<a href="mailto:drarchana06@yahoo.com">drarchana06@yahoo.com</a>	9450300400		
3	Dr. Jyoti Divedi	Professor / HIMS, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	<a href="mailto:jdvidedi2@gmail.com">jdvidedi2@gmail.com</a>	9412968996		
4	Dr. Dileep Verma	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com">dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com</a>	9415469113		
5	Dr. Divya Srivastava	Professor & Head/ S.N.Medical college, Agra	<a href="mailto:divyaprabhat2000@yahoo.com">divyaprabhat2000@yahoo.com</a>	9456088224		
6	Dr. Anumeha Bhagat	Professor / Govt. Medical College. Chandigarh		9646121590		
7	Dr. Satendra Singh	Professor / UCMS, Delhi	<a href="mailto:dr.satendra@gmail.com">dr.satendra@gmail.com</a>	9971782076		
8	Prof. Mohd. Aslam	Professor / J.N.Medical College. Aligarh	<a href="mailto:Email.aslammm955@gmail.com">Email.aslammm955@gmail.com</a>	9897536213		
9	Dr. Parveen Bhardwaj	Professor / Govt. Medical College, Haldwani Uttarakhand	<a href="mailto:praveenbhar68@gmail.com">praveenbhar68@gmail.com</a>	7060744544		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof. & Head/ Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	<a href="mailto:singh_seema2007@yahoo.com">singh_seema2007@yahoo.com</a>	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abdus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com">dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com</a>	8090269713		
3	Dr. Eqbal Anwer	Associate Prof./Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dreqbalamu@gmail.com">dreqbalamu@gmail.com</a>	7275822856		

Signature of head of department  
  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow  


  
 Anand Kishor  
  
 Aditya Singh

Signatures of other members of board of studies  


Faculty of.....Era University, Lucknow

List of Examiners for the session 20.....20..... (Confidential)



Course.....Allies Science.....Year/Semester.....Department.....

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Sunita Tiwari	Professor & Head, KGMC, Lucknow	Sunita_kgmu@yahoo.com	9415023461		
2	Dr. Archana Ghildiyal	Professor / KGMC, Lucknow	drarchana06@yahoo.com	9450300400		
3	Dr. A.K Singh	Professor /Up university of medical sciences saifai	Amitbhu2008@gmail.com	9720924509		
4	Prof. Kirfi Jaiswal	Physiology	Up university of medical sciences Saifai, UP	9450169531		
5	Dr. Deepak Saxena	Professor & Head, Autonomous state medical society college, Ayodhyaz	drsxena2015@gmail.com	9140398973		
6	Dr. Dilip Verma	Professor /KGMC, Lucknow	dilipverma200131@rediffmail.com	9415469113		
7	Dr. Shraddha Singh	Professor /KGMC, Lucknow	drshraddhasingh@yahoo.com	9415010793		
8	Dr. Nisar Ahmad	Professor & Head, Autonomous State Medical College, Bahraich	dnisar09@gmail.com	7897560979		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof. & Head/Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	singh_seema2007@yahoo.com	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abdus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com	8090269713		
3	Dr. Eqbal Anwer	Associate Prof/Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dr.eqbalamu@gmail.com	7275822856		

ANNEXURE - P

ANNEXURE - P

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Signatures of other members of board of studies

  
Signature of head of department  
Department of Allied Health Sciences  
Era University, Lucknow





# ERA UNIVERSITY

**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
SARFARAZGANJ, MOOSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226 003  
PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123, FAX: 0522-2407824

## DEPARTMENT OF PULMONARY MEDICINE

Ref.No.ELMC&H/Pul. Med/2020/.....

Date: - 07/12/2020

To,  
Controller of Examinations  
Era University  
Lucknow

Respected Sir,

A meeting of Board of studies was held on 4<sup>th</sup> December 2020 in the department of pulmonary medicine. Following were present-

Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Director Medical Education & Head, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Anand Verma	U.G. Coordinator & S.M.O., Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Rachit Sharma	P.G. Coordinator & Assistant Professor, Dept. of Pulmonary Medicine
Dr. Amit Srivastava	Consultant, Department of Pulmonary Medicine and critical care

Following discussion were held:-

Prof. Dr. Rajendra Prasad welcomed the members of Board of studies.

1. He discussed to make teaching schedule for P.G. & U.G. according to newer module of MCI.
2. List of examiners for forthcoming P.G. exams were discussed.
3. Dr. Anand Verma as U.G. Coordinator has prepared the newer teaching competencies and it was discussed with board of members.
4. The posting regarding ICU duty were discussed and emphasis were given for proper teaching & learning in ICU.

Thanking You,

(Prof. Rajendra Prasad)  
Director Medical Education & Head  
Department of Pulmonary Medicine  
ELMC&H, Lucknow

Enclosure: List of External & Internal Examiners

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, LUCKNOW

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHOPEDICS

Sarfaraazganj. (Near Mosa Bagh Picnic Spot). Hardoi Road, Lucknow 226003

Ph.: 0522-6600777, Fax: 2408123 Fax: 0522-2407824

Ref. No.: ELMC/Ortho/2019/90

Date: 03/10/19

To,  
The Controller Of Examination  
Era University, Lucknow

confidential

MINUTES OF MEETING

With Ref. letter, EU/COE/2019/625, Minutes of the Meeting held on 03 October 2019

A meeting of Board of Studies of Orthopaedics department was held on 03/10/19 in the chamber of the head of department from 1 to 2 PM.

1. Following present (Signatures on Attendance Sheet)

- 1. Dr. Vikas Verma - External Faculty from KGMU, Lucknow
- 2. Dr. G. K. Singh Professor & Head
- 3. Dr. Shakeel A. Qidwai Professor contacted on phone otherwise on leave.
- 4. Dr. A. N. Mishra Professor
- 5. Dr. Vipin Kumar A.Prof
- 6. Dr. Afroz A. Khan A.Prof
- 7. Dr. N. K. Mishra. A.Prof

2. The panel of external examiners for MS & MBBS was decided as follows-

A) Panel of MS Orthopaedics Surgery

- 1. Dr. Varun Agarwal
- 2. Dr. Pankaj Lakhtakis
- 3. Dr. Ashish Kumar
- 4. Dr. Santosh Kumar
- 5. Dr. Narendra Nirula
- 6. Dr. Anwarul Huda
- 7. Dr. Shishir Rastogi
- 8. Dr. Rehanul Haq
- 9. Dr. R. Mehaswari
- 10. Dr. Rahul Khare

B) Panel of MBBS Orthopaedics Surgery -

- 1. Dr. Vikas Verma
- 2. Dr. Narendra Kushweha
- 3. Dr. Fard Mohammad
- 4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar
- 5. Dr. Dhamendra Kumar
- 6. Dr. Manish Khanna
- 7. Dr. Vinet Kumar
- 8. Dr. Sachin Awasthi
- 9.

*Any*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

I endorse these minutes as agreed on

*[Signature]* 04/10/19

3. The meeting ended with to the chair

Dr. G. K. Singh  
Professor & Head  
Department of Orthopaedics  
ELMC & Hospital, Lucknow

*G. K. Singh*

Dr. Prof. G. K. Singh  
HOD  
Department of Orthopaedics  
ELMC & H, Lucknow



**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, LUCKNOW  
DEPARTMENT OF ORTHOPEDICS**

Sarfrazganj, (Near Mosa Bagh Picnic Spot), Hardoi Road, Lucknow 226003  
Ph.: 0522-6600777, Fax: 2408123 Fax: 0522-2407824

Ref. No.: ELMC/Ortho/2020/51

Date: 29.09.2020

To,  
The Registrar,  
Era University, Lucknow

**MINUTES OF MEETING**

With Ref. letter, EU/REG/2020/1462, dated 19.09.2020, Board of Studies

A meeting of Board of Studies of Orthopaedics department was held online on 29/09/2020


**1. Following present**

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Dr. Vikas Verma – External Faculty from KGMU, Lucknow |                  |
| 2. Dr. G. K. Singh                                       | Professor & Head |
| 3. Dr. Vipin Kumar                                       | A. Prof          |
| 4. Dr. Afroz A. Khan                                     | A. Prof.         |
| 5. Dr. N. K. Mishra.                                     | A. Prof          |
| 6. Dr. Sharib Shamim                                     | A. Prof.         |

**2. Panel of external examiners for PDCC, MS & MBBS was decided as follows-**

**A) Panel of MS Orthopaedics Surgery**

1. Dr. Varun Agarwal
2. Dr. Pankaj Lakhtakia
3. Dr. Ashish Kumar
4. Dr. Santosh Kumar
5. Dr. Narendra Nirula
6. Dr. Anwarul Huda
7. Dr. Shishir Rastogi
8. Dr. Rehanul Haq
9. Dr. R. Mehaswari
10. Dr. Rahul Khare

  
Dr. Prof. G. K. Singh  
HOD  
Department of Orthopaedics  
ELMC & H, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**B) Panel of MBBS Orthopaedics Surgery**

1. Dr. Vikas Verma
2. Dr. Narendra Kushwaha
3. Dr. Farid Mohammad

4. Dr. Sanjiv Kumar
5. Dr. Dharmendra Kumar
6. Dr. Manish Khanna
7. Dr. Vinet Kumar
8. Dr. Sachin Awasthi

**C) Panel of PDCC**

1. Dr. Ashish Kumar
2. Dr. Santosh Kumar
3. Dr. Vikas Verma
4. Dr. Farid Mohammad
5. Dr. Dharmendra Kumar
6. Dr. Manish Khanna
7. Dr. Vinet Kumar
8. Dr. Sachin Awasthi

3. The meeting ended with to the chair

Dr. G. K. Singh  
Professor & Head  
Department of Orthopaedics  
ELMC & Hospital, Lucknow



**Dr. Prof. G. K. Singh**  
HOD  
Department of Orthopaedics  
ELMC & H, Lucknow



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



# DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

## ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

Sarfarazganj, (Near Mosa Bagh Picnic Spot), Hardoi Road, Lucknow - 226003  
Ph. : 0522-2408122, 2408123 Fax : 0522-2404441, 2407824

Ref. No.: ELMC/MED/2020/572

Date : 24/10/

To,

The Registrar  
Era University

**ANNEXURE - P**

Subject :- Minutes of Meeting of the Board of Studies

Respected Madam,

This is to inform you that the meeting of the board of studies was conducted on 23.10.20 in the department of Medicine.

Following members were present -

1. Dr. Prof. Jalees Fatima

Chairperson

Internal Members :-

1. Dr. Vaibhav Shukla
2. Dr. Ajay Mishra
3. Dr. Devendra Kumar
4. Dr. P.S. Singh
5. Dr. Zeba Siddiqui
6. Dr. Irshad Wani

- Professor  
Professor  
Professor  
Professor  
Professor  
Assistant Professor

External Members

Dr. Kausar Usman

Prof. Department of Medicine - KGMU

Following agenda were discussed:-

1. Approval of names of external and Internal examiners for MBBS and Post Graduate examination.
2. Syllabus of MBBS and MD.
3. Undergraduate and post graduate teaching and training in the department of medicine in current scenario.
4. Technique and pattern of examination to be followed during Covid-19 pandemic.

**ANNEXURE - P**

Dr. Jalees Fatima  
Prof. & Head  
Department of Medicine  
ELMC&H Lucknow

Era University, Lucknow

MINUTES OF  
MEETING

ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW  
ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE



Ref.No.EU/CM/2020/213

Sarfrazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow -226003

Intercom No. : Head & Office -266

Email :community@elmcindia.org

DATE : 25-09-2020

Confidential

1. The Controller of Examination  
Era University, Lucknow
2. The Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Sub : Board of Studies Meeting.

Dear Sir /Madam,


In reference to letter No. EU/COE/2020/380 dated 12.09.20 from COE, Era University, Lucknow and letter No. EU/Reg/2020/1462 dated 19.09.2020 from Registrar, Era University, Lucknow, the Lists of Examiners, Syllabus, and Examination Pattern of MD, (Community Medicine) and MBBS Final Prof Part-I for the year 2020-21 are enclosed herewith for necessary action at your end.

Thanking you,

Encl : as above

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Your's faithfully,  
  
25/9/20  
(Dr.Uday Mohan)  
Prof & Head  
Deptt. of Community Medicine  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,  
Lucknow

Department of Community Medicine  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow


Minutes of Meeting

Minutes of Meeting held on 25.09.2020 in Ref. No. ELMC/2020/380 dated 12-09 2020, regarding Board of Studies meeting for deciding the syllabus, names of External and Internal Examiners for MD and MBBS 3<sup>rd</sup> Professional Part-I Examination, 2020-21 in the Deptt. of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow.

Following members were present:

1. Prof M.M.A.Faridi, Principal, Dean & CMS
2. Dr.Ajit Kumar Srivastava, Professor
3. Dr.Ruby Khatoon, Associate Professor
4. Dr.Areeba Hasan, Asstt. Professor
5. Dr.Shweta Rajpal, Asstt. Professor
6. Dr.S.K.Singh, Professor (External Member)  
Deptt. of Community Medicine & Public Health, K.G.'s Medical University, Lucknow  
-226003
7. Dr.Uday Mohan, Prof & Head (Chairman)

The members decided the examiners and lists of selected External and Internal Examiners for PG and UG along with syllabus and Examination Pattern for the year 2020-21 are enclosed herewith.

  
25/9/20  
(Dr.Uday Mohan)  
Chairman

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



# ERA UNIVERSITY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

SARFARAZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003

Ph.: 0522-6600777, Fax: 0522-2407824

Intercom No.- Head-374 & Office - 253  
OPD- 224, 264

Ref. No. ELMC&H/2021/SURG\_40

Date- 12/2/2021

### Minutes of Meeting

A Board of Studies meeting was held on 1/10/2020, in Seminar Room, Department of Surgery at 3:00pm under the supervision of Prof. Osman Musa, Head of Department, Surgery regarding UG & PG Teaching the meeting was attend by-

1. Prof. Osman Musa
2. Prof. A. K. Roy
3. Prof. Pankaj Kumar
4. Prof. Saleem Tahir
5. Prof. Nisar A. Ansari
6. Dr. C. S Rawat
7. Dr. Shadab Asif
8. Dr. Bandhul Thwari
9. Dr. Subodh Kumar
10. Dr. Manish Kumar
11. Prof. Abhinav A. Sonkar

Professor & HOD, Department of Surgery  
KGMU, Chowk, Lucknow

- a. Discussed regarding examiners list and finalized internal & external examiners.
- b. Discussed and finalized how to conducted examination as per MCI protocol in COVID 19 Era.
- c. Discussed regarding conducting the PG teaching in this pandemic and finalized virtual case based teaching along with Seminars & Journal Clubs

Thanking you,

ANNEXURE - P

Yours sincerely

  
Dr. (Prof.) Osman Musa

Head of Department

Surgery

Prof. & Head  
Department of Surgery  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow







# DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SARFARZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003

Ph.: 0522-2408122, 2408123

Website - [www.elmcindia.org](http://www.elmcindia.org)

Intercom No. - Head- 121, Office-256, OPD- 354

Email - [psy@elmcindia.org](mailto:psy@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/Psychiatry/2020/231

**ANNEXURE - P**

Date: 06-10-20

To,  
**The Controller of Examination**  
Era University, Lucknow

**Subject:- Board of Studies Meeting**

Respected Sir,

Board of Studies meeting was held on dated 26-09-2020 at 11:30am on online platform (ZOOM ID:- 967 1405 9310). Following were discussed & finalized.

1. The curriculum for the academic year 2020-2021 as per MCI norms. (Copy Attached)
2. The list of External & Internal Examiners. (Copy Attached)

The meeting was attended by following members.

1. Dr. Mohd Aleem Siddiqui (Professor), Department of Psychiatry, ELMC&H, Lucknow
2. Dr. Abdul Qadir Jilani (Associate Professor), Department of Psychiatry, ELMC&H, Lucknow
3. Dr. Anil Nischal (Professor), Department of Psychiatry, KGMU, Lucknow (External Member)

Thanking you

*Dr. A.Q. Jilani*  
**Dr. A.Q. Jilani**  
Associate Professor  
ELMC&H, Lucknow

*Dr. A.Q. Jilani*  
Dr. Abdul Qadir Jilani  
Associate Professor  
Department of Psychiatry  
ELMC & Hospital

*Registar*  
Registar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - P**

Copy To:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University
2. Registrar, Era University



# DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SARFARZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003

Ph.: 0522-2408122, 2408123

Website - [www.elmcindia.org](http://www.elmcindia.org)

Intercom No. - Head- 121, Office-256, OPD- 354

Email - [psy@elmcindia.org](mailto:psy@elmcindia.org)

**ANNEXURE - P**

Ref. No. ELMC/Psychiatry/2018/ 310

Date: 3-1-2019

To,

The Controller of Examination

Era University Lucknow

**SUBJECT: Meeting of Board of Studies.**

Sir,

Board of studies meeting was held on 31/12/2018, at Department of Psychiatry. The meeting was attended by following members.

1. Prof. Adarsh Tripathi (Associate Professor) Department of Psychiatry (KGMU). (External Member)
2. Prof. Mohd. Aleem Siddiqui (Professor)
3. Dr. Anju Agarwal (Associate Professor)
4. Dr. A.Q. Jilani (Assistant Professor)
5. Dr. Shantanu Bharti (Associate Professor)

The list of external and internal examiners was finalized by the members and is enclosed.

Thanking You

Yours Sincerely

Dr. Anju Agarwal  
M.D.  
Associate Professor  
Department of Psychiatry

Dr. Anju Agarwal

P.G. Coordinator

ELMC&H, Lucknow

Copy To:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Principal Office

*Anju*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - P**



# DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SARFARZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003

Ph.: 0522-2408122, 2408123

Website - [www.elmcindia.org](http://www.elmcindia.org)

Intercom No. - Head- 121, Office-256, OPD- 354

Email - [psy@elmcindia.org](mailto:psy@elmcindia.org)

Ref. No. ELMC/Psychiatry/2018/

Date: 14-03-2018

To,

The Controller of Examination

Era University Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - P**

**SUBJECT: Meeting of Board of Studies of Psychiatry.**

Sir,

Board of studies meeting was held on 14/03/2018, at Psychiatry Department.

1. The following matters were discussed the curriculum for the academic year was decided it would be as per MCI copy attached.
2. The list of external examiner was finalized copy attached.

The meeting was attended by following members.

1. Prof. Anil Nischal (Prof.) Department of Psychiatry (KGMU). (External Member)
2. Prof. Ajay Kohli (HOD)
3. Dr. Anju Agarwal (Associate Prof.)
4. Dr. A.Q. Jilani (Assistant Prof.)
5. Dr. Shantanu Bharti (Associate Prof.) Special Invitee

Thanking You

**DR. AJAY KOHLI**  
Prof. Sincerely  
Department of Psychiatry  
Era Lucknow Medical College  
LUCKNOW

Prof. Ajay Kohli

Head of the Department

ELMC&H, Lucknow

**Ajay**  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Copy To:-

1. PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor

**ANNEXURE - P**



**ERA UNIVERSITY LUCKNOW – 226 003**  
Department of Paediatrics & Neonatology, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003 PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123,  
FAX: 0522-2407824- Intercom – Paediatrics - 196

Ref.No.Paedia/ELMC/2019/1529

Date: 15.10.2019

Minutes of Meeting

**Board of Studies – Department of Paediatrics**

A meeting was held in the Department of Paediatric on 12.10.2019 Time – 12:00 Noon, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Era University, Lucknow.

**Agenda: Appointment of Paediatrics Examiners for various examinations of this University for next odd semester as well as even semester and of the next annual examinations.**

**Members of Board of Studies:**

Chairperson	Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar
Professor	Dr. M.M.A. Faridi
Professor	Dr. Archana Kumar
Professor	Dr. Kabeer Ahmad Khan
Associate Professor	Dr. Garima Verma
Associate Professor	Dr. Chhavi Nanda
External Members	Dr. Shally Awasthi Professor Department of Paediatrics King George's Medical College

*Accey*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Yours Faithfully,

*AA*  
Dr. (Prof.) Shrish Bhatnagar  
Head-Dept. of Paediatrics & Neonatology  
ELMC & H. Lucknow

Dr. Prof. Shrish Bhatnagar  
Head of Dept. – Paediatrics  
ELMC&H, E.U.

Distribution to:




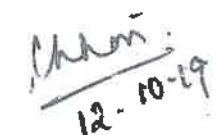

01. Office File (Paediatrics)

# ANNEXURE - P

## Department of Paediatrics, ELMC&H, E.U. Meeting: Board of Studies Attendance Sheet

Date: 12.10.2019

Time 12:00 Noon

Members of Board of Studies	Designation	Signature
Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Head & Professor	 12/10/19
Dr. M.M.A. Faridi	Principal Dean & CMS Professor	LEAVE
Dr. Archana Kumar	Professor	 12/10/19
Dr. Kabeer Ahmad Khan	Professor	 12/10/19
Dr. Garima Verma	Associate Professor	LEAVE
Dr. Chhavi Nanda	Associate Professor	 12-10-19
Dr. Shally Awasthi Head & Professor Department of Paediatrics King George's Medical College	External Members	 12/10/19

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

**Minutes of Meeting  
Board of Studies – Department of Paediatrics**

A meeting was held in the Department of Paediatric on 05.12.2018 Time – 03:00 PM, Era University, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow.

**Agenda: Appointment of Paediatrics Examiners for various examinations of this University for the year 2019-2020**

**Members of Board of Studies:**

Chairperson	Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar
Professor	Dr. M.M.A. Faridi
Professor	Dr. Archana Kumar
Professor	Dr. Kabeer Ahmad Khan
Associate Professor	Dr. Garima Verma
Associate Professor	Dr. Chhavi Nanda
External Members	Dr. Shally Awasthi Professor Department of Paediatrics King George's Medical College

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



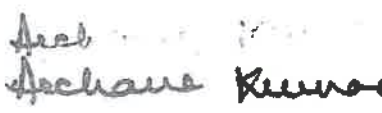
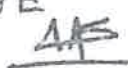


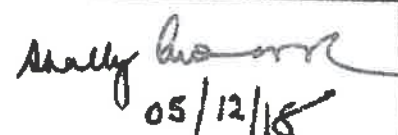
# ANNEXURE - P

Ref. No. 722/Paed/ELMC&H/18  
12/12/2018

## Department of Paediatrics, ELMC&H, E.U. Meeting: Board of Studies Attendance Sheet

Date: 05.12.2018

Time 03:00 PM onwards

Members of Board of Studies	Designation	Signature
Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Professor & Head	 5/12/18
Dr. M.M.A. Faridi	Professor Principal Dean & CMS	
Dr. Archana Kumar	Professor	
Dr. Kabeer Ahmad Khan	Professor	ON LEAVE 
Dr. Garima Verma	Associate Professor	ON LEAVE 
Dr. Chhavi Nanda	Associate Professor	
Dr. Shally Awasthi Professor Department of Paediatrics King George's Medical College	External Members	 05/12/18

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow  
ANNEXURE - P  
  
5/12/2018

Dr. (Prof.) Shrish Bhatnagar  
Dept. of Paediatrics & Neonatology  
ELMC & H, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



ERA UNIVERSITY LUCKNOW – 226 003

Department of Paediatrics & Neonatology, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hosp  
SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003 PHONE: 0522-2408122, 2408123,  
FAX: 0522-2407824- intercom - Paediatrics - 195

Ref.No.Paedia/ELMC/2020/..7.59.....

Date: 24 /December/2020

To,  
**Controller of Examinations**  
Era University, Lucknow - 226003

**Confidential**

**MOST URGENT**


**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Board of Studies – Department of Paediatrics**

A meeting was held in the Department of Paediatric on 23.12.2020 Time – 12:00 Noon,  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Era University, Lucknow.

Please find the Examiners List (External & Internal) for Appointment of Paediatrics  
Examiners for various examinations of this University for next odd semester as well as  
even semester and of the next annual examinations.

Yours Faithfully,

Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar  
Professor & Head  
Dept. of Paediatrics  
ELMC& H, Lucknow

  
Dr. Prof. Shrish Bhatnagar  
Head of Dept. – Paediatrics  
ELMC&H, E.U.

*Encl → ATTENDANCE OF Meeting.  
Examiner List (9 pages)*

**Distribution to:**

01. Office File (Pediatrics )

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



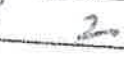





# ANNEXURE - P

## ERA UNIVERSITY LUCKNOW Department of Paediatrics, ELMC&H Meeting: Board of Studies Attendance Sheet

Date: 23.12.2020

Time 12:00 Noon

Members of Board of Studies	Designation	Signature
Prof. Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Chairperson	 Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar Professor & Dept. of Paed ELMC&H, LU
Prof. Dr. M.M.A. Faridi	Dean	
Prof. Dr. Archana Kumar	Professor	 23/12/20 Archana Kumar
Dr. Geetika Srivastava	Associate Professor	 Geetika
Dr. Sumaiya Shamsi	Assistant Professor	 Sumaiya
Prof. Dr. S.N. Singh Professor Department of Paediatrics King George's Medical College	External Members	 Singh

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - P



## ERA'S COLLEGE OF NURSING

SARFARAZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW-226003

PHONE: 2408122, 2408123. FAX NO:-0522- 240469

Ref. No. ECON/ / /19

Date: - Aug. 2019

### BOARD OF STUDIES MINUTES OF MEETING

**Presiding Officer:-Lt. Col Mrs. Rina Bhowal , Chairperson**

**Date:-12<sup>th</sup> August 2019**

**Day:-Monday**

**Venue:-Principal Office, Era College of Nursing.**

- Pre University Examination for Under Graduate and Diploma courses were planned. Examination will start from 15<sup>th</sup> August 2019.
- Class coordinators will prepare the internal assessment and eligibility criteria by 28<sup>th</sup> August 2019 and submit it to the controller of Examination, through proper channel.
- University Examination will be conducted as per the date schedule given by the Controller of Examination.
- Orientation programme for the new batches to be start from 1<sup>st</sup> October 2019. Ms. Madhu will be the coordinator for the orientation programme.
- Internal Assessment to be calculated according to the requirement given to the students, as mentioned in the Syllabus.
- 1<sup>st</sup> Sessional/ terminal Examination will be conducted
  - ✓ Theory: 50marks
  - ✓ Practical:- 50 marks
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Sessional / terminal Examination will be conducted
  - ✓ Theory: 50marks
  - ✓ Practical:- 50 marks
- Pre University Examination will be conducted
  - ✓ Theory: 75 marks
  - ✓ Practical:- According to the criteria recommended by INC in syllabus.
- Coordinators should keep in mind before the calculation of the internal assessment that total of the class should not go above 75% as per the INC guideline.

*Arun*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

ANNEXURE - P



# ERA UNIVERSITY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
DEPARTMENT OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY  
SARFARAZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003

Website - www.elmcindia.org  
Email: otorhino@elmcindia.org

Ref. No.: ELMC&H/Otorhinology/2019/

Date: 16.10.2019

To,  
**The Registrar  
Era University  
Lucknow**

**Subject- Minutes of Meeting held on 16.10.2019.**

Respected Sir,

The meeting of Board of studies started in ENT Department HOD Room around 11:00 am in the presence of the following members: -

1. Dr. Anuja Bhargava (Chairperson, Assoc. Prof. & HOD)
  2. Dr. Samiullah (Professor)
  3. Dr. S.M. Faiz (Asstt. Prof.)
  4. Dr. Saurabh Srivastava (Asstt. Prof.)
  5. Dr. Anupam Mishra (External Member)
- As per the agenda, the names of External Examiners in ENT Department MBBS & Post Graduate (MS/DLO) Examination of 2020 were finalized.
  - Meeting was concluded with signing of List of the Examiners & Attendance Sheet of the Board Members.

Thanking You,

Yours sincerely,

**Dr. Anuja Bhargava**  
Assoc. Prof.  
Head of Dept.  
P.G. Coordinator  
Dept. of ENT

**Dr. Anuja Bhargava**  
Assoc. Prof.  
Head of Department  
Dept. of ENT  
ELMC & H, Lucknow

**Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow**

ANNEXURE - P

Enclosures :-

1. Board of studies attendance sheet

ANNEXURE - P

# ERA UNIVERSITY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
DEPARTMENT OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

SARFARAZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003  
Ph.: 0522-2408122, 2408123 Intercom No. - Head- 172, Office-230, OPD- 379  
Website - www.elmcindia.org  
Email: otorhino@elmcindia.org

No. ELMC&H Otorhinolaryngology/2018/

055

Date: 28.02.18

To,  
The Registrar  
Era University  
Lucknow

Subject- Minutes of Meeting held on 28.2.18.


Respected Sir,

The meeting of Board of studies started in ENT Department HOD Room around 10:30 am in the presence of the following members: -

1. Dr. Mohd. Shakeel (Chairperson)
  2. Dr. Anuja Bhargava (Assoc. Prof.)
  3. Dr. S.M. Faiz (Asstt. Prof.)
  4. Dr. Anupam Mishra (External Member)
- As per the agenda, the names of External Examiners (from outside the state) in ENT Department for Post Graduate Examination of 2018 were finalized.
  - Dr. Anupam Mishra praised and was satisfied with the semester wise distribution of the Syllabus for Post Graduate diploma course.
  - He also enquired and guided us regarding the internal assessment of candidate during teaching & Training of the PG Diploma course.
  - Meeting was concluded with signing of List of the Examiners & Attendance Sheet of the Board Members.

Thanking You,

Yours sincerely,

  
Dr. Mohanmad. Shakeel  
Prof. & Head. Shakeel  
Dept. of ENT  
Professor  
Dept. of ENT  
ELMC & H LUCKNOW



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow  
ANNEXURE - P

Copy to: -

1. P.S. to Hon'ble Chancellor, Era University.
  2. P.S. to Hon'ble Pro-Chancellor, Era University.
  3. P.S. to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University.
  4. P.S. to Hon'ble Prof-Vice Chancellor, Era University.
  5. Director Academics ELMC&H Lucknow.
- MS ELMC&H Lucknow.  
University. (Along with confidential & Sealed Envelope of Examiner List)



**ERA UNIVERSITY**  
 ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL  
 DEPARTMENT OF OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY  
 SARFARAZGANJ HARDOI ROAD LUCKNOW - 226003  
 Ph.: 0522-6600777, Fax-0522-2407824 Intercom No - Head- 172, Office-230, OPD- 379  
 Website - www.elmcindia.org  
 Email: otorhino@elmcindia.org

Ref. No.: ELMC&H/Otorhinolaryngology/2020/ 404

Date: 30.09.2020

Minutes of Meeting

To,

The Registrar  
 Era University,  
 Lucknow

**Subject:** Minutes of Online Board of Studies Meeting held on 29.09.2020.

Dear Madam,

The Online meeting of the Board of Studies for the Dept of ENT was conducted 29.09.2020, at 11:30 AM with the following members :

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| • Chairperson (HOD)   | Dr. Anuja Bhargava     |
| • Dean                | Prof (Dr) M.M A Faridi |
| • Professor           | Dr. Samiullah          |
| • Assistant Professor | Dr. Syed Mohd. Faiz    |
| • Assistant Professor | Dr. Saurabh Srivastava |

The external member

**Dr. Anupam Mishra (Professor & Head) Dept. of Otorhinolaryngology**

**Agenda:-** As per agenda the names of External Examiners for MBBS final year (Part-1) Batch 2017 and Post Graduate MS ENT, Batch-2018 were finalized .

Considering the ongoing situation of the Pandemic it was suggested by Dr. Anupam Mishra that there could be shortage of clinical material for the forthcoming scheduled examinations (MBBS final year (Part-1) Batch-2017 and Post Graduate (MS ENT) Batch-2018.,for which there could be conduction of examination with the use of Simualtions. (Examples such as simulation with a clinical scenario,simulation with a patient or simulation with a mannekin or model )

It was discussed among all members that there is no change in the existing syllabus for MBBS final year (Part-1) Batch-2017 and Post Graduate (MS ENT) Batch-2018.

Thanking You,

Yours sincerely,

*Anuja Bhargava*  
 (Dr. Anuja Bhargava) Dr. Anuja Bhargava  
 Assoc. Professor Assoc. Prof.  
 Head of Department Head of Department  
 PG Coordinator Dept. of ENT  
 Dept. of ENT ELMC & H, Lucknow  
 ELMC&H, Lucknow.

*Anes*  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow  
**ANNEXURE - P**

To, THE REGISTRAR, E. U. ⇒

ANNEXURE - P

EIAH/SC&R/EO/20/945

# ERA UNIVERSITY

## ERAS INSTITUTE OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (E.I.A.H.Sc & R) - LUCKNOW

### MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING - 29 SEP 2020

After the kind approval of Hon. V.C. Era University, E.I.A.H.Sc & R, conducted its Board of Studies (BOS) meet on 29 Sep 2020 at 2:00 P.M. through Zoom platform with the board of studies members & Chairperson.

Dr. Sumeet Asthana (Asso. Prof.) (HOD-Dept. of Physiotherapy, E.I.A.H.Sc & R))	-	Chairman
Prof. A.K. Sharma	-	Dean & Director - E.I.A.H.Sc & R
Prof. Dr. Ali Irani (HOD-Sports Medicine & Physiotherapy) J.J. Hospital, Mumbai	-	External Member
Prof. G.K. Singh (HOD-Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery ) E.L.M.C.H, Lucknow	-	Co-opted Member
Dr. Sonia Jaiswal (Asst. Prof.) (Dept. of Anatomy), E.L.M.C.H, Lucknow	-	Co-opted Member
Dr. Anupama Dhuria (Asst. Prof/Lecturer) (Dept. of Physiotherapy, E.I.A.H.Sc & R)	-	Member

*Amy* Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Meeting started with a welcome address by Dean & Director - E.I.A.H.Sc & R then Dr. Sumit Asthana chaired the meet. Dr. Anupama Dhuria presented all the points of the agenda to the board. All the points of the agenda for the BOS meet were discussed, views & suggestions of all the members were sought & considered. The important discussions are listed below as minutes of the meeting.

1. Inclusion of yoga in Basic Exercise Therapy curriculum of 1<sup>st</sup> semester to improve mental stability of the students. Appointment of yoga tutor was suggested. Inclusion of all the revised syllabus of the informed subjects were considered & some additions were suggested viz; Psychology should have sessions of counselling of the

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P


- students. Biomechanics & Kinesiology should be renamed as Biomechanics & Applied Kinesiology in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester curriculum.
2. Point 2 of agenda drew some important suggestions for the combined benefit of the students as well as the institution. The last month of the stipulated 6 month internship should be completed in the institution only, so that the interns may teach final year students the clinical skills they have learnt from other clinical settings. Total 680 Hrs of internship should include holiday, Sunday & rural postings. Rural postings may be done in the last month of internship.
  3. Format of transcript was suggested by external member Dr. Ali Irani & will be sent to chairperson-BOS, for the approval by the Dean & Director -E.I.A.H.Sc & R-E.U.
  4. Mandatory volunteer training after 3<sup>rd</sup> year for the promotion in 4<sup>th</sup> year, was duly omitted after seeking the views of all the members & it is suggested that students should perform clinical postings in the institution & the mandatory log book of posting hours & depts. should be maintained by the students which should bear marking on the basis of skills, performance, punctuality, appearance, obedience etc.
  5. Total number of internal assessment in 6 month semester pattern should not exceed more than **ONE**, while annual examination pattern may have maximum **TWO** internal assessments. Internal assessments should bear weightage of 30 maximum marks i.e. 20 M.M. question paper 10 marks should be for assessment of a student on the basis of attendance, regularity, obedience & attitude, class room & clinical performance, appearance (dressing) & body language etc.
  6. Format of question paper drew some key suggestions, external member Dr. Ali Irani suggested MCQ pattern questionnaire with practical & demonstration for online examinations in the time of pandemics. Co-opted member Dr. Sonia Jaiswal emphasized more on writing habits & skills as medical professionals. Hybrid pattern was suggested which may have reduced numbers of Long & Short type answers with above said inclusions. Revised questionnaire pattern for some subjects can be implemented.
  7. Time limit for internal assessment (online & offline), is a matter of discretion with Hon.V.C.- Era University & Controller of Examinations-E.U. & with the consent of Chairperson & all the members, E.I.A.H.Sc & R will continue to abide with the same.
  8. Attendance to appear in the semester end or annual examination should be 80% cumulative, with other criteria's suggested. Internal assessment/s should be

## ANNEXURE - P

mandatory to appear & pass. Failing to which may lead to debar from final examination or only students with genuine reasons with supporting documents in case of medical emergencies etc., may be considered after the approval of Dean & Director-E.I.A.H.Sc & R.

9. External examiner names for B.P.T. should be selected for the approval by the Hon. V.C. - Era University. The compiled & approved list of subject wise examiners provided to all the members of the BOS for onward transmission to Hon. V.C - E.U. Lucknow.
10. The designations of faculties in E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E. U. should be in accordance of U.G.C guidelines. Lecturers should be promoted to Assistant Professor designation with mandatory, satisfactory, uninterrupted completion of 3 years of teaching in the institute as lecturer.
11. Dr. Ali Irani proposed Doctor of Physiotherapy (DPT), course of 6<sup>1/2</sup> years tenure after completion with PCB in class 12<sup>th</sup> from a recognized board of Indian education system. Draft of syllabus & other important supporting documents will be sent to chairperson-BOS. Dr. Irani assured for his support & presence for planning, approval from UGC & execution of above said course(DPT).
12. Execution of Master in Physiotherapy (M.P.T) in following streams is suggested.
  - M.P.T - Neurosciences (ADULT)
  - M.P.T - Orthopaedics & Musculoskeletal
  - M.P.T - Cardiopulmonary
  - M.P.T - Paediatrics (Neurosciences)
  - M.P.T - Sports & Musculoskeletal

After reviewing all the points of agenda meeting ended with note of thanks to the chairperson & other distinguished members of the board.

  
09/10/2020  
**Dr. Sumit Asthana**  
Chairperson - Board of Studies  
HOD-Dept. of Physiotherapy  
E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E.U.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
9/10/2020  
**Prof. A.K. Sharma**  
Dean & Director  
E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E.U.

## ANNEXURE - P

Date : 7 Oct 2020



ANNEXURE - P



**ERA UNIVERSITY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
Intercom No. :- Head- 538

Ref No./Physio/2020/92

Date : 28 /09 /2020

To,

**The Registrar**  
**Era University,**  
**Lucknow**

Respect Madam,

With ref. to your letter no. EU/REG/2020/1479, I am sending the Minutes of Meeting and list of External Examiner & Internal Examiner for various courses from the department of Physiology.

Thanking you.

Yours Sincerely,

*Seema Singh*  
28/09/2020  
**Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh**

**HOD, Physiology**  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital  
Department of Physiology  
Lucknow  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
LUCKNOW-226 003, India

Enclose: List attached

*Accey*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



**ERA UNIVERSITY**  
**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
 Intercom No. :- Head- 538

Ref No./Physto/2020/

Date : 28 /09 /2020

**Minutes of the Meeting**

A meeting of the Board of Studies was held in compliance to the letter no. Ref. no. EU/REG./2020/1479, on dated 23-09-2020, from Registrar office, ELMC & H., Era University on 28-09-2020, at 10:00 am in the office of Head of department Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh.

**Following were present in the meeting:**

1. Chairperson – Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh (Prof. & Head, Physiology)
2. The External Expert (co-opted member) Prof. (Dr.) Dileep Verma (Prof. Physiology, KGMU, Lucknow)
3. Prof. (Dr.) Abdus Salam (Professor, Physiology)
4. Dr. Avadh Kapoor (Assistant Professor)
5. Dr. S.Tahseen Raza (Tutor)

**Following points were discussed:**

1. A panel of external & internal examiners for the MBBS/MD/M.Sc/Allied was discussed.
2. Log book discussion.
3. Return of children – MBBS after lockdown period.
4. Fate of MD in Physiology – to start any other option.
5. To start PHD
6. It was discussed that is need of more tutor/ Demonstrator in the department.

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

7. Equipment requirement for Autonomic lab was discussed.
8. It was discussed about requirement of wi-fi connection in the department of Physiology in faculty members room.
9. The meeting ended with thanks to chair & co-opted member & with high tea

**Members**

**Chair**

Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh

*Seema Singh*  
*28/09/2020*

**Co-opted Member**

Prof. (Dr.) Dileep Verma

*Present online.*

**Other member**

Prof. (Dr.) Abdus Salam

*Abdussalam*

Dr. Avadh Kapoor

*Avadhli Kapoor.*

Dr. S. Tahseen Raza

*Tahseer*

Yours Sincerely,

*Seema Singh*  
*28/09/2020*

**Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh**  
**HOD, Physiology**

Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,  
Professor at Lucknow  
Department of Physiology  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
LUCKNOW-226 003 India

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Faculty of..... Era University, Lucknow

List of Examiners for the session 2020. (Confidential)

Course...MBBS.....Year/Semester.....Department.....PHYSIOLOGY

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Lalita Chandan	Professor / Seth GS Medical College & KEM, Mumbai	drichandan@gmail.com	9967834535		
2	Dr. Archana Ghildiyal	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow	drarchana06@yahoo.com	9450300400		
3	Dr. Jyoti Divedi	Professor / HIMS, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	jdvidedi2gmail.com	9412968996		
4	Dr. Dileep Verma	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow	dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com	9415469113		
5	Dr. Divya Srivastava	Professor & Head/ S.N.Medical college, Agra	divyaprabhat2000@yahoo.com	9456088224		
6	Dr. Anumeha Bhagat	Professor / Govt. Medical College. Chandigarh		9646121590		
7	Dr. Satendra Singh	Professor / UCMS, Delhi	dr.satendra@gmail.com	9971782076		
8	Prof. Mohd. Aslam	Professor / J.N.Medical College. Aligarh	Email.asiamm955@gmail.com	9897536213		
9	Dr. Parveen Bhardwaj	Professor / Govt. Medical College, Haldwani Uttarakhand	praveenbhar68@gmail.com	7060744544		
10	Dr. Desh Deepak	Professor & Head, Doon Medical College, Dehradun, Uttarakhand	Email: Deshdeepak_s@rediffmail.com	410932909		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof. & Head/Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	singh_seema2007@yahoo.com	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abdus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com	8090269713		

Signatures of other members of board of studies

Anwala Kapoor

Abdussalam

ANNEXURE - P

Signature of Head of Department  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow  
 Lucknow-226 003  
 Director of Postgraduate  
 Era's Lucknow Medical College  
 Lucknow-226 003

List of Examiners for the session 2020 (Confidential)  
Department...PHYSIOLOGY

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/ clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Archana Ghildiyal	Professor / KGMC, Lucknow	drarchana06@yahoo.com	9450300400		
2	Dr. Dileep Verma	Professor /KGMC, Lucknow	dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com	9415469113		
3	Dr. Shradha Singh	Professor /KGMC, Lucknow	drshraddhasingh@yahoo.com	9415010703		
4	Dr. Sandeep Bhattacharya	Professor, LGMU, Lucknow	drsbhattacharya@gmail.com	9415582875		
5	Dr. Shashi Pandey	Professor & Head/ T.S.M Medical College Lucknow	drpandey@gmail.com	9411106431		
6	Dr. Dolly Rastogi	Professor /GSVM. Medical College, Kanpur	drdollyrastogi@gmail.com	8400331162		
7	Dr. Nidhi Jain	Professor /Shri Guru Ram Rai - Institute of Medical & Health Science, Dehradun	nidhi0808jain@rediffmail.com	9412233721		
8	Dr. Waseem Abbas	Associate Prof./ Intergral University Lucknow	Abbas14waseem5@gmail.com	9761159125		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof .&Head/Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	singh_seema2007@yahoo.com	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abdus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com	8090269713		

Signature of head of department  
28/09/2020  
Professor, Era's Lucknow Medical College  
Deoband, Uttar Pradesh  
Phone No. 0522-2228003  
Fax No. 0522-2228001

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Signatures of other members of board of studies  
Anand Kapor  
Abdussalam  
Tabeen

Faculty of..... / ..... Era University, Lucknow

## List of Examiners for the session 2020. (Confidential)

Course.....Allies Science..... Year/Semester..... Department...PHYSIOLOGY

S.N	External/Internal Examiner	Full Name/Designation/Complete Postal Address of the examiner with PIN Code of City	E-mail Address	Phone No./Mob.No.	Paper Setting	Evaluation of Theory Answer books & Oral Practical/clinical
<b>EXTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Archana Ghildiyal	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow	<a href="mailto:drarchana06@yahoo.com">drarchana06@yahoo.com</a>	9450300400		
2	Prof. Kirti Jaiswal	Physiology	Up university of medical sciences Saifai, UP	9450169531		
3	Dr. Deepak Saxena	Professor & Head, Autonomous state medical society college, Ayodhya	<a href="mailto:drsaxena2015@gmail.com">drsaxena2015@gmail.com</a>	9140398973 9450930156		
4	Dr. Dileep Verma	Professor /KGMC. Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com">dileepverma200131@rediffmail.com</a>	9415469113		
5	Dr. Shraddha Singh	Professor /KGMC. Lucknow	<a href="mailto:drshraddhasingh@yahoo.com">drshraddhasingh@yahoo.com</a>	9415010703		
6	Dr. Nisar Ahmad	Professor & Head, Autonomous State Medical College, Bahraich	<a href="mailto:drnisar09@gmail.com">drnisar09@gmail.com</a>	7897360979		
7	Dr. Pradeep Kumar	Professor / KGMC. Lucknow		9473561107		
<b>INTERNAL EXAMINER</b>						
1	Dr. Seema Singh	Prof. &Head/Era's Lucknow Medical College Lucknow	<a href="mailto:singh_seema2007@yahoo.com">singh_seema2007@yahoo.com</a>	9451993425		
2	Dr. Abtus Salam	Professor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com">dr.abdussalam2006@gmail.com</a>	8090269713		
3	Dr. Avadh Kapoor	Assistant Professor / Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	<a href="mailto:dravadhkapoor@yahoo.com">dravadhkapoor@yahoo.com</a>	7388824477		
4	Dr. S. Tahseen Raza	Tutor/ Era's Lucknow Medical Lucknow	<a href="mailto:Drtahseenraza@gmail.com">Drtahseenraza@gmail.com</a>	8318763862		

Signatures of other members of board of studies

Anandh Kapoor

Abdusalam

Tahseen

ANNEXURE - P

*Ajeep*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow  
Signature of head of department  
Era University, Lucknow

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**

Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road Lucknow-226 003

Ph. 0522-2408122, 2408123

Intercom No. - Head- 212,

Ref No. Physio/2020/.....

Date : 28.09.2020

**BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING**

**(ONLINE)**

**ATTENDANCE SHEET**

Following members were present in the meeting

Sr. No.	Members	Designation	Signature
1	<b>Prof.(Dr.) Dileep Verma</b>	Professor, Physiology, KGMU, Lucknow	Present Online.
2	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh</b>	Professor & Head, Physiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow	<i>Seema Singh</i> 28/09/2020
3	<b>Prof. (Dr.) Abdus Salam</b>	Professor, Physiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow	<i>Abdus Salam</i> 28/9/2020
4	<b>Dr. Avadh Kapoor</b>	Assistant Prof. Physiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow	<i>Avadh Kapoor</i> 28/9/2020
5	<b>Dr. S. Tahseen Raza</b>	Tutor, Physiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow	<i>Tahseen Raza</i> 28/9/20

ANNEXURE - P

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

*Seema Singh*  
28/09/2020  
**Prof. (Dr.) Seema Singh**

Professor & Head  
Department of Physiology  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,

Lucknow  
~~Professor and Head~~  
Department of Physiology  
Era's Lucknow Medical College  
LUCKNOW-226 003, India



# ERA UNIVERSITY ANNEXURE - P

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL

SARFARAZGANJ, MOUSA BAGH, PICNIC SPOT, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003

PHONE: : 0522-6600777 DEAN : 602 EMAIL- [paramedicaldean@gmail.com](mailto:paramedicaldean@gmail.com)

## FACULTY OF PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES

Ref.No. EU/Dean/P.Sciences/2020/372

Date:-30/09/2020

To,

Registrar  
Era University  
Lucknow

### MINUTES OF MEETING

A meeting of Board of studies of departments of Medical Lab Technology, Optometry and Radio Imaging was held on Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> September 2020, at 10:30am in the office of Dean.

The following matters were discussed and recommendations were made. The faculty meeting was opened by welcoming the members by the Dear.

The following attended the meeting

- 1- Prof. S. Riaz Mehdi, Dean as chairman.
- 2- Dr. Nishi Tandon, Assistant dean, faculty of Paramedical Sciences. (as observer).
- 3- Dr. Gauhar Abbas, External co-opted, Associate Prof. department of Radio diagnosis Career institute of Medical College, Lucknow.
- 4- Mrs. Ragni Kumari, HOD, department of Optometry.
- 5- Mr. K.P Singh, department of Radio Imaging representing Dr. D.K Saxena.
- 6- Mr. Imran Hussain, department of Medical Lab Technology in place of Dr. Ekta A. Andriyas (on emergency leave).

The meeting discussed following agenda and approved the matters concerned.

- 1- The curriculum which is going on and being followed in all the courses of diplomas and degrees of the departments of Medical Lab Technology, Radio Imaging and Optometry are well designed and are approved as such without any modifications.

ANNEXURE - P

F Bano  
1/90

*(Signature)*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



- 2- The curriculum of Pathology being taught in the Bachelor of Physiotherapy (BPT) have to be revised in consultation with the departmental of Pathology and to be made suitable and applicable to the needs of the course.
- 3- It has been decided that since the curriculum of computer course in the first semester of all the courses of BMLT, BRIT & BOPT is same, so, combined class for this course can be held. In the second semester course specific computer knowledge shall be imparted.
- 4- The pattern of examination already being followed for manual and online examinations are approved as such without any modification.
- 5- The list of internal and external examiners recommended and forwarded by the concerning departments for all the theory papers and practical's for the courses of BMLT, BRIT and BOPT have been approved by the Board of Studies.
- 6- The Board of Studies also recommended that a project should also be given to the 6<sup>th</sup> Semester students of the course.
- 7- During pandemic the student may be allowed to go through the internship in non Covid hospitals.

  
**Prof. S. Riaz. Mehdi**

Dean,  
Faculty of Paramedical Sciences,  
Era University

**Copy to:-**

- PS to Hon'ble Chancellor
- PS to Hon'ble Pro Chancellor
- PS to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
- Controller of Examination
- Coordinator Allied and Paramedical
- IODs - BMLT, BRIT & BPT
- Concerned Persons

ANNEXURE - P

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ERA UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC MEDICINE &amp; TOXICOLOGY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE &amp; HOSPITAL

SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003

Ph.:0522-2408122,2408123

Intercom No.- Head &amp; Office-273

Website- www.elmcindia.org

Email-forensicmedicineelmch@gmail.com

List of External Examiners

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	College	Mb. No.
1	Dr. S.K. Verma	Professor	UCMS, New Delhi	9810389807, 9868399588
2	Dr. A.K. Mittal	Prof. & Head	VMMC, New Delhi	9810212484
3	Dr. Gaurav Sharma	Prof. & Head	BPS Govt. Medical College for woman, Sonapat	9992228403
4	Dr. Ganesh Goveker	Prof. & Head	Govt. Medical College, Surat, Rajasthan	9909906019
5	Dr. Chandra Prakash Bhaisora	Prof. & Head	Govt. Medical College, Haldwani Nainital, Uttarakhand	9412410759
6	Dr. Aditya Sharma	Prof. & Head	I.G. Medical College, Shimla, (H.P.)	7528969646
7	Dr. N.K. Agarwal	Prof. & Head	UCMS, New Delhi	98683999580
8	Dr. D.S. Bhuller	Asst. Prof.	Govt. Medical College, Patiyala, Punjab	9814543131
9	Dr. A.K. Shrivastava	Prof. & Head	Subharti Medical College, Merut	9456662818
10	Dr. Ajay Agarwal	Prof. & Head	S.N. Medical College, Agra	9837254654
11	Dr. Iram Khan	Professor	Hind Institute of Medical Sciences, Safedabad, Barabanki	7905003173
12	Dr. Anoop Kumar Verma	Prof. & Head	KGMU, Lucknow	9415583355

ANNEXURE - P

Continued.....

*Arav*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Date of Board of Studies- 30.09.2020

ERA UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC MEDICINE &amp; TOXICOLOGY

ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE &amp; HOSPITAL

SARFARAZGANJ, HARDOI ROAD, LUCKNOW-226003

Ph.:0522-2408122,2408123

Intercom No.- Head &amp; Office-273

Website- www.elmcindia.org

Email-forensicmedicineelmch@gmail.com

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	College	Mb. No.
13	Dr. Soni Verma	Asst. Prof.	GSVM, Medical College, Kanpur	9454110200
14	Dr. Afzal Haroon	Asst. Prof.	J.N. Medical College, A.M.U. Aligarh	9897355762
15	Dr. J.A. Usmani	Professor	F.H. Medical College, Tundla	9410256672
16	Dr. R.K. Baranwal	Professor	B.R.D. Medical College, Gorakhpur	9889880001
17	Dr. Manoj Kumar Rathak	Professor	BHU, Varanasi	94501791777
18	Dr. Alok Kumar	Prof. & Head	U.P. Rural Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Safai, Etawa	9456995036
19	Dr. A.K. Singh	Professor	State Medical College, Banda	8382878007
20	Dr. Nasim Akhtar	Professor	T.S.M. Medical College, Lucknow	9795499470

## List of Internal Examiners

1	Dr. T.H. Faruqi	Prof. & Head	ELMC & H, Lucknow	9415023155
---	-----------------	--------------	-------------------	------------

ANNEXURE - P

30/9/2020  
Dr. T.H. Faruqi  
Prof. & Head

Deptt. Of Forensic Medicine &amp; Toxicology

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

03.02.2018

A meeting of Board of studies of the department of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology was held on 03.02.2018 (Saturday) at 10.30 AM in the department. The following members were present -

1. Prof. T. H. Fandi - (Chairperson) - THF  
03.02.2018
2. Prof. A. K. Verma (Prof & Head - KATU) as an external member - AKV
3. Prof. Naseem Akhtar - NA
4. Dr. Raghendra Kumar - RK

A Panel of external & internal examiners was discussed & formed.

THF  
03.02.18

HOD

Deptt. of Forensic  
Medicine & Toxicology  
ELMC & H, Lucknow



ANNEXURE - P

Atrey


Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

30.09.2020

A meeting of the Board of Studies of the department of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology was held on 30.09.2020 at 11:00 AM in the department. The following members attended the meeting -

1. Prof. T.H. Faruqi (Chairperson) -   
30.9.2020
2. Prof. Anoop K. ~~Agarwal~~ <sup>Verma</sup> (Prof & Head - ICAI) as an external member
3. Prof. M. M. A. Faridi (Dean / Principal / CHS / ELTC)
4. Dr. Raghvendra Kumar   
30.09.20

A panel of external & internal examiners was discussed & passed.

  
30.09.2020

HOD  
Deptt. of Forensic  
Medicine & Toxicology  
Era University, Lucknow



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P



Ref.No.EU/CM/2020/213

**ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**  
**ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**  
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE**

Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow -226003

Intercom No. : Head &amp; Office -266

Email :community@elmcindia.org

DATE : 25-09-2020

Confidential

1. The **Controller** of Examination  
Era University, Lucknow
2. The **Registrar**  
Era University, Lucknow


**Sub : Board of Studies Meeting.**

Dear Sir /Madam,

In reference to letter No. EU/COE/2020/380 dated 12.09.20 from COE, Era University, Lucknow and letter No. EU/Reg/2020/1462 dated 19.09.2020 from Registrar, Era University, Lucknow, the Lists of Examiners, Syllabus, and Examination Pattern of MD (Community Medicine) and MBBS Final Prof Part-I for the year 2020-21 are enclosed herewith for necessary action at your end.

Thanking you,

Your's faithfully,



(Dr.Uday Mohan)

Prof &amp; Head

Deptt. of Community Medicine

Era's Lucknow Medical College &amp; Hospital,

Lucknow

Encl : as above



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

Department of Community Medicine  
Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow


Minutes of Meeting

Minutes of Meeting held on 25.09.2020 in Ref. No. ELMC/2020/380 dated 12-09 2020, regarding Board of Studies meeting for deciding the syllabus, names of External and Internal Examiners for MD and MBBS 3<sup>rd</sup> Professional Part-I Examination, 2020-21 in the Deptt. of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow.

Following members were present:

1. Prof M.M.A.Faridi, Principal, Dean & CMS
2. Dr.Ajit Kumar Srivastava, Professor
3. Dr.Ruby Khatoon, Associate Professor
4. Dr.Areeba Hasan, Asstt. Professor
5. Dr.Shweta Rajpal, Asstt. Professor
6. Dr.S.K.Singh, Professor (External Member)  
Deptt. of Community Medicine & Public Health, K.G.'s Medical University, Lucknow  
-226003
7. Dr.Uday Mohan, Prof & Head (Chairman)

The members decided the examiners and lists of selected External and Internal Examiners for PG and UG along with syllabus and Examination Pattern for the year 2020-21 are enclosed herewith.

  
25/9/20  
(Dr.Uday Mohan)  
Chairman

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

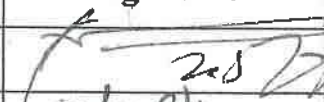
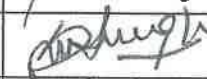
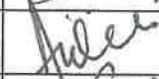
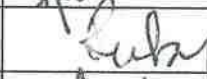
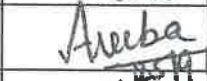
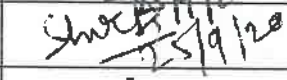

**Department of Community Medicine**  
**Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow**

**Attendance Sheet**

**Board of Studies Meeting**

Date : 25.09.2020

The following faculty members attended the meeting :

S.No	Name	Designation	Signature
01	Prof. M.M.A.Faridi	Principal, Dean & CMS	
02	Dr.S.K.Singh	Professor (External Member)	
03	Dr.Ajit Kumar Srivastava	Professor	
04	Dr.Ruby Khatoon	Associate Professor	
05	Dr.Areeba Hasan	Assistant Professor	
06	Dr.Shweta Rajpal	Assistant Professor	
07	Dr.Uday Mohan	Prof & Head (Chairman)	

  
25/9/20

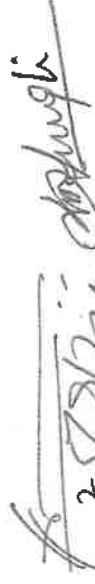





  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**Confidential**  
**List of Examiners for the session 2020-2021**  
**Course M.D. Year 2020 Sem. ter. X....Department of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow**

ANNEXURE - P

Details of Examiners						
S.No	Title of Paper/ Subject	Q. Paper No. & Theory/ Practical	Internal or External Examiners	Name of Examiners & Designation	Institution with Address	Address of Communication
01.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	External Examiner	Dr.S.K.Misra Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine S.N. Medical College, Agra	Same as office address
02.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Neeraj Agarwal Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community and Family Medicine, AIIMS, Patna	Same as office address
03.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Nazam Khalique Professor	Deptt. of Community Medicine JN Medical College, Aligarh -202002 (UP)	Same as office address
04.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Vertika Saxena Professor & Head	Deptt. of Community and Family Medicine, AIIMS, Rishikesh (UK)-249203	Same as office address
05.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Sanjay Chaturvedi Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine University College of Medical Sciences GTB Nagar, Delhi -110095	Same as office address
06.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Seema Nigam Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine GSVM Medical College, Kampur (UP)	Same as office address
07.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Amarjeet Singh Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh	Same as office address
08.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Amita Kashyap Prof & Head	Depatt. Of Community Medicine SMS Medical College Jaipur (Raj)	Same as office address
09.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr.S.K.Singh Professor	Upgraded Deptt. of Community Medicine & Public Health K.G. Medical University UP Lucknow - 226003	Same as office address
10.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Monika Agarwal Professor	Upgraded Deptt. of Community Medicine, KG Medical University, Lucknow-226003	Same as office address

 (Prof MMA Faridi)  
 (Prof S.K. Singh)  
 (Prof Ajit Kr. Srivastava)  
 (Dr. Ruby Khatoon)  
 (Dr. Arceba Hasan)  
 (Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

ANNEXURE - P

Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

**Faculty of Medicine, Era University, Lucknow**

**List of Internal Examiners for the session 2020-2021** Confidential

**Course MD /Year 2020 Department of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow**

		Details of Examiners					
S.No	Title of Paper/ Subject	Q. Paper No. & Theory/ Practical	Internal or External Examiners	Name of Examiners & Designation	Institution with Address	Address of Communication	Mobile No. & Email
01.	Community Medicine	Theory & Practical	Internal Examiner	Dr.Uday Mohan Professor & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow 226003	Same as office address	Mob : 9415408926 drudaymohan@yahoo.co.in
02.	Community Medicine	Theory & Practical	-do-	Dr.Ajit Kumar Srivastava Professor	Deptt. of Community Medicine Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow 226003	Same as office address	Mob : 7379345678 col.dr.aksrivastava@gmail.com

*[Signature]*  
Prof. M.A. Fajidi (Prof S.K. Singh)

*[Signature]*  
(Prof Ajit Kr. Srivastava)

*[Signature]*  
(Dr. Ruby Khatoon)

*[Signature]*  
(Dr. Areeba Hasan)

*[Signature]*  
(Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

*[Signature]*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow


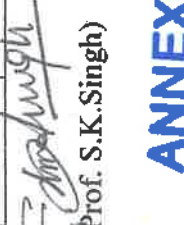

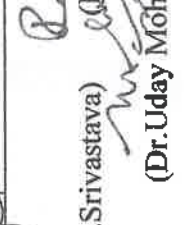
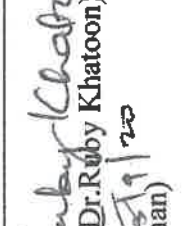
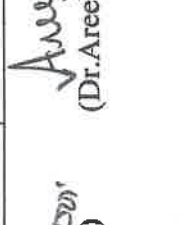
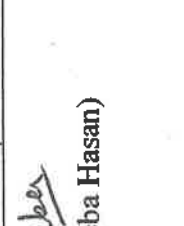
*[Signature]*  
(Dr. Uday Mohan)

Course MBBS 2020 Year/ Semester 7<sup>th</sup> (Main) Department of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow

Confidential

ANNEXURE - P

Details of Examiners							
S.No	Title of Paper/ Subject	Q. Paper No. & Theory/ Practical	Internal or External Examiners	Name of Examiners & Designation	Institution with Address	Address of Communication	Mobile No. & Email
01.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	External Examiner	Dr. Iftekhar Hussain Munshi Associate Professor	Dept. of Community Medicine Govt. Medical College, Anant Nag (J&K) 192101	Same as office address	Mob: 9469077450 email: driftekharharmunshi@gmail.com
02.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. S.K. Misra Prof & Head	Dept. of Community Medicine S.N. Medical College, Agra	Same as office address	Mob : 9997816020 email: misrasunil66@gmail.com
03.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Anurag Srivastava Associate Professor	Dept. of Community Medicine, Govt Institute of Medical Sciences, NOIDA, UP	Same as office address	Mob: 9415061563 email: dramurag77@yahoo.com
04	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Pradeep Agarwal Associate Professor	Dept. of Community and Family Medicine, AIIMS, Rishikesh (UK)	Same as office address	Mob : 9837215747 email: drpradeep_aggarwal@hotmail.com
05.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Amir Maroof Khan Associate Professor	Dept. of Community Medicine University College of Medical Sciences GTB Nagar, Delhi-110095	Same as office address	Mob :9711914361 email: khanamiramaroof@yahoo.com
06.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Umesh Kumar Verma Associate Professor	Dept. of Community Medicine Govt. Medical College Ambedkar Nagar - 224227 (UP)	Same as office address	Mob :9559980616, 8318752933 email: drumesh26@gmail.com
07.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Bhola Nath Additional Professor <del>Head</del>	Dept. of Community and Family Medicine, AIIMS, Bhatinda, Punjab -151001	Same as office address	Mob: 9451802690 email : bholanath2001@gmail.com
08.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. C.P. Mishra Prof & Head	Dept. of Community Medicine Institute of Medical Science, BHU Varansi (UP)	Same as office address	Mob : 09451885964 email: drcpmishra@gmail.com
09.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Hari Shanker Joshi Prof & Head	Dept. of Community and Family Medicine AIIMS, Gorakhpur -273008	Same as office address	Mob : 9415833751 e-mail: drjoshiharish@rediffmail.com
10.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Sadhana Awasthi Assoc. Prof & Head	Dept. of Community Medicine Govt. Medical College, Haldwani (UK)	Same as office address	Mob : 9319928622 email: drsadhana1810@yahoo.com

 (Prof. MMA Faridi)  
 (Prof. S.K. Singh)  
 (Prof. Ajit Kr. Srivastava)  
 (Dr. Ruby Chatterjee)  
 (Dr. Uday Mohan)  
 (Dr. Areeba Hasan)  
 (Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

ANNEXURE - P

11.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr.S.K.Singh Professor	Upgraded Deptt. of Community Medicine & Public Health K.G. Medical University UP Lucknow -226003	Same as office address	Mob.: 9415086073 email: shivmy@mail0522@gmail.com
12.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Vertika Saxena Prof & Head	Deptt. of Community and Family Medicine, AIIMS, Rishikesh (UK)	Same as office address	Mob. No 8475000294 dr_vsaxena@rediffmail.com
13.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Monika Agarwal Professor	Upgraded Deptt. of Community Medicine KG Medical University, Lucknow-226003	Same as office address	Mob: 9794999270 email: monikaag51@gmail.com
14.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Beena Sachan Associate Professor	Deptt. of Community Medicine Dr. RML Institute of Medical Science, Gomti Nagar Lucknow	Same as office address	Mob: 9473960543 email: beenasachankgmu@gmail.com
15.	Community Medicine	Theo & Practical	-do-	Dr. Pratibha Gupta Professor & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine Autonomous State Medical College Society, Ayodhya, (UP)	Same as office address	Mob: 8604605030 email: pratibha_jayant@yahoo.co.in

  
(Prof S.K. Singh)

  
(Prof Ajit Kr. Srivastava)

  
(Dr. Ruby Khatoon)

  
(Dr. Areeba Hasan)

  
(Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
(Dr. Uday Mohan)

ANNEXURE - P

List of Internal Examiners for the session 2020-2021

Course MBBS 2020 Year/ Semester 7<sup>th</sup> (Main) Department of Community Medicine, ELMC&H, Lucknow

Details of Examiners							
S.No	Title of Paper/ Subject	Q. Paper No. & Theory/ Practical	Internal or External Examiners	Name of Examiners & Designation	Institution with Address	Address of Communication	Mobile No. & Email
01.	Community Medicine	Theory & Practical	Internal Examiner	Dr.Uday Mohan Professor & Head	Deptt. of Community Medicine Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow 226003	Same as office address	Mob : 9415408926 drudaymohan@yahoo.co.in
02.	Community Medicine	Theory & Practical	-do-	Dr.Ajit Kumar Srivastava Professor	Deptt. of Community Medicine Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Lucknow 226003	Same as office address	Mob : 7379345678 col.dr.aksrivastava@gmail.com

  
(Prof MMA Faridi)

(Prof S.K.Singh)

  
(Dr.Ruby Khatoon)

(Prof Ajit Kr.Srivastava)

  
(Dr.Areeba Hasan)

(Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

  
(Dr. Shweta Rajpal)

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
(Dr.Uday Mohan)

# ERA UNIVERSITY

## ERAS INSTITUTE OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (E.I.A.H.Sc & R) - LUCKNOW

### MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF STUDIES MEETING - 29 SEP 2020

After the kind approval of Hon. V.C. Era University, E.I.A.H.Sc & R, conducted its Board of Studies (BOS) meet on 29 Sep 2020 at 2:00 P.M. through Zoom platform with the board of studies members & Chairperson.

Dr. Sumit Asthana (Asso. Prof.) (HOD-Dept. of Physiotherapy, E.I.A.H.Sc & R))	-	Chairman
Prof. A.K. Sharma	-	Dean & Director - E.I.A.H.Sc & R
Prof. Dr. Ali Irani (HOD-Physiotherapy & Sports med) Nanavati Super Speciality Hospital, Mumbai	-	External Member
Prof. G.K. Singh (HOD-Dept. of Orthopaedic Surgery ) E.L.M.C.H, Lucknow	-	Co-opted Member
Dr. Sonia Jaiswal (Asst. Prof.) (Dept. of Anatomy), E.L.M.C.H, Lucknow	-	Co-opted Member
Dr. Anupama Dhuria (Asst. Prof/Lecturer) (Dept. of Physiotherapy, E.I.A.H.Sc & R)	-	Member

Meeting started with a welcome address by Dean & Director - E.I.A.H.Sc & R then Dr. Sumit Asthana chaired the meet. Dr. Anupama Dhuria presented all the points of the agenda to the board. All the points of the agenda for the BOS meet were discussed, views & suggestions of all the members were sought & considered. The important discussions are listed below as minutes of the meeting.

1. Inclusion of yoga in Basic Exercise Therapy curriculum of 1<sup>st</sup> semester to improve mental stability of the students. Appointment of yoga tutor was suggested. Inclusion of all the revised syllabus of the informed subjects were considered & some additions were suggested viz; Psychology should have sessions of counselling of the

## ANNEXURE - P

- students. Biomechanics & Kinesiology should be renamed as Biomechanics & Applied Kinesiology in 3<sup>rd</sup> semester curriculum.
2. Point 2 of agenda drew some important suggestions for the combined benefit of the students as well as the institution. The last month of the stipulated 6 month internship should be completed in the institution only, so that the interns may teach final year students the clinical skills they have learnt from other clinical settings. Total 680 Hrs of internship should include holiday, sunday & rural postings. Rural postings may be done in the last month of internship.
  3. Format of transcript was suggested by external member Dr. Ali Irani & will be sent to chairperson-BOS, for the approval by the Dean & Director -E.I.A.H.Sc & R-E.U.
  4. Mandatory volunteer training after 3<sup>rd</sup> year for the promotion in 4<sup>th</sup> year, was duly omitted after seeking the views of all the members & it is suggested that students should perform clinical postings in the institution & the mandatory log book of posting hours & depts. should be maintained by the students which should bear marking on the basis of skills, performance, punctuality, appearance, obedience etc.
  5. Total number of internal assessment in 6 month semester pattern should not exceed more than **ONE**, while annual examination pattern may have maximum **TWO** internal assessments. Internal assessments should bear weightage of 30 maximum marks i.e. 20 M.M. question paper 10 marks should be for assessment of a student on the basis of attendance, regularity, obedience & attitude, class room & clinical performance, appearance (dressing) & body language etc.
  6. Format of question paper drew some key suggestions, external member Dr. Ali Irani suggested MCQ pattern questionnaire with practical & demonstration for online examinations in the time of pandemics. Co-opted member Dr. Sonia Jaiswal emphasized more on writing habits & skills as medical professionals. Hybrid pattern was suggested which may have reduced numbers of Long & Short type answers with above said inclusions. Revised questionnaire pattern for some subjects can be implemented.
  7. Time limit for internal assessment (online & offline), is a matter of discretion with Hon.V.C.- Era University & Controller of Examinations-E.U. & with the consent of Chairperson & all the members, E.I.A.H.Sc & R will continue to abide with the same.
  8. Attendance to appear in the semester end or annual examination should be 80% cumulative, with other criteria's suggested. Internal assessment/s should be

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow


ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

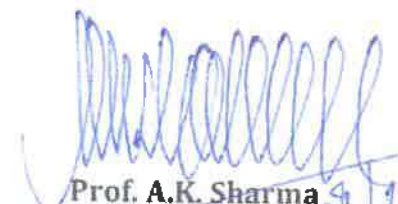
mandatory to appear & pass. Failing to which may lead to debar from final examination or only students with genuine reasons with supporting documents in case of medical emergencies etc., may be considered after the approval of Dean & Director-E.I.A.H.Sc & R.

9. External examiner names for B.P.T. should be selected for the approval by the Hon. V.C. - Era University. The compiled & approved list of subject wise examiners provided to all the members of the BOS for onward transmission to Hon. V.C - E.U. Lucknow.
10. The designations of faculties in E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E. U. should be in accordance of U.G.C guidelines. Lecturers should be promoted to Assistant Professor designation with mandatory, satisfactory, uninterrupted completion of 3 years of teaching in the institute as lecturer.
- 11.-Dr. Ali Irani proposed Doctor of Physiotherapy (DPT), course of 6<sup>1/2</sup> years tenure after completion with PCB in class 12<sup>th</sup> from a recognized board of Indian education system. Draft of syllabus & other important supporting documents will be sent to chairperson-BOS. Dr. Irani assured for his support & presence for planning, approval from UGC & execution of above said course(DPT).
12. Execution of Master in Physiotherapy (M.P.T) in following streams is suggested.
  - M.P.T - Neurosciences (ADULT)
  - M.P.T - Orthopaedics & Musculoskeletal
  - M.P.T - Cardiopulmonary
  - M.P.T - Paediatrics (Neurosciences)
  - M.P.T - Sports & Musculoskeletal

After reviewing all the points of agenda meeting ended with note of thanks to the chairperson & other distinguished members of the board.

  
09/10/2020  
**Dr. Sumit Asthana**  
Chairperson - Board of Studies  
HOD-Dept. of Physiotherapy  
E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E.U.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
09/10/2020  
**Prof. A.K. Sharma**  
Dean & Director  
E.I.A.H.Sc & R - E.U.

Date : 7 Oct 2020

ANNEXURE - P



Ref. no. EU/REG./.../2020/1597

Date: 18/12/2020

## MINUTES OF THE PLANNING BOARD

Minutes of the meeting of the Planning Board of Era University, Lucknow held on 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 2020 at 11:30 A.M. in the Committee Room of the Era University Building, Lucknow, which has been chaired by Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Farzana Mahdi - Chairman
2. Prof. Mastan Singh
3. Mr. Jami Hossain
4. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
5. Mr. Vishal Gupta
6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
7. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The meeting started with the welcome address of the Chairman who informed the Board about the achievements made by the University towards the construction work done and further considerable enhancement in the infrastructure facilities. The members extended their full satisfaction towards the efforts made by the University in this direction.

ANNEXURE - P

*Anu*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

2. The Board has been apprised of the arrangements made in the hospital premises for the treatment of the highly infectious COVID disease. The ward arrangements and the movement space have been completely altered and almost rearranged, keeping in view the treatment of highly infectious patients.
3. Need was felt to create a separate OPD outside the hospital building for patients other than COVID which has been constructed and properly furnished as per requirement. The details have been placed before the Board. The selection of place and the civil work done has been inspected and found good as per the need.

The need was felt to give solution to the problems coming in the treatment of COVID patients. The solution provided has been seen by the Board.

4. The Board visited the hall where an in-house invented big dash Board has been provided supported by a innovative software developed under the advice and supervision of the Chancellor himself. This system made it highly convenient for the senior doctors to monitor and advice the treatment and management of the COVID patients round the clock on the basis of video based real time information of the vitals of the patient and their record for Pathology, Microbiology, and Bio-Chemistry diagnostic reports reflected on the dashboard itself. This arrangement made it convenient and possible to provide quality treatment and medical care to highly infectious COVID patients with remote access without entry of senior doctors in the ward. The board highly praised this innovative arrangement, making it possible to see the patient sitting outside the ward.

## ANNEXURE - P

5. The Board considered the approach road to the University and its hospital which is in dilapidated condition. Since this is under the control of Nagar Nigam, it has been emphasised that the concerned highly authorities may be reminded for the repair work.
6. The Board examined the details of building under consideration to house the Pharmacy department and additional lecture theatres of higher capacity.
7. The details of new expanded parking facilities for two wheelers and four wheelers as planned by the Board have been provided.

The meeting came to an end with a vote of thanks to the chair.

  
Registrar  
&  
Secretary

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Ref. no. EU/REG./2019/1135

Date: 5/11/2019

## MINUTES OF THE PLANNING BOARD

Minutes of the meeting of the Planning Board of Era University, Lucknow held on 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 2019 at 11:00 A.M. in the Committee Room of the Era University Building, Lucknow, which has been chaired by Dr. Farzana Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor. Following members were present:-

1. Dr. Farzana Mahdi - Chairman
2. Prof. Mastan Singh
3. Mr. Jami Hossain
4. Dr. M. M. A. Faridi
5. Mr. Vishal Gupta
6. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan
7. Dr. Anu Chandra - Secretary

1. The meeting started with the welcome address of the Vice-Chancellor who apprised the Board of the development works done and infrastructure facilities provided for the better academic activities. The Board noted it with appreciation.
2. The Board considered the infrastructure and facilities already provided in the Central library which has been found satisfactory. It

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

has further been advised that light arrangement between the book racks should be made in such a manner that visibility of books is good.

3. It has been resolved that the timing of the library should be planned in such a manner that the students get maximum time to study after the classes are closed.
4. In order to improve the entertainment facilities the indoor games room should be fully equipped under the guidance and control of a designated person for the control and management thereof.
5. The Board examined the facilities available in the play ground and it has been suggested that regular maintenance of the field should be done under the advice and monitoring of a designated expert person who is incharge of games.
6. Need has been felt to further expand the parking space taking into account the increasing number of two wheelers and four wheeler vehicles.

The meeting concluded with thanks to the chair.



Registrar  
&  
Secretary

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

Ref. no. EU/REG...../2019/896

Date: 12/6/2019

**Minutes of the Meeting, Research Committee**  
**(Held on 12.6.2019)**

The meeting of Research Committee was held on 12<sup>th</sup> June, 2019 at 02:30 PM in the Council Hall, University Building, Era University, Lucknow

**Following Research Committee members were present in the meeting:**

1. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. A.N. Srivastava, Director Research
3. Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Principal, Deal & CMS
4. Prof. Saleem Tahir, Professor, Department of Surgery
5. Prof. Nirupma Lal, Professor, Department of Pathology
6. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, College of Pharmacy
7. Prof. Syed Riaz Mehdi, Professor & Head, Department of Pathology
8. Dr. Syed Shadab Raza, Associate Professor, Department of Biotechnology
9. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan Add. Director Administration

**Following faculty members were present in the meeting:**

1. Dr. Nishi Tandon Associate Professor, Pathology
2. Dr. Noorin Zaidi Assistant Professor, Pathology
3. Dr. Sumaiya Irafan Assistant Professor, Pathology
4. Dr. Vinita khare Professor, Microbiology
5. Dr. Fareya Haider Assistant Professor, Microbiology

**Following faculty members could not attend the meeting:**

1. Dr. Shadma Yaqoob Professor, Microbiology
2. Dr. Priyanka Shukla Assistant Professor, Microbiology
3. Dr. Sharique Ahmad Professor, Pathology
4. Dr. Parul Gupta Associate Professor, Pathology

ANNEXURE - P

*Amy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**The decisions held in the meeting are given below:**

1. Dr. Syed Riaz Mahdi (Professor & Head, Department of pathology) informed that his departments total 15 papers published and more than 5 papers under review for publication in the year 2019. He also informed that 6 Intramural research projects are running in the department.
2. Prof. Nirupma Lal (Professor, Department of Pathology) informed that her one paper has been published and one project has been completed. She also informed that two papers are under review and she will be submitting a new Intramural Research project in next 30 days.
3. Dr. Nishi Tandon (Associate Professor, Pathology) informed that three original research papers have been published and one review articles has been submitted for publication.
4. Dr. Noorin Zaidi (Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology) informed that her three papers have been published in the year 2019. She also informed that her Intramural research project will be completed in next one month and she will submit the final report of the project.
5. Dr. Sumaiya Irfan (Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology) informed that one paper has been sent for publication. She also informed that she will be submitting one new Intramural research project in next month (October, 2019).
6. Dr. Vinita Khare (Professor, Department of Microbiology) informed that four papers have already been submitted for publication and one more paper will be submitted in the EJMR for publication. She also informed that one Intramural Project submitted for Ethical approval and one extramural is project under process.
7. Dr. Fareya Haider (Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology) informed that one paper has been submitted for publication and one Intramural project is running. She also promised that two review articles will be submitted for publication in EJMR Journal.
8. Dr. Parul Gupta (Associate Professor, Pathology) has expressed her inability to attend the meeting as she was busy in taking practical classes of MBBS.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

9. Dr. Sharique Ahmad informed that he was on leave.

10. Dr. Shadma Yaqoob (Assistant Professor, Microbiology) & Dr. Priyanka Shukla (Assistant Professor, Microbiology) informed that they were on leave.



**Prof. (Dr.) Abbas Ali Mahdi**  
Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

**Distribution:**

- PS to Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- PS to Pro-Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- PS to Pro- Vice Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- Registrar, Era University
- Director Administration
- Director Research
- Additional Director Administration
- Office Copy



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Ref. no. EU/REG.../2020/1334

Date: 9/6/2020

**Minutes of Meeting, Research Committee**  
**(Held on 09.06.2020)**

The meeting of Research Committee was held on 09.06.2020 at 02:30 PM in the Council Hall, University Building, Era University, Lucknow.

**Following Research Committee members were present in the meeting:**

1. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. Mastan Singh, The Pro Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof. A.N. Srivastava, Director Research
4. Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Principal, Deal & CMS
5. Prof. Saleem Tahir, Professor, Department of Surgery
6. Prof. Nirupma Lal, Professor, Department of Pathology
7. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, College of Pharmacy
8. Prof. Syed Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Allied and Paramedical Sciences
9. Dr. Syed Shadab Raza, Associate Professor, Department of Biotechnology
10. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Add. Director Administration

**Following faculty members were present:**

- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. Prof. Pragati Garag   | Head, Department of Ophthalmology        |
| 2. Dr. Luxmi Singh       | Professor, Department of Ophthalmology   |
| 3. Dr. S. Mohd. Faiz     | Assistant Professor, Department of E.N.T |
| 4. Prof. Sachin Khanduri | Head, Department of Radiology            |
| 5. Prof. D. P. Sing      | Professor, Department of Radiology       |

**Following member could not attend the above meeting.**

- |                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 6. Dr. Anuja Bhargava | Head, Department of E.N.T |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|

**The discussions held in the meeting are given below:**

- Prof. Pragati Garg informed that her department has published five papers and eighteen papers are under publication. She also informed that two intramural projects are running in her department
- Dr. Luxmi Singh informed that eight papers from her PG students are under publication.
- Dr. S. Mohd Faiz informed that the faculty members of E.N.T department have published two papers and have submitted one paper for publication. Another six papers are ready for submission for publication. He also informed that two Intramural projects are already running in the department

*Anuj*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

## ANNEXURE - P

and two projects have been submitted for Ethical clearance in the office of Research Cell.

- Dr. Anuja Bhargava could not attend the meeting, as she was busy in another meeting with honorable Vice-Chancellor, Era University, Lucknow.
- Dr. Sachin Khânduri informed that his department has published four papers and seven papers have been sent for publication in national and international journals.

*F. Bano*  
**Prof. (Dr.) Farzana Mahdi**  
Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

### **Distribution:**

- PS to Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- PS to Pro-Chancellor, Era University LKO
- Registrar, Era university, LKO
- Director Administration
- Addl. Director Administration
- Director Research
- Office Copy

*Ajay*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Ref. no. EU/REG/2020/1332

Date: 5/6/2020

**Minutes of Meeting, Research Committee**  
**(Held on 05.06.2020)**

The meeting of Research Committee was held on 05.06.2020 at 02:30 PM in the Council Hall, University Building, Era University, Lucknow.

**Following Research Committee members were present in the meeting:**

1. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Prof. Mastan Singh, The Pro Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof. A.N. Srivastava, Director Research
4. Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Principal, Deal & CMS
5. Prof. Saleem Tahir, Professor, Department of Surgery
6. Prof. Nirupma Lal, Professor, Department of Pathology
7. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, College of Pharmacy
8. Prof. Syed Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Allied and Paramedical Sciences
9. Dr. Syed Shadab Raza, Associate Professor, Department of Biotechnology
10. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Add. Director Administration

**Following faculty members were present:**

- |                           |                                    |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. G. K. Singh      | Head, Orthopaedics                 |
| 2. Dr. Vipin Kumar        | Asst. Professor, Orthopaedics      |
| 3. Dr. Parul Sinha        | Associate. Professor, Obst & Gynae |
| 4. Prof. Shrish Bhatnagar | Head, Department of Paediatrics    |
| 5. Dr. Geetika Srivastava | Associate Professor, Paediatrics   |

**Following member could not attend the above meeting.**

- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 6. Prof. Savita Chandra | Head, Obst & Gynae |
|-------------------------|--------------------|

**The discussions held in the meeting are given below::**

- Prof. G. K. Singh informed that his department has published four papers and two papers are under publication. He also told that he has submitted two projects in DST for Extramural grant.
- Dr. Vipin Kumar informed that he has written a research article and will send it for publication next week.
- Prof. Savita Chandra, could not attend the meeting, she has on leave.
- Dr. Parul Sinha informed that the faculty members of department of obstetrics and gynecology have published two papers are national and international journal and they have submitted six papers for publication.

ANNEXURE - P

*Amy*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - P

She also informed that six Intramural projects are running in the department of obstetrics and Gynecology.

- Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar informed that his department's three papers have been published and seven papers have been sent for publication in national and international journals. He also informed that, five intramural projects are running in the department and three intramural projects have been submitted for Ethical clearance in the office of Research Cell.
- Dr. Geetikia Srivastava informed that her intramural project has been completed and report will be submitted them shortly. She also informed that two intramural projects have been submitted for the Ethical Clarence.

*F. Bano*  
**Prof. (Dr.) Farzana Mahdi**  
Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

### **Distribution:**

- PS to Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- PS to Pro-Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- Pro- Vice Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- Registrar, Era University
- Director Administration
- Director Research
- Additional Director Administration
- Office Copy

*Auey*

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

Ref. no. EU/REG/12019/812

Date: 26.03.2019

**Minutes of the Meeting on Some Research Related Issues**  
**(Held on 26.3.2019)**

The meeting of Research Committee was held on 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2019 at 03:00 PM in the Council Hall, University Building, Era University, Lucknow under the chairmanship of Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Honorable Chancellor, Era University, Lucknow.

**Following Research Committee members were present in the meeting:**

1. Professor Abbas Ali Mahdi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor
2. Dr. Farzana Mahdi, The Pro Vice-Chancellor
3. Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Add. Director Administration
4. Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Principal, Deal & CMS
5. Prof. A.N. Srivastava, Director Research
6. Prof. Syed Riaz Mehdi, Dean, Allied and Paramedical Sciences
7. Prof. Nirupma Lal, Professor, Department of Pathology
8. Prof. Saleem Tahir, Professor, Department of Surgery
9. Dr. Mohini Chaurasia, Vice Principal, College of Pharmacy
10. Dr. Syed Shadab Raza, Assot. Professor, Department of Biotechnology

**The decisions taken are given as under:**

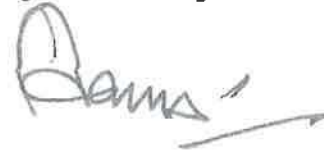
1. All research proposals on humans will go through ethical committee (EC). If any one wishes to claim for waive from ethical committee, he shall submit his proposal with a request letter for the same to the Research Committee. The decision of the research committee will be communicated to him / her.
2. Principal Investigator: The person who has conceived the idea of research, and worded the title, normally he is the person who will also plan the proposal. He may also take one, two or more Co-PI in this planning and shall accord / allot the work as per his decision to different Co- PIs.
3. An NDA shall be filled by all the workers.

ANNEXURE - P

  
Registrar

## ANNEXURE - P

4. The authorship of the work to be published and its sequence should / would be decided by PI in consultation with other Co-authors. It should be pre-decided before starting the research work and be submitted to the Research committee with the protocol to avoid any post publication clash of interest.
5. Every protocol will be given a number for further correspondence. The title page and abstract of the paper shall be submitted to the Research Committee before sending paper to a journal for publication or conference.



**Prof. (Dr.) Abbas Ali Mahdi**  
Vice Chancellor  
Era University, Lucknow

### **Distribution:**

- PS to Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- PS to Pro-Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- Pro- Vice Chancellor, Era University, LKO
- Registrar, Era University
- Director Administration
- Director Research
- Additional Director Administration
- Dean Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Era University
- Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Era University
- Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences, Era University
- Dean Faculty of Science, Era University
- Principal, Era college of Nursing
- All Head of Departments, Era's Lucknow Medical College.
- Office Copy



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

ANNEXURE - P

**Annexure (Q)**

**Guideline of Board of Studies**

## Board of Studies

ANNEXURE - 2

There shall be Board of Studies in each teaching Department of the University.

The Board of Studies shall consist of

- I. The Head of the Department, who shall also be the Chairman.
- II. Dean of the Faculty concerned.
- III. All Professors of the Department concerned.
- IV. Fifty percent of the Associate Professors of the concerned Department shall be the members on the basis of their seniority.
- V. Fifty percent of the Assistant Professors/lecturers of the concerned Department shall be the members on the basis of their seniority.
- VI. Two persons teaching allied or cognate subjects in the University nominated by the Vice Chancellor.
- VII. One expert not in the service of the University to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.

The tenure of the members of category (iv) (v) (vi) & (vii) shall be of 02 years.

The functions of Board of studies shall be-

- (a) To recommend to the Faculty Board in the manner prescribed in the ordinance.
- (b) The Board of Studies shall be twice in one academics year
  - i. Make recommendations regarding the distribution of the teaching work/load/schedule among the teachers of the concerned Department.
  - ii. Make suggestions regarding the coordination of teaching/training programme including that of Research.
  - iii. Make suggestion regarding matters of general and academics interest of the Department.
  - iv. Ensure distribution of works and responsibilities among teachers in the Department.
  - v. To suggest measures for improvement of standard of teaching and research.
  - vi. Appointment of supervisor of research
  - vii. To consider matters of general academic interest to the Department and of its functioning.
  - viii. To perform such other functions as may be assigned to it by the Faculty Board/Academics Council/Executive Council.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



Annexure (R)

Research labs (Major Equipments)

**Annexure (R)**  
**Research Lab**

**1. Central Research Lab**

***List of Major Equipment's***

1. Real Time PCR (StepOne Plus, ABI)
2. PCR Machines (02 BIORAD, 01 Applied biosystems) x2
3. Gel documentation system/UV-Transilluminator
4. Gel Electrophoresis Units
  - a) Vertical Electrophoresis
  - b) Horizontal Electrophoresis x 2
5. Electronics Balance
6. Cooling Centrifuge
7. Deep Freezer (-20°C) x 2
8. Milli Q water purification system
9. Table centrifuge
10. Autoclave
11. Bio Safety Cabinet/Laminar Air flow
12. Photo Colorimeter (Labtronics)
13. Nanodrop Spectrophotometer (Thermo 2000C model)
14. Hot air oven
15. Magnetic Stirrer
16. Waterbath
17. Table Spinnator
18. Vortex shaker



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - R

### 2. Instruments of Department of Personalized and Molecular Medicine

INSTRUMENT NAME	COMPANY NAME
Sanger Sequencer	Applied Biosystem
Gradient-PCR	Bio-Rad
Gel documentation system	Bio-Rad
Incubator	LabGuard
Cooling Centrifuge	Remi
Mini Centrifuge	Helix
Magnetic stirrer	Dias
Dry- Bath	LabGuard
Deep Freezer	Thermo Fisher
Gel Electrophoresis Apparatus (Horizontal)	Bio-Rad
Gel Electrophoresis Apparatus (Vertical)	Bio-Rad
Microwave Oven	Samsung
4° (dual) Freezer	Haier
Weighing Machine	Kerro
Horizontal deep freezer	Blue Star
Ph Meter	Helix

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

3. Tissue Culture Lab Instrument

- Laminar flow hood (biological safety cabinet)
- CO2 incubator (for most cells)
- Inverted microscope
- Pipette aid
- vacuum pump
- Cooling Centrifuge(2)
- Water bath
- Cold storage (refrigerator)
- Sterilization equipment
- Balance(s)
- Vortex
- *Rotary Vacuum Evaporation*
- Digital pH meter
- pH meter
- - 80 deep freezer
- Micropipettor(s)
- automatic Cell counter
- Bacteriological incubator

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## 4. Stem Cell Lab

<u>Name of Equipment</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
Hypoxia Chamber	Stem Cell Technology, USA (2016)
CO <sub>2</sub> Incubator	CO170S-230-0000, Eppendorf, USA
Cell-Culture Laminar Flow Cabinet	LFH-3, Thermo Scientific, USA
4 <sup>o</sup> C Freezer	Celfrost
-20 <sup>o</sup> C Freezer	Celfrost
Centrifuge	5810R, Eppendorf, USA
Cooling Centrifuge	CPR-24PLUS, REMI, India
Dry Bath	LAB GUARD (2018)
Water Bath	Thermo Scientific
Surgical Microscope	SZ2-STU3, Olympus, Japan (2016)
Western Blot Assembly	Power Pac <sup>TM</sup> Basic, Biorad, USA
Fluorescent Inverted Microscope	ObserverZ1, Zeiss, Germany
Gel Doc	ImageQuant LAS 500, GE, USA
Normal Shaker	Tarson
Dancing Shaker	Tarson
Fume Hood	Lab Guard
Deep Freezer	Blue Star
Handheld Homogenizer	Helix Biosciences
Egg Incubator	Gentek India Pvt. Ltd.
65 <sup>o</sup> C Incubator	-
37 <sup>o</sup> C Cell-Culture Incubator	Science Tech (India)
Cell-Culture Hood	Thermofisher Scientific
Cell-Culture Centrifuge	Thermofisher Scientific
4 <sup>o</sup> C Cell-Culture Freezer	Celfrost
Micromanipulator	Narshingi
Sterotaxis	Steolting
Manual Injector	Sutter
Doppler Flowmetry	Moors Instruments
Bacterial Laminar Flow	SECO
Bacterial Incubator	REMI
DNA Gel Assembly	BioRad
Microcentrifuge	REMI
Weighing Balance	WENSAR
SPINIX	TARSON
Spinwin	TARSON
Heating Pad	TARSON
pH Meter	LABMAN Scientific Instruments

**ANNEXURE - 8**

**Annexure (S)**

**Research Scholars (M. Tech, Ph.D.,  
Post Doctoral Scholars).**

**University Grants Commission**  
**Annexure (S)**  
**Era University, List of PhD Scholar**

S. No.	Name of Student	Father Name	D.O.B	Mobile No.	Course & Batch
1.	Kahkasha Kalim	Mohd. Kalim	18-03-1996	9889746677	Biochemistry/ 2020-21Batch
2.	VivekRanjan Patel	Anoop Kumar Verma	06-10-1991	7905391806	Biochemistry/ 2020-21Batch
3.	Aditi Srivastava	Shishir Srivastava	13-04-1994	8960395501	Biochemistry/2019-20 Batch
4.	PushpendraPratap	Mr. Devideen	24-12-1988	9936064783	Biotechnology/2017-18 Batch
5.	Abdul Naeem	Abdul Moiz	18-08-1987	9919262696	Biotechnology/2017-18 Batch
6.	Priya Dixit	Manikant Dixit	10-07-1993	8707708423	Biotechnology/2018-19 Batch
7.	SidrahParvez	Parvez Ahmad	09-02-1994	7523976942	Biotechnology/2018-19 Batch
8.	Tanveer Ahmad	Mukhtar Ahamad	08-09-1991	7860689788	Biotechnology/2018-19 Batch
9.	Ravi Prakash	Rakesh Kr. Verma	30-08-1993	7275790860	Biotechnology/2018-19 Batch
10.	Ale Eba	Mr. Shafeeq Husain	01/03/1983	7007881451	Biotechnology/2019-20 Batch
11.	ShivbhratUpadhyay	Late Jagdish Prasad Upadhyay	20-9-1989	9996060371	Biotechnology/2019-20 Batch
12.	ShrikantVerma	Girja Prasad Verma	05-07-1995	8787099702	Biotechnology/2019-20 Batch
13.	Nidalrshad	Irshad Ahmad	10-10-1987	7668114792	Biotechnology/2020-21Batch
14.	Manjeet Gupta	Vishwanath Gupta	10-01-1992	8317017560	Biotechnology/2020-21Batch
15.	Sanchita Srivastava	Gyan Prakash	26-01-1991	9129556232	Biotechnology/2020-21Batch
16.	Reema Sinha	Ramesh Kumar	16-01-1980	9935029917	Clinical Psychology/ 2020-21Batch
17.	ReetaVermaKatiyar	Late JogendraNath	25-12-1983	8004123465	Clinical Psychology/2020-21Batch
18.	NigarSayida Naqvi	Late Mohd. Anwar Naqvi	12-04-1980	900506786	Food & Nutrition/2017-18 Batch
19.	Kiran Saxena	Suneel Kumar	16-10-1988	8279772944	Food & Nutrition/2018-19 Batch
20.	Amina Zaidi	Late Syed Sagheer Hussain Zaidi	11-06-1983	9807524958	Food & Nutrition/2018-19 Batch
21.	SeemaKanojia	Ram AsreyKanojia	10-06-1993	8318793975	Food & Nutrition/2018-19 Batch
22.	Shifat Fatima	M.A.H. Rizvi	12-02-1993	9956126469	Food & Nutrition/2018-19 Batch
23.	Aparna Srivastava	Rajesh Chandra Srivastava	03-10-1988	6390666686	Food & Nutrition/2018-19 Batch
24.	FauziaBano	Abdul Khaliq	10-07-1989	9169630492	Food & Nutrition/2019-20 Batch
25.	Kalpna Singh	Shyam Lal Chaudhary	10-06-1981	9565963624	Food & Nutrition/2019-20 Batch
26.	Aishwarya Shukla	Pradeep Shukla	31-01-1998	8787286018	Food and Nutrition/2020-21Batch
27.	Jyoti Mukherjee	Dev Ranjan Mukherjee	16-11-1995	9559844670	Food and Nutrition/2020-21Batch
28.	Divya Singh	Shyam Bahadur Singh	21-07-1990	9454708810	Med. Anatomy/2019-20 Batch
29.	Pushpanjali	Suresh Kr. Yadav	15-08-1995	9451840876	Med. Biochemistry/ 2020-21Batch
30.	Utkarsh Singh Tomar	Chandra Kr. Singh	05-12-1994	8840089600	Med. Biochemistry/ 2020-21Batch

## ANNEXURE - 3

31.	Esha Sarkar	Madhab Ch. Sarkar	22-12-1993	8972550978	Med. Biochemistry/2019-20 Batch
32.	Almas Khan	Saleem Ahmad Khan	08-06-1994	9819260932	Med. Microbiology/ 2020-21Batch
33.	Osheen Ansari	Sheikh Mohd. Rafiq	13-11-1992	8299682948	Med. Microbiology/2020-21Batch
34.	AdarshRanjan	Ram Narayan Prasad	26-12-1989	8299448570	Medical Anatomy/2018-19 Batch
35.	Afreen Khan	Nizam Khan	06-09-1991	9670419088	Medical Biochemistry/2017-18 Batch
36.	Mohd. Shiraz Rizvi	Mr. S. Mohd Hasnain Rizvi	17-07-1987	7275396110	Medical Biochemistry/2018-19 Batch
37.	Saher Khan	Dr. Mohd. Muslim Khan	07-08-1989	9517311470	Medical Microbiology/2017-18 Batch
38.	Mohd. Shahid Khan	Abdul Wahab Khan	25-10-1989	7897990992	Medical Microbiology/2018-19 Batch
39.	Mohd. Aadam Bin Najeed	Mohd. Najeedullah	04-11-1992	8960207049	Medical Microbiology/2018-19 Batch
40.	Mariyam Sana	Syed Ali Musheer	25-12-1990	8687921231	Medical Microbiology/2018-19 Batch
41.	Kaynat Fatima	Imran Ahamed	30-03-1990	6391331957	Molecular Biology & Genetics/2019-20 Batch
42.	Aliya Abbas Rizvi	Haseen Abbas Rizvi	15-06-1997	8176077606	Molecular Medicine/2020-21Batch
43.	Imran Hussain	Tahawwar Hussain	02-07-1989	8755190154	Molecular Medicine/2020-21Batch
44.	Godhuli Ghosh	Gautam Kr. Ghosh	30-12-1987	9648704342	Nursing/ 2020-21Batch
45.	Swastika Das	SourendraNath Das	30-09-1988	7235919680	Nursing/ 2020-21Batch
46.	Navneet Anil	Anil Kumar	03-01-1984	9044818181	Nursing/2018-19 Batch
47.	Shamil C.B.	Balan C.K.	04-04-1986	9454810034	Nursing/2018-19 Batch
48.	Mary Sonwal	Baleshwar	13-11-1988	8853653817	Nursing/2018-19 Batch
49.	SamrahButoolFaridi	Abdul QadirFaridi	30-11-1988	7408683681	Nursing/2019-20 Batch
50.	Sharique Ahmad	Dr. Khurshid Ahmad Khan	19-05-1978	9648351223	Pathology/2017-18 Batch
51.	Bushra Begum	NafeesAlam	20-12-1987	8004522743	Pharmacy/ 2020-21Batch
52.	Viqar Agha	Syed Tajdar Agha	24-6-1978	9889246084	Pharmacy/2018-19 Batch
53.	Jyoti Yadav	T.N. Yadav	26-06-1983	8318571725	Pharmacy/2019-20 Batch
54.	Bidyut Kumar Dubey	Dr. Surya Mani Dwivedi	30-06-1985	7080625482	Pharmacy/2019-20 Batch
55.	Ajaz Ahmad	GulamNabi	12-11-1985	8826215518	Physiotherapy/ 2020-21Batch
56.	Anuj Kumar Dwivedi	Surendra Kr. Dwivedi	01-08-1987	9919939009	Physiotherapy/ 2020-21Batch
57.	Anjali Agarwal	Anil Kr. Agarwal	17-06-1981	8604612404	Physiotherapy/2019-20 Batch

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



ANNEXURE - T

Annexure (T)

Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise  
list)

# ANNEXURE - T

## University Grants Commission Annexure (T)

### RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS YEAR – 2016

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS YEAR- 2017						
S. No.	Name of Faculty	Department	Name of Title	Name of Journal	National / International	Year of Pub.
1	Sonia Jaiswal	Anatomy	An assessment of prevalence of oral lesions and use of tobacco in the rural population of Uttar Pradesh	IOSR JDMS	International	2017
2	Sonia Jaiswal	Anatomy	Prevalence and pattern of use of tobacco and its association with knowledge attitude and practice of oral hygiene in the rural population of Uttar Pradesh	IJSR (International Journal of Scientific Research	International	2017
3	Sonia Jaiswal	Anatomy	Practice of oral hygiene in rural Uttar Pradesh	Global Journal for Research Analysis	National	2017
4	Sonia Jaiswal	Anatomy	Modulation of knowledge attitude and practice of oral hygiene in rural Uttar Pradesh	PARIPEX-Indian Journal of Research	National	2017
5	Sonia Jaiswal	Anatomy	diagnosis in a spit	EJMR	International	2017

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 4

6	P.K. Sharma	Anatomy	Variations of Branches of aortic arch in North Indian population: A computed Tomographic Study	International Journal of Anatomy and Research	International	2017
7	Vineeta Tewari	Anatomy	Dermatoglyphics-A Predictor of Disease A Review	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
3	Tahsin Munsif	Anatomy	Precancerous Lesions of Prostate A Clinico-Pathological Study	International Journal of Current Research and Academic Review	International	2017
9	Aparna Mishra, Farzana Mahdi, Kanchan Singh, Pinky Purabia, S. L. Purabia, Anchal Trivedi, P. P. Singh	Biochemistry	Lipid profile and investment of oxidants and antioxidants in hypertension and ischemic heart disease of tribal and non-tribal patients	Indian Journal of Pathology Research and practice	National	2017
10	Syed Tasleem Raza, Farzana Mahdi	Biochemistry	Association of angiotensin-converting enzyme, CYP46A 1 genes polymorphism with senile cataract	Oman Journal of Ophthalmology	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

11	Syed Tasleem Raza, Farzana Mahdi	Biochemistry	The relationship between Multidrug Resistance Protein 1 ( rs 1045642) and Cholesterol 24 - hydroxylase (rs754203) genes polymorphism with type 2 diabetes mellitus	British Journal of Biomedical Science	International	2017
12	Syed Tasleem Raza, Farzana Mahdi	Biochemistry	Association of FABP2 and FTO genes polymorphism with primary open angle Glaucoma	Taiwan Journal of Ophthalmology	International	2017
13	Asfua Khan, Brijesh Rathore, Kanchan Singh, Shitanshu S., Shipra Kunwar, Aparna Mishra	Biochemistry	Association of cord blood total creatine kinase activity with mode of delivery and APGAR score	The journal of medical research	International	2017
14	Manish Singh, Eqbal Anwar, Vishnu Kumar	Biochemistry	Assessment of biochemical parameters in the patients of coronary artery disease with type 2 diabetes mellitus	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences & research	International	2017
15	Asfia Khan, Brijesh Rathore, Kanchan Singh, Manisha Singh, Aparna Misra	Biochemistry	Association of creatine kinase and its isoenzymes (CK-MB, CK-BB) activity with high risk pregnancy	International journal of Research in Medical sciences	International	2017
16	Brijesh Rathore, Farzana Mahdi, Abbas Ali Mahdi, Siddharth K. Das	Biochemistry	Crocus Sativus and Nyctanthes Arbortristis extract modulates anti-inflammatory cytokine in experimental arthritis	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences & research	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University

## ANNEXURE - T

17	Rumana Ahmad, Tahmeena Khan, Bilal Ahmad, Aparna Misra, Anil K. Balapure	Biochemistry	Neurocysticercosis: a review on status in India, management and current therapeutic interventions	Parasitology Research	International	2017
18	Tahmeena Khan, Shalini Dixit, Rumana Ahmad , Saman Raza, Iqbal Azad, Seema Joshi, Abdul Rahman Khan	Biochemistry	Molecular docking, PASS analysis, bioactivity score prediction , synthesis, characterization and biological activity evaluation of a functionalized 2- butanone thiosemicarbazone ligand and its complexes	Journal of Chemical Biology	International	2017
19	Mohsin A. Khan, Rumana Ahmad, Anand N. Srivastava	Biochemistry	Effect of ethyl acetate aroma on viability of human breast cancer and normal kidney epithelial cells in vitro	Integrative Medicine Research	International	2017
20	Brijesh Rathore	Biochemistry	Textbook of Biochemistry for medical students	Era's Journal of Medical research	National	2017
21	Syed Tasleem Raza, Shania Abbas, Zeba Siddiqi, Farzana Mahdi	Biochemistry	Association between ACE(rs4646994) FABP2(rs1799883), MTHFR(rs1801133), FTO(rs9939609) Gene Polymorphism and Type 2 Diabetes with Dyslipidemia	International Journal of Molecular and Cellular Medicine	International	2017
22	Syed Tasleem Raza	Biochemistry	Mutation in the beta3 subunit of Guanine nucleotide-binding protein(GNB3) gene is not association with Type II diabetes mellitus risk: A case -control study of a North Indian population	BIOMARKERS	International	2017



## ANNEXURE - T

23	Rumana Ahmad, Afreen Fatima, A.N. Srivastava, Mohsin Ali Khan	Biochemistry	Evaluation of apoptotic activity of <i>Withania coagulans</i> methanolic extract against human breast cancer and Vero cell lines	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine	International	2017
24	Syed Tasleem Raza	Biochemistry	No Association Between GSTT1/MI Polymorphism in Glutathione S-Transferase (GST) Gene with Cataract in Hypertensive Patients from North India	Era's Journal of Medical Research Vol.3 No.1	National	2017
25	Vishnu Kumar	Biochemistry	Review on Role of Herbal Remedies on Cardiovascular System	Biomedical Science and Herbal Medicines	National	2017
26	Vishnu Kumar	Biochemistry	Assessment of Biochemical parameters in the patients of coronary artery disease with type 2 diabetes mellitus	International journal of pharmaceutical sciences & research	International	2017
27	Kanchan Singh	Biochemistry	24 hours urinary analysis for renal stones promoters and inhibitors in North India	Indian Journal of Basic and Applied Medical Research	International	2017
28	Aparna Misra	Biochemistry	Evaluation of <i>In Vitro</i> Cytotoxic activity of Ethanolic extract of <i>Azadirachta indica</i> leaves as a function of pH on human breast cancer cell line MDA-MB 231	Journal of Basic and Clinical Pharmacy	International	2017
29	Afreen Hasan	Biochemistry	Relationship between oxidative stress and primary open-angle glaucoma	Journal of evidence based Medicine and Healthcare	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

30	Rumana Ahmad	Biochemistry	The evaluation of biological activity of methanolic extracts of Solanum nigrum and molecular docking analysis of selected phytoconstituents against vimentin	Journal of Intercultural Ethnopharmacology	International	2017
31	Tanveer Ahmad	Biochemistry	Curcumin: A Review of its Potential role in Epigenetic Mechanism	Tropical Journal of Natural Product Research	International	
32	Asfia Khan	Biochemistry	Total creatine kinase and its isoenzymes in cord blood of full term newborns	Era's Journal of Medical research	International	2017
33	Vishnu Kumar	Biochemistry	Medical properties of anthocephalus indicus (Kadam): An indigenous medicinal plant	Era's Journal of Medical research	International	2017
34	Vishnu Kumar	Biochemistry	A review on etiopathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Era's Journal of Medical research	International	2017
35	Nikhil Gupta, Mufazzal Ahmad, Jalees Fatima, Ritu Karolia, Ahraz Ahmads	Medicine	Osmotic Demyelination Syndrome in a Eunatremic Patient with Chronic Kidney Disease	Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National	2017
36	Ritu Karoli, Nikhil Gupta, Jalees Fatima, Zeba Siddiqui, Vaibhav Shukla, Shishir Varshney	Medicine	A correlative study of Epicardial fat thicknes with other cardiovascular risk factors in patients with prediabetes	Scholars Journal of Applied Medical Sciences (SJAMS)	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

37	Ritu Karoli, Nikhil Gupta, Jalees Fatima, Zeba Siddiqui	Medicine	study of epicardial fat thickness as a marker of visceral adiposity in patients with hypothyroidism	Thyroid Research and Practice	International	2017
38	Khem Pal Singh, Sanjeev Prakash, Keshri Amit	Medicine	A child with Peutz-Jeghers Syndrome presenting in emergency as acute intestinal - obstruction and malena	International Journal of Contemporary Medical Research	International	2017
39	Jalees Fatima, Nikhil Gupta, Ritu Karoli, Vaibhav Shukla, Zeba Siddiqui, Nitin Gupta	Medicine	Ventilatory functions in Diabetes Mellitus-an assessment made by spirometry and Six minute walk test	International Journal of Contemporary Medical Research	International	2017
40	Devendra Kumar, Ajay Kumar Mishra, Mehboob Subhani Siddiqui, Almas Qureshi	Medicine	Study of Lipoprotein-associated Phospholipase A2 and Carotid Intima Media Thickness as markers of increase cardiovascular risk	International Journal of Contemporary Medical Research	International	2017
41	Siddiqi Z, Karoli R, Fatima J., Khanduri S, Varshneya S, Ahmad S	Medicine	Soft drinks consumption and the risk of non-alcoholic fatty liver disease	Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National	2017
42	Malhotra V, Fatima J., Dixit A	Medicine	Paraneoplastic cerebellar Ataxia (Cerebellar Ataxia as a rare initial presentation of malignancy)	ACP (American College of Physicians)	National	2017
43	Zeba Siddiqui, Ritu Karoli, Anupama Kaul, Jalees Fatima, Shishir Varshney, Mohd. Sameer Beg	Medicine	Evaluation of Neutrophil Gelatinase - associated Lipocalin and Cystatin C as early markers of diabetic nephropathy	Annals of African Medicine	International	2017



## ANNEXURE - 5

44	Vaibhav Shukla	Medicine	Study of Endothelial dysfunction in NAFLD patients	JAPI	National	2017
45	Zeba Siddiqi	Medicine	Biosimilars in Medicine	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
46	Mastan Singh	Microbiology	Spotted fever rickettsiosis in Uttar Pradesh	IJMR	National	2017
47	Mastan Singh	Microbiology	Identification of VIM-2 MBL producing P.aeruginosa in COPD patients	IJMR	National	2017
48	Chandra Dev Pati Tripathi, Mastan Singh, Jyotsna Agarwal, Raj Kumar Kalyan, Chandra Kanta and Virendra	Microbiology	Scrub Typhus in Uttar Pradesh, India-A Prospective study	International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences	National	2017
49	Vineeta Khare, Prashant Gupta, Fareya Haider, Rehana Begum	Microbiology	Study on MICs of Tigecycline in clinical isolates of Carbapenem Resistant Enterobacteriaceae (CRE) at a Tertiary care centre in North India	JCDR	National	2017
50	Vineeta Khare, Mastan Singh	Microbiology	Comparative evaluation of pan-fungal real time PCR, galactomannan and (1-3)-b-D-glucan assay for invasive fungal infection in paediatric cancer patients.	Mycoses	International	2017

## ANNEXURE - T

51	Mohsin Ali Khan, Sadma Yaqoob	Microbiology	Inhibitory effect of copper on bacterial and fungal growth	IJMRR	International	2017
52	Dayavanti Kumari, Priyanka Shukla, Shadma Yaqoob, Mastan Singh	Microbiology	Superficial fungal infection-prevalence in a tertiary care hospital in North India	National Journal of Medical and Allied Science	National	2017
53	Priyanka Shukla, Fareya Haider	Microbiology	Prevalence of Tinea Capitis in a Tertiary care hospital, North India	EJMR	National	2017
54	Fareya Haider	Microbiology	Candida Haemulonii: An emerging pathogen in Immunocompromised patient showing resistance to azoles and susceptibility to echinocandins	EJMR	National	2017
55	Dayavanti Kumari, Vineeta Khare, Shadma Yaqoob, Priyanka Shukla, Fareya Haider, Mastan Singh	Microbiology	Study on the bacterial isolates from hand swab samples of health care workers and antibiotic sensitivity pattern, in a tertiary care hospital, Lucknow	IJAR	National	2017
56	Nida Khan, Vineeta Khare, Rahmat Farid, Shadma Yaqoob	Microbiology	Prevalence and antimicrobial resistant pattern of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus isolated from different clinical samples	IJAR	National	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

57	Vineeta Khare	Microbiology	Fungal Rhinosinusitis: Microbiological and Histopathological Perspective	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	International	2017
58	Priyanka Shukla, Sadma Yaqoob	Microbiology	Onycomycoses; Mycology and epidemiology in a tertiary care hospital in North India.	IJMR	National	2017
59	Shivani Singh, Hem Prabha Gupta, Urvashi Verma, Gunjan Yadav	OBG	The study of maternal and perinatal outcome in prolonged pregnancy	International Journal of reproduction, contraception, Obstetrics & Gynaecology	International	2017
60	Parul Sinha, Shruti Agarwal	OBG	Cushing's Syndrome in pregnancy	Journal of Endocrinology, Diabetes & Obesity	International	2017
61	Parul Sinha	OBG	Structural violence on women - An Impediment to women empowerment	Indian Journal of Community Medicine	National	2017
62	Shilpa Singh	OBG	Coils in Umbilical Cord and their Perinatal Significance in North Indian Population: A Cross-sectional Study	Indian Journal of Neonatal Medicine and Research	National	2017
63	Parul Sinha	OBG	Factors determining successful intrauterine insemination	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics & Gynaecology	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

64	Parul Sinha	OBG	Comparison of visual inspection with acetic acid with pap smear cervical cancer screening	Acta Cytologica	International	2017
65	H. P. Gupta	OBG	A case Report on rare Immature Teratoma of Ovary	International Journal of Health Science and Research	International	2017
66	Parul Sinha	OBG	Chicken Pox in pregnancy	E-Newsletter, Lucknow Obstetrics & Gynaecology Society (Affiliated to Federation of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Societies of India (FOGSI))	National	2017
67	Jyotsna Singh	OBG	bHCG for screening of gestational hypertension: A prospective observational study in north indian population	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
68	Parul Sinha	OBG	Use of Hysteroscopy in abnormal uterine bleeding: An edge over histopathological examination	Journal Obstet Gynecol India	National	2017
69	Shivani Singh	OBG	Evaluation of efficacy of sublingual and vaginal misoprostol administration for induction of labour	Indian Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research	National	2017


## ANNEXURE - T

70	Pragati Garg	Ophthal	Effect of Rocuronium and Surcinylcholine on Intraocular Pressure during Rapid Sequence Induction and Endotracheal Intubation	International journal of Ophthalmic research	National	2017
71	T.H.Khan, R.K. Bundela, Luxmi Singh	Ophthal	Prevalence of Diabetic Macular Edema in association with Severity of Diabetic Retinopathy	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research	National	2017
72	Bharti Nigam, Pragati Garg	Ophthal	OCT Based Analysis of RNFL thickness in Normal Indian Paediatric Population	International journal of Ophthalmic research	National	2017
73	R. K. Bundela	Ophthal	Association of primary open-angle glaucoma with systemic hypertension	Asian Pacific Journal of Health Sciences	International	2017
74	Luxmi Singh	Ophthal	Retinal nerve fibre layer analysis in primary open angle glaucoma	International Archives of Integrated Medicine	International	2017
75	Pragati Garg	Ophthal	Ocular manifestations in patients with anaemia	Journal of Evidence Based Medicine and Healthcare	International	2017
77	Luxmi Singh	Ophthal	Prevalence and Pattern of Macular Edema in Diabetes	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research	National	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

78	Farid Mohammad	Ortho	Role of platelet rich plasma in patients of osteoarthritis knee-A prospective study	IJOS	International	2017
79	Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha	Ortho	Comprative study of Efficacy of intrarticular prolozone therapy with intrarticular steroids in management of osteoarthritis knee - A randomized control trial	Journal of Clinical Orthopaedics and Trauma	International	2017
80	Jai Kumar, Amit Verma, Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Yasir Ali Khan anf Farid Mohammed	Ortho	Efficacy of intra-articular hyaluronic acid injection compared to life style modification in treating osteoarthritis of knee joint	International Journal of Recent Scientific Research	International	2017
81	Amit Verma, Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Yasir Ali Khan, Farid Mohammed, Subhanshu Shekhar, Ankur Goyal	Ortho	Clinical outcome of treatment of diaphyseal fractures of humerus treated by titanium Elastic nails in adult age group	Journal of Clinical and diagnostic Research	National	2017
82	Amit Verma, Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Yasir Ali Khan, Farid Mohammed	Ortho	Rare case report of traumatic bilateral, contralateral hip dislocation with pubic diastasis	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research	International	2017
83	Amit Verma, Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Yasir Ali Khan, Farid Mohammed	Ortho	Evaluation of functional outcome of volar barton distal end radius fractures managed by internal fixation with volar butress plate - A prospective study	World Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research	International	2017
84	Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Ankur Goyal, Amit Verma, Yasir Ali Khan, Farid Mohammed	Ortho	Giant Osteochondroma of the Proximal Fibula: A rare case	International Journal of Clinical Skills	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

85	Yasir Ali Khan	Ortho	Evaluation of burden of low back ache and effectiveness of available treatment options: A prospective clinical study.	International Journal of Applied Research	International	2017
86	Shrish Bhatnagar, Geetika Srivastava	Pedia	Clinical profile of children (0-5 years) with rota virus diarrhea	International Journal of Contemporary Pediatrics	International	2017
87	Tarun Aggarwal, Shitanshu Srivastava	Pedia	Nutritional status and its correlates in under five children of labour population in urban slums of Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India	International Journal of Contemporary Pediatrics	International	2017
88	Garima Verma	Pedia	Comprative study of knowledge and practices of childhood immunization among health care providers in Meerut, India	International Journal of Contemporary Pediatrics	International	2017
89	Shetanshu Srivastava	Pedia	Correlates of peak expiratory flow rate and deriving the prediction equation in school going children of Lucknow	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	International	2017
90	Nirupma Lal, Parul Gupta, Neema Tiwari, Samreen Naqash, H. P. Gupta, A. N. Srivastava	Patho	A Comparative study of angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis as prognostic indicators in Epithelial Ovarian Carcinoma	International Journal of contempromy medical research	International	2017
91	A. N. Srivastava, Naseem Fatima, Vijay Kumar	Patho	Gall bladder cancer stem cell markers: An updated brief	Histology, cytology and embryology (HCE)	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

92	Sharique Ahmad, Neema Tiwari, Kshama Tiwari, Mohd. Anwar, Farhana, Fariya Siddiqui	Patho	Incidence of D Antigen at a blood bank of tertiary care centre: A Statistical study	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International	2017
93	Parul Gupta, Neema Tiwari, Nirupma Lal, A. N. Srivastava	Patho	Hetrotopic pancreatic tissue in gall bladder: A rare entity	Journal of clinical case report	International	2017
94	Kshama Tiwari and Kshitij Tiwari	Patho	Role and accuracy of computed tomography guided FNAC of thoracic lesion	International Journal of advanced research (IJAR)	International	2017
95	Anand Narain Srivastava	Patho	Pre-microRNA gene polymorphism and risk of Cervical Squamous Cell Carcinoma	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	International	2017
96	Nirupma Lal, Neema Tiwari, Parul Gupta, Ramis Khan, Osman Musa	Patho	SCC Cervix of Isthimus extending into endometrium mimicking squamous morule in endometrial carcinoma in situ	European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences	International	2017
97	Nirupma Lal, Neema Tiwari, Parul Gupta, F. A. Siddiqui, S. Z. Rizvi, A. Jaiswal, O. Musa	Patho	Nora's Lesion - A rare <sup>2</sup> case report	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	International	2017
98	Nirupma Lal, Parul Gupta, Neema Tiwari, Sania Zahra Rizvi, Osman Musa	Patho	Rosai Dorfman Testis: A Rare Case Report	Journal of Medical Diagnostic Methods	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE - T

99	Neema Tiwari, Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal, Vidhi Verma, Osman Musa	Patho	Assessment of ER, PR & HER2- neu in carcinoma breast	International Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Inventions 4(5): 2974-2979, 2017	International	2017
100	Rekha Verma, Parul Gupta, Neema Tiwari, Nirupma Lal, H. P. Gupta, A. N. Srivastava	Patho	Histological grade, CA125 levels and IHC expression of ER/PR, HER-2/NEU, P53 and Ki 67 markers in epithelial ovarian neoplasms: a correlative study	International Journal of advanced research (IJAR)	International	2017
101	Parul Gupta, Neema Tiwari, Nirupma Lal, Aamir Hussain, H. P. Gupta	Patho	Varied Histopathology of Sertoli Cell Tumors-A Diagnostic Dilemma	National Journal of Medical and Dental Research	National	2017
102	Nishi Tandon, A.N. Srivastava, Naseem Fatima, Tasleem Raza, Vijay Kumar	Patho	P53 codan gene polymorphism studies and P53 expression by IHC in oral lesions as risk factor for malignancy	International Journal of Applied and basic medical research	International	2017
103	Sharique Ahmad	Patho	Free Redical injury and oxidative stress: A review	Global Journal for Research Analysis	National	2017
104	Kshama Tiwari	Patho	Philadelphia Chromosome positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in childhood: A rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
105	Nirupma Lal	Patho	Cholecystokinin Type-A Receptor in Gall Bladder Lesions: A Correlative study	Scholars Journal of Applied Medical Sciences(SJAMS)	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

106	A.N. Srivastava	Patho	Rural Cervical and Breast Cancer Screening in India	International Journal of Cell Science & Molecular Biology	International	2017
107	Nirupma Lal	Patho	Role of Biomarkers ALCAM and CA-15-3 in the Diagnosis of Breast Cancer: A Case - Control Study	International Journal of contemporary medical research	International	2017
108	Neema Tiwari	Patho	Ancillary Techniques for early detection of lung carcinoma in sputum: An update	The Indian Journal of Chest diseases & Allied Sciences	International	2017
109	JS Misra	Patho	impact of Literacy status on the cervical cancer screening in rural women of India	Investigations in Gynecology Research and womens health	International	2017
110	A.N. Srivastava	Patho	Lung cancer stem cells: An update	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
111	S. Riaz Mehdi	Patho	Practical Pathology (with viva voce) by: Tejinder Singh & Uma Chaturvedi	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
112	A.N. Srivastava	Patho	microRNAs in cancer metastasis	International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

113	Alok Singh	Patho	Impact of micrnas in cancers - A minireview	International Journal of Biology, Pharmacy and Allied Sciences	International	2017
114	Sachin Khanduri, Saurav Bhagat, Gaurav Katyak, Mriganki Chaudhary, Girish Kumar, Shobha Khanduri, Suhail Ahmad Fahimil Huda	Radio	Multi detector ct evaluation of suspected lung massess with their histopathological correlation	International journal of current medical and pharmaceutical research	International	2017
115	Sachin Khanduri, Mriganki Chaudhary, Tushar Sabharwal, Aakshit Goyal, Saurav Bhagat	Radio	Spontaneous resolution of a hepatogastric fistula	Tropical doctor	International	2017
116	Khanduri S, Chaudhary M, Sabharwal T, Goyal & Katyal G	Radio	Disparate presentation of localized cystic disease of kidney: A review with an objective of correct approach for accurate treatment plan	Cureus	International	2017
117	Khanduri I Katyal G, Goyal A, Jain S, Sabharwal T, Chaudhary M	Radio	Caffey's disease sans mandibular and clavicular involvement: A rare case report	Cureus	International	2017
118	Khanduri S, Bhagat S, Shokeen P, Kumar G, Singh B	Radio	Rationale of using dynamic imaging for characterization of suspicious lung masses into benign or malignant on contrast enhanced multi detector computed tomohraphy	Journal of clinical imaging and science	International	2017



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

119	Khanduri S, Katyal G, Sharma H, Goyal A, Singh N, Yadav H	Radio	Unique association of multiple seminal vesicle cysts with contralateral renal agenesis: A rare variant of zinner syndrome	Cureus	International	2017
120	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	Evaluation of Prostatic Lesions by Transrectal Ultrasound, Color Doppler and the Histopathological Correlation	Cureus	International	2017
121	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	A low-cost, low-skill model for efficient Breast Cancer screening in low resource rural settings of a developing country	Cureus	International	2017
122	Umesh C. Parashari	Radio	MRI Evaluation of Chronic low back pain in Indian individuals below 40 years in age	National Journal of Medical and Allied Sciences	National	2017
123	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	Role of third trimester descending fetal aorta (DFA) color doppler flowmetric assessment for prediction of IUGR in pregnancies	International journal of current medical and pharmaceutical research	International	2017
124	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	The utility of dual energy computed tomography in musculoskeletal imaging	Journal of clinical imaging and science	International	2017
125	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	Emphysematous osteomyelitis: Report of 2 cases and review of literature	Indian Journal of Radiology and Imaging	National	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

126	Fahimi Huda	Radio	Comparative evaluation of high resolution ultrasonography and multidetector computed tomography in radiological diagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis	Indian Journal of tuberculosis	International	2017
127	Sachin Khanduri	Radio	Role of color doppler flowmetry in prediction of intrauterine growth retardation in high-risk pregnancy	Cureus	International	2017
128	Amarjot, Rahul Bhushan, Prerna Chadha	Surgery	Unusal case of upper urinary tract obstruction: a case report	International Surgery Journal	International	2017
129	Saleem Tahir, Ankit Modi	Surgery	Clinical study to compare adult appendicitis score with Alvarado score in diagnosis of acute appendicitis at ELMC& hospital	National Journal of medical and allied science	National	2017
130	S. K. Bhat, A.K. Roy, Saurabh Rai, Maham, Narendra, Rahul	Surgery	Is direct vision internal urethrotomy a viable option for treating urethral strictures in patient with morbidities: our experience	Annals of international medical and dental research	International	2017
131	C. S. Rawat, Shadab Asif, Osman Musa	Surgery	Laparoscopic Totally Extraperitoneal (TEP) Repair Versus Lichtenstein's Repair for Inguinal Hernia - A Prospective Study	Journal Evolution Medical Dent. Science	National	2017
132	Shadab Asif, Ankit, Aakash Bora, Ateev, Nikhil, Faisal	Surgery	Comparative Study of inguinal hernia repair by Lichtenstein method v/s open pre-peritoneal mesh repair – a prospective study	Journal Evolution Medical Dent. Science	National	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

133	Aayush, Shadab Asif	Surgery	Isolated Gall Bladder Agenesis- A rare case	Journal of medical Science and clinical research	National	2017
134	Salim Tahir, Shariq Ahmad	Surgery	Association of perforation peritonitis in extraperitoneal Surgery- An unrelated complication	Journal Evolution Medical Dent. Science	National	2017
135	Faisal Moin Ansari, Chandra Shekhar, Osman Musa, Hira Shuaib	Surgery	Transinguinal preperitoneal repair (TIPP) versus lichtenstein's repair for inguinal hernia - A comparative study	Journal Evolution Medical Dent. Science	National	2017
136	Maham Ahmad	Surgery	Comparison of T-Tube drainage versus primary closure of common bile duct after choledochotomy in case of choledocholithiasis	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
137	SK bhat	Surgery	Is direct vision internal urethrotomy a viable option for treating urethral strictures in patients with morbidities our experience	Annals of international medical and dental research	International	2017
138	Aayush	Surgery	A study to evaluate the clinical efficacy of negative pressure wound therapy vis-à-vis saline moist gauze dressing	Indian Journal of Applied research	International	2017
139	Nitin Pandey, Abdus Salam, Pooja Ojha, Sara Siddiqui	Physio	Galvanic skin resistance in different phases of menstrual cycle in acne vulgaris	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	National	2017



## ANNEXURE - T

140	Nitin Pandey	Physio	Leptin, The Mediator of Energy reserve has role fertility: A review	Era's Journal of Medical Research	National	2017
141	Nitin Pandey	Physio	Global, regional and national disease burden estimates of acute lower respiratory infection due to respiratory syncytial virus in young children in 2015	Lancet	International	2017
142	Pooja Ojha	Physio	Odor-induced modulation of electroencephalogram waves in healthy controls	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	National	2017
143	Sara Siddiqui	Physio	Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension, dyslipidemia and obesity in patients of non alcoholic fatty liver	International Journal of Advanced Multidisciplinary Research	International	2017
144	Seema Singh	Physio	Effects of Maternal Preeclampsia on Neonatal Red Cell Parameters	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	International	2017
145	Pooja Ojha	Physio	Role of D-Dimer Assay in early Detection of suspected deep vein thrombosis in obese individuals	New Indian Journal of Surgery	International	2017
146	Pooja Ojha	Physio	Cognition in adult Migraineurs: An Electrophysiological study	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	International	2017

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

147	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	Feasibility of dentascan in planning of implant surgery in posterior maxilla and mandible	Journal of oral biology and craniofacial research	National	2017
148	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	Effect of scaling & root planning on the activity of ALP in GCF & serum of patients with gingivitis, chronic and aggressive periodontitis : a comparative study	Journal of oral biology and craniofacial research	National	2017
149	Alok Singh, Pooja Singh, Priyanka Singh, Siddhartha C., Rajveer S.C.	Dental	MicroRNA-145 in oral cancer : a short review	The canadian journal of clinical nutrition	National	2017
150	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	The efficacy of intralesional dexamethasone in surgery for impacted third molar: A Randomized control trial, National Journal of maxillofacial surgery	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	National	2017
151	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	The effect of Sodium Bicarbonate Oral Rinse on salivary PH & Oral microflora: A prospective cohort study	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	National	2017
152	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	Impact of dietary factors on Micro RNAs expression and cancer prevention	The canadian journal of clinical nutrition	National	2017
153	Siddhartha Chandel	Dental	Restorative to regenerative medicine: The Dental perspective	Book (PeePee Publishers)	National	2017

*Ajay*



## ANNEXURE - T

154	R Prasad	Pul. Medicine	An Improved 2-dimensional Gel Electrophoresis method for resolving human erythrocyte membrane proteins	Proteomics Insights	International	2017
155	R Prasad, N Gupta, A Banka	Pul. Medicine	A rapid diagnosis and shorter regimen for MDR-TB. A priority to improve treatment outcome	Lung India	National	2017
156	S Karmakar, A Hussain, S Batra, K Raza, R Prasad	Pul. Medicine	Tuberculosis of the Azygous lobe of lung	Era's Journal of Medical Research	National	2017
157	S Karmakar, S Ahsan	Pul. Medicine	Primary Papillary Adenocarcinoma of the lung: Report of two cases	Lung India	National	2017
158	R Prasad	Pul. Medicine	A study to estimate prevalence of obstructive sleep asonoea syndrome with modified berlin questionnaire	Global Journal	National	2017
159	Rajendra Prasad	Pul. Medicine	Extensively drug-resistant tuberculosis in India: Current evidence on diagnosis & management	Indian Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
160	Rajendra Prasad	Pul. Medicine	2025 too short time to eliminate tuberculosis from India	Indian Chest Society	National	2017

*Ajay*

Registrar  
Era University, Deemed to be

## ANNEXURE - T

161	Rajendra Prasad	Pul. Medicine	Prevention of drug resistant tuberculosis	Journal of Internal Medicine of India	International	2017
162	Abhishek Agarwal	Pul. Medicine	Laryngeal tuberculosis: an uncommon but important cause of odynophagia	International Journal of Advances in Medicine	International	2017
163	Saurabh Karmakar	Pul. Medicine	Clinical and microbiological characteristics of thoracic empyema: retrospective analysis in a tertiary care centre	International Journal of Advances in Medicine	International	2017
164	Rajendra Prasad	Pul. Medicine	A study to estimate prevalence and risk factors of obstructive sleep Apnea syndrome in a semi-urban Indian population	Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease	International	2017
165	Fariha Fatima	Pharmacology	A study of the neuroprotective role of <i>Punica granatum</i> and Rosuvastatin in scopolamine induced cognitive deficit in rats	International Journal of Basic & Clinical Pharmacology	International	2017
166	Pooja Shukla	Pharmacology	Preliminary study on antiulcer effect of agomelatine and its potentiation with pyridoxine	International Journal of Basic & Clinical Pharmacology	International	2017
167	Afroz Abidi	Pharmacology	Aceclofenac Induced Stevens Johnson Syndrome : A rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

168	Fardan Qadeer	Pharmacology	A study of Pterocarpus marsupium in animal model of Metabolic Syndrome	Indian Journal of Pharmacology	International	2017
169	R. Srivastava, YM Shah, AM Garg, G Pallwal, A Kumar	Dermatology	A study of skin resurfacing for atrophic acne scars by skin needling with dermaroller	MedPulse-International Medical Journal	International	2017
170	Adit Garg	Dermatology	A study of low dose isotretinoin in treatment of acne vulgaris	Indian Journal of Dermatology	International	2017
171	Yugantara Kadam	Dermatology	Diagonal Ear lobe crease: Prevalence and Association with medical ailments	Journal of Clinical and Preventive Cardiology	International	2017
172	Ruby Khatoon, Beena Sachan	SPM	Impact of school health education programme on personal hygiene among school children of Lucknow district	Journal of Family Medicine and primary care	National	2017
173	Syed Abid Asghar, Pratibha Gupta, Mrinal R. Srivastava, J.P. Srivastava, Zeashan H. Zaidi	SPM	Health Status of primary school children: Study from a rural health block of Lucknow	International Journal of Community Medicine & Public health	International	2017
174	J.P. Srivastava	SPM	Prevalence and risk factors of hypertension among adults in Lucknow, India	National Journal of research in Community Medicine	National	2017

*Areeq*

Registrar  
Era University Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

175	Prashant Bajpai	SPM	Maternal empowerment holds the key to reducing stunting during first 1000 days of life: Evidence from a case-controlled study	Annals of Tropical Medicine and Public Health	International	2017
176	Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava	SPM	Statins-The most controversial drug of our Times: A commentary	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
177	Avi Singh	SPM	A cross sectional study on tobacco and alcohol abuse among medical college students	International Journal of Community Medicine & Public health	International	2017
178	Prashant Bajpai	SPM	Analysis of the practice and the reasons for under documentation of body mass index and unintentional weight loss in adult hospitalized patients in Indian set up	International Journal of Community Medicine & Public health	International	2017
179	Syed Abid Asghar	SPM	Prevalence of acute respiratory infections among children under five years of age attending rural health training centre of era's Lucknow medical college and hospital	International Journal of Community Medicine & Public health	International	2017
180	Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava	SPM	Statins-Do we know them or are we Alice in Wonderland?	Endocrinology & Metabolism International Journal	International	2017
181	Sanjay Choubey	Anesthesia	Preemptive Epidural Analgesia for post operative pain relief revisited: Comparison of combination of Buprenorphine and neostigmine with combination of	Anesthesia Essays and Research	International	2017

 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

			Buprenorphine and Ketamine in lower abdominal surgeries, a double blind randomized trial			
182	Sanjay Choubey, Arindam Sarkar	Anesthesia	To evaluate the efficacy of Fentanyl and Dexmedetomidine as adjuvant to ropivacaine in Brachial plexus block: A double blind, prospective, randomized study	Anesthesia Essays and Research	International	2017
183	Sanjay Choubey	Anesthesia	Efficacy of oral transmucosal Fentanyl Citrate for premedication in patients for surgery under general anesthesia	Anesthesia Essays and Research	International	2017
184	Sanjay Choubey	Anesthesia	To evaluate the efficacy of intravenous infusion of dexmedetomidine as premedication in attenuating the rise of intraocular pressure caused by succinylcholine in patients undergoing rapid sequence induction for general anesthesia : A randomized study	Anesthesia Essays and Research	International	2017
185	Nasim Akhtar	F. Med	Etiological Spectrum of Portal Hypertension in Children - An experience in a Tertiary Centre of North India	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International	2017
186	Nasim Akhtar	F. Med	Finger print analysis - A Forensic tool in human identification: A clinical study	Journal of Advanced Medical and Dental Sciences Research	International	2017

*Ajay*

## ANNEXURE - T

187	Anuja Bhargava	ENT	Laryngopharyngeal reflux a dilemma: Clinical evaluation in a North Indian population	International Journal of Phonosurgery and Laryngology	International	2017
188	Anuja Bhargava	ENT	A comprative study of Microbiology of Chronic Rhinosinusitis in smokers and non smokers	Clinical Rhinology	International	2017
189	Manish Chandra	ENT	Longitudinal study of type I interlay tympanoplasty	Indian Journal of Otolaryngol Head Neck Surgery	International	2017
190	Abdul Q. Jilani	Psychiatry	The impact of awareness of psychotic disorder on pathways to psychiatric care for first episode psychosis in India	International Journal of Culture and Mental Health	International	2017
191	Deeptanshu Agarwal	Psychiatry	Mayer- Rokitansky-Kuster- Hauser (MRKH) syndrome with behavioural disturbance and mental retardation: A case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
192	MF Khan	Biotechnology	Biomedical and Chemical Profile of <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> : A Mini Review	Insights in Biomedicine	International	2017
193	Tanveer Ahamad	Biotechnology	Phytochemical analysis, total phenolic content, antioxidant and antidiabetic activity of <i>Sansevieria cylindrica</i> leaves extract	Journal of Natural Products and Resources	International	2017

*Auey*

Registrar  
Era University  
Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

194	Sunil Dhawan	Nutrition	Uses and prospects of nanotechnology in food and nutrition: A review	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International	2017
-----	--------------	-----------	--	-----------------------------------	---------------	------

Accept

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

### RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS YEAR 2018

S. No.	Name of Faculty	Name of Title	Name of Journal	Year	National / International
1.	Danish Ahmad	The Act of Playing God-Extending life or prolonging death	Indian Journal of Critical Care Medicine	2018	International
2.	Surendra Singh	An audit to study pain after Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy with the use of Nonopioid Analgesics	Indian Journal of Pain	2018	International
3.	P.K. Sharma, Archana Srivastava	A CT evaluation of renal artery in healthy adult North Indian population	International Journal of Anatomical Research	2018	International
4.	Kriti Nagar, Shirin Parveen	Role of Dexmedetomidine in anesthetic management of lower limb orthopaedic surgery in a patient with low ejection fraction.	Indian Journal of Clinical Anesthesia	2018	International
5.	Arindam Sarkar, Narendra Singh Bafila, Raj Bahadur Singh, Mohd Asim Rasheed, Sanjay Choubey, Vishal Arora	Comparison of Epidural Bupivacaine and Dexmedetomidine with Bupivacaine and Fentanyl for postoperative pain relief in lower limb orthopedic surgery.	Anesthesia Essays and Researches	2018	International
6.	Sanjay Choubey, Saurabh Mishra, Pragati Garg, Arindam Sarkar, Aditi Gupta	Attenuation of intraocular pressure rise by succinylcholine in rapid sequence induction by dexmedetomidine - An observational study.	Journal of evidence based Medicine and Healthcare	2018	International
7.	Sonia Jaiswal	The study of nutrient foramen of bones of arm and forearm of adults	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
8.	Mumal Nagwani	Effect of in-vitro fertilization procedure on fetal development - A review.	IOSR Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences	2018	International
9.	Joyti Chopra, PK Sharma	A computed tomography (CT) evaluation of renal artery evaluation in healthy adult north Indian population	International Journal of Anatomy and Research	2018	International
10.	Sonia Jaiswal, PK Sharma	Cytological grading of submucous fibrosis	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
11.	Geetanjali Srivastava	Book review - Langman's medical embryology, 17th edition by TW Saden	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
12.	Geetanjali Srivastava	The correlation of shape of yolk sac with spontaneous abortion - An ultrasonographic study.	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
13.	Vibhash Kumar Vaidya, Geetanjali Srivastava, Tehsin Munsif, Vineeta Tewari, PK Sharma	The Morphological and morphometric study of suprascapular notch and its variations.	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
14.	Vibhash Kumar Vaidya, Geetanjali Srivastava, Tehsin Munsif, Vineeta Tewari, PK Sharma	The Morphological and morphometric study of suprascapular notch and its variations.	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International



## ANNEXURE - T

15.	I. Hussain, Rumana Ahmad, Anu Chandra, Tasleem Raza, Y. Shukla, Farzana Mahdi	Phytochemical Characterization, biological activity evaluation of ethanolic extract of cinnamomum zeylanicum and molecular docking analysis of active component cinnamaldehyde against selected protein targets.	Journal of Ethnopharmacology	2018	International
16.	Vishnu Kumar	Experimental validation of anti-diabetic and antioxidant potential of T. cordifolia stems (M.): An indigenous medicinal plant	EJMR (Era's Journal of Medical Research)	2018	International
17.	Vishnu Kumar	Effects of natural products on body weight and biochemical parameters in healthy rats	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
18.	Vishnu Kumar	A Review on Etiopathogenesis of Type 2 diabetes mellitus	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
19.	Vishnu Kumar	Medicinal properties of anthocephalus indicus (kadam): An indigenous medicinal plant	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
20.	Vishnu Kumar, Abdussalam	A Review on antioxidants and oxidative stress in type-2 diabetes mellitus	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
21.	Vishnu Kumar	Text book of Biochemistry for medical students by DM Vasudevan & Kannam Vidyanathan	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
22.	Tasleem Raza	Role of variants rs5030717 and rs5030718 of TLR4 gene in the risk prediction of diabetic nephropathy and co-morbidities (hypertension and dyslipidemia) in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.	British Journal of Biomedical Science	2018	International
23.	Tasleem Raza	Genetic polymorphism in KCNJ11 (E23K, rs5219) and SDF-1b (G801A, rs1801157) genes are associated with the risk of Type 2 diabetes mellitus.	British Journal of Biomedical Science	2018	International
24.	Rumana Ahmad	Synthesis, characterization, computational studies and biological activity evaluation of Cu, Fe, Co and Zn complexes with 2- butanone thiosemicarbazone and 1, 10- phenanthroline ligands as anticancer and antibacterial agents.	Experimental and clinical sciences	2018	International
25.	Rumana Ahmad	Computer -aided drug design and virtual screening of targeted combinatorial libraries of mixed -ligand transition metal complexes of 2-butanone thiosemicarbazone.	Pubmed	2018	International
26.	Rumana Ahmad	Steroidal glycoalkaloids from Solanum nigrum target cytoskeletal proteins: An in silico analysis.		2018	International
27.	Vishnu Kumar, Abdus Salam, Aparna Misra, Tanvir Raza Jafri, Eqbal Anwer, Seema Singh	The prevalence of obesity and overweight amongst students and staff of Era's Lucknow Medical college & Hospital, Lucknow	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
28.	Brijesh Rathore	Rheumatoid Arthritis: An understanding in the light of herbal medicines	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
29.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Cellular oxidative stress and antiproliferative effects of Cordia dichotoma (Linn.) seeds extract and their fractions on human cervix epitheloid (HeLa) and human lung (A549) carcinoma cells	European Journal of Integrative Medicine	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

30.	Tasleem Raza	Association of Angiotensin - Converting Enzyme (ACE) and Glutathione S-Transferase (GST) Gene polymorphisms with diabetic nephropathy.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
31.	Tasleem Raza	Association of COL4A1 (rs605143, rs565470) and CD14 (rs 2569190) genes polymorphism with coronary artery disease.	Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry	2018	International
32.	Tasleem Raza	MicroRNA - associated carcinogenesis in lung carcinoma.	Journal of Cancer Research Therapeutics	2018	International
33.	Anchal Trivedi, Rumana Ahmad, Sahabjada, Aparna Misra	Effects of alkaline pH on cytotoxicity profile of neem (Azadirachta indica) ethanolic extract against human breast cancer cell line MDA-MB-231.	European Journal of Integrative Medicine	2018	International
34.	Mohammad Abbas, Vanadna Singh Kushwaha, Kriti Srivastava, Syed Tasleem Raza, Monisha Banerjee	Genetic polymorphism in DNA repair genes and their association with cervical cancer in North Indian population	Indian Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
35.	Syed Tasleem Raza	Association of SDF 1 b (G801A) and GNB 3 (C825T) polymorphism with the incidence and severity of coronary artery disease	British Journal of Biomedical Science	2018	International
36.	Syed Tasleem Raza, Farzana Mehdi	Empirical approach towards herbal cure of Hyperbilirubinemia	The Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	2018	International
37.	Syed Tasleem Raza	Impact of GSTM1, GSTT1 and GSTP1 gene polymorphisms on clinical AQL toxicities and response to concomitant chemoradiotherapy in cervical cancer	British Journal of Biomedical Science	2018	International
38.	Pranjalika Mishra, Rachna Ahuja, Rumana Ahmad, Tanvir Jafri, Aparna Misra	Lactate Levels in Diabetic Patients on Oral Hypoglycemic Drugs	Indian Journal of Pathology, Research and Practice	2018	International
39.	Aparna Misra	Thyroid stimulatory hormone (TSH) reference ranges in the normal pregnant women of Lucknow	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
40.	Syed Tasleem Raza	Role of GSTP, TCF, ELMO1, TRPC1, IL-10 Gene Polymorphism in Diabetic Nephropathy	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
41.	Sachendra Pratap Singh, Syed Tasleem Raza, Farzana Mahdi	Role of CAPN-10, TCF7L2, PPARG and KCNJ11 Gene in type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM)	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
42.	Gazala Afrin, Brijesh Rathore, Vishnu Kumar, Kanchan Singh, Vaibhav Shukla, Aparna Mishra	Study of prevalence of hypothyroidism in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients of Lucknow and surrounding areas	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
43.	Anu Chandra, Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava, Jyoti Ranjan Prasad, Sarita Choudhary, Sharique Ahmad	Nanotechnology and nanomedicine-heigh-ho: The age of Dwarfs	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International

  
 Registrar

# ANNEXURE - T

44.	Kshitij Saxena, Yogesh M. Shah, KK Singh, Shobhit Dutt, Meenal Agrawal, Nishant Singh	Clinical profile of acne vulgaris in semiurban patients	International Journal of Research in Dermatology	2018	International
45.	Adit M. Garg, Yogesh M. Shah, Alok Garg, Shazia Zaidi, Kshitij Saxena, Khushboo Gupta, Ramy B. G.	The efficacy of intralesional triamcinolone acetonide (20mg/ml) in the treatment of keloid	International Surgery Journal	2018	International
46.	Yogesh M Shah	Diagnoal Earlobe Crease: Prevalence and Association with Medical Ailments	Journal of Clinical and Preventive Cardiology	2018	International
47.	Yogesh M. Shah, Adit M. Garg, Gaurav Paliwal, Amir S. Ansari, Chandni Jain, Rashmi Rastogi	A study of Verapamil in treatment of Keloid	International Journal of Research in Dermatology	2018	International
48.	Savita Chaudhary, Samreen Haque	Clinico - Metabolic profile of Xanthelasma palpebrum	IP Indian Journal of Clinical and Experimental Dermatology	2018	International
49.	Savita Chaudhary, Priyanka Shukla, Khushboo Gupta, Gaurav Paliwal	Incidence of steroid modified tinea in tertiary care centre Lucknow	International Journal of Research in Dermatology	2018	International
50.	Soumya Agarwal, Amir S Ansari	A case of chemical leukoderma effectively treated with punch graft surgery.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
51.	Nishant Singh, Soumya Agarwal	Darier's disease of moderate severity with mucosal and nail involvement	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
52.	Soumya Agarwal, Anshul Choudhary	A case of parthenium dermatitis in a middle aged female.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
53.	M.S. Siddiqui, Ajay Kumar Mishra, Pragya Mishra, Davendra Kumar, Vasudha Jain	Association between serum 25 - hydroxyvitamin D and Carotid Intima-Media Thickness in acute ischemic stroke	JCDR (Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research)	2018	International
54.	Varun Malhotra	A comparative study of Psychogenic Non Epileptic Seizure in patients with and without epileptic Seizure	Epilepsy & Behaviour -Journal	2018	International
55.	Varun Malhotra	Incidence of Carpal tunnel syndrome among patients with diabetes mellitus in North India	Epilepsy & Behaviour -Journal	2018	International
56.	Nigar Naqvi, Mohsin Ali Khan, Sarina Zehra	Enhancing learning & memory through innovative dietary planning	International Journal of Advanced Research and Development	2018	International
57.	Ruchita Sharma, Amit Shukla, Ajay Kumar Mishra, Davendra Kumar, Mehboob Subhani Siddiqui, Abhishek	Outcomes in Sepsis-Induced acute kidney injury: A prospective observational study.	International Journal of Contemporary Medical Research.	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

	Dixit				
58.	Vaibhav Shukla, Priyanka Shukla, Avanish Tiwari	Lead poisoning	Indian Journal of Medical Specialities	2018	International
59.	Mohammad Talib, Pratibha Gupta	Knowledge attitude and practices regarding oral cancers amongst secondary school students in Lucknow district.	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	2018	International
60.	Varun Malhotra	Bilateral Renal Hypoperfusion following motor vehicle accident.	Journal of Investigative Medicine High Impact Case Reports	2018	International
61.	Sarah Hasan, Vineeta Khare, Mastan Singh, Syed Abid Asghar	Comparison of rapid immuno-chromatographic card test with elisa in diagnosis of dengue fever at tertiary care centre in Lucknow, U.P.	Indian Journal of Microbiology Research	2018	International
62.	Fareya Haider, Zahida Parveen Dar, Aman Gupta, Shadma Yaqoob, Mastan Singh	Multidrug resistance pattern in bacteriological isolates of neonatal septicemia in NICU of a tertiary care centre	Indian Journal of Microbiology Research	2018	International
63.	Shadma Yaqoob, Vaibhav Shukla, Mastan Singh, Priyanka Shukla, Fareya Haider	A comparative study of the prevalence of asymptomatic bacteriuria (ASB) among elderly diabetics and non diabetics with their antibiotic resistant pattern.	Indian Journal of Microbiology Research	2018	International
64.	Saurabh Chaurasia, Rajkumar Kalyan, Prashant Gupta, Chandrakanta, Akanksha Gupta	Serological and molecular approaches for leptospirosis at a tertiary care centre in north India	International Journal of research in medical sciences	2018	International
65.	Fareya Haider, Aman Gupta, Mastan Singh	Study of antibiotic resistance of bacterial isolates from hands of health personnel & fingerprint biometric devices in a tertiary care centre Lucknow, India	International Journal of Recent Scientific research	2018	International
66.	Parul Sinha, Mehre Afshan Mehdi, Fareha Khatoon	A study of knowledge, awareness and prevention of cervical cancer among women attending outpatient department of a teaching hospital in North India	International Journal of Medical Science and Innovative Research	2018	International
67.	Chhaya Kushwaha, Parul Sinha, Uma Gupta, Kumkum Srivastava	Impact of infertility on marital relationships among infertile couples attending OPD of a tertiary health care centre	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics and Gynecology	2018	International
68.	Fareha Khatoon, Parul Sinha, Sana Shahid, Uma Gupta	Assessment of menopausal symptoms using modified menopause rating scale (MRS) in women of North India	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics and Gynecology	2018	International
69.	Parul Sinha, Pritika Srivastava, Anand Srivastava	Comparison of visual inspection with acetic acid and the pap smear for cervical cancer screening	Acta Cytologica	2018	International
70.	Kumkum Srivastava, Sachin Khanduri	Assessment of Accuracy of Color Doppler in Predicting FGR.	International Journal of Contemporary Medicine Surgery and Radiology	2018	International

*Anuj*  
Registrar

# ANNEXURE - T

71.	Mullick	OCT based analysis of macular thickness in normal Indian Pediatric population	Journal of Ophthalmic and Vision Research	2018	International
72.	Astha Agrawal	Prevalence of astigmatism in headache	Indian Journal of clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology	2018	International
73.	Luxmi Singh, Lubna Ahmed, Swati Yadav, Pragati Garg, B.B. Lal	Diabetic Macular edema association with diabetic retinopathy in patients of type 2 diabetes mellitus	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
74.	Pragati Garg, Ritika Mullick	Etiological profile of Visual Impairment in Children	Indian Journal of clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology	2018	International
75.	Luxmi Singh, Ritika Mullick, Lubna Ahmed, Pragati Garg, B.B. Lal	Diabetic Macular edema and its association to systemic risk factors in an urban north Indian population.	Journal of Clinical Ophthalmology	2018	International
76.	Pragati Garg, Smriti Diwedi, Ritika Mullick	A Correlative Study of Intra Ocular Pressure, Mean Arterial Pressure and CSF Pressure in Non Neurological Patients	International Journal of Ophthalmology & Visual Science	2018	International
77.	Pragati Garg, Smriti Misra, Swati Yadav, Luxmi Singh	Correlative Study of Diabetic Retinopathy with HbA1c and Microalbuminuria	International Journal of Ophthalmology Research	2018	International
78.	Pragati Garg	Association of Binocular Anomaly with Headache	International Journal of Ophthalmology Research	2018	International
79.	Pragati Garg, Priyanka Raj	Goldenhar Syndrome: A case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
80.	S. Riaz Mehdi, Farhana, Noorin Zaidi, Imran Rizvi	study of soluble transferrin receptor and soluble transferrin Receptor log ferrin index in differentiating between iron deficiency anemia, anemia of chronic disease and combined anemias	International Journal of contemporary Medical Research	2018	International
81.	Nishi Tandon, Rasha Zia Usmani, Sania Zehra Rizvi, Nirupma Lal, S.K. Bhatt	Primary Intratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma - a rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
82.	Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal, Nema Tiwari, Osman Musa	Varied histopathological changes in thyroid lumps mimicking carcinoma radiologically: A diagnostic dilemma	International Journal of Medical Science and innovative Research	2018	International
83.	Pooja Singh, A.N. Srivastava, Rolee Sharma, Saboor Mateen, Bharat Shukla, Alok Singh, Siddhartha Chandel	Circulating MicroRNA-21 Expression as a Novel Serum Biomarker for Oral Sub-Mucous Fibrosis and Oral Squamous Cell Carcinoma.	Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention	2018	International
84.	S. Riaz Mehdi, Kshama Tiwari, Amrisha Jaiswal, Rasha Zia Usmani, Tanya Tripathi	Primary Plasma cell leukemia - A rare case report	International Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Invention	2018	International
85.	A.N. Srivastava	Angiogenesis in prostate cancer and benign prostatic hyperplasia assessed by VEGF and CD-34 IHC: A comparative clinico - pathological study.	African Journal of Urology	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

86.	A.N. Srivastava	Cervical cancer screening in rural India: status and current concepts.	Indian Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
87.	A.N. Srivastava	Sexually transmitted diseases detected in cervical cytology smears in Urban and Rural population of Lucknow.	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	2018	International
88.	Amreen Brown, Nishi Tandon, Syed Riaz Mehdi, Zeba Siddiqui	Varied Clinico-haematological Presentation of Patients of Megaloblastic Anaemia with Deficiency of Vitamin B12 and Folic Acid in a Tertiary Care Center of Northern India.	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	2018	International
89.	Jata Shankar Misra, AN Srivastava, Hem Prabha Gupta	Prevalence of sexually transmitted diseases detected in cervical cytology smears in urban and rural population of Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India.	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	2018	International
90.	Parul Gupta	Breast Carcinoma with choriocarcinomatous features	International Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Invention	2018	International
91.	Parul Gupta	A Correlative study of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, HER2-neu CD 10 expression in carcinoma breast.	British Journal of BioMedical Research	2018	International
92.	Jata Shankar Misra, AN Srivastava, Hem Prabha Gupta	Results of Cervical cancer screening in the rural population of Lucknow west, India, through a camp approach.	Acta Cytologica	2018	International
93.	A. N. Srivastava, Jata Shankar Misra, Shipra Kunwar, Naseem Fatima, Mohsin Ali Khan	Identifying different risk factors of cervical cancer in rural women population of Lucknow west, India: A 5 years study	Open Access Journal of Oncology and Medicine	2018	International
94.	Nishi Tandon, Jata Shankar Misra, AN Srivastava, Dipti Tripathi	Cytological detection of chlamydial infection associated with different gynaecological disease.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
95.	Nishi Tandon	immunohistochemical expression of human telomerase reverse transcriptase in oral cancer and pre cancer: A case control study.	Journal of Oral and maxillofacial pathology	2018	International
96.	Sumaiya Irfan	Intraarticular involvement by synovial sarcoma: First diagnosed on synovial fluid aspiration.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
97.	Sharique Ahmad, Amina Maqbool, Anshika Srivastava, Sudarshana Gogoi, Fariya Ali Siddiqui, Sneha Panwar	Urine Analysis Revisited: A Review	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	2018	International
98.	A.N. Srivastava	Low expression of microRNA.335-5p is associated with malignant behavior of gallbladder cancer: A clinicopathological study.	British Journal of BioMedical Science	2018	International
99.	Aditi Srivastava, Rumana Ahmad, AN Srivastava	DNA Topoisomerases: A review on their functional aspects in cell division	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
100.	Priya Singh, Sharique Ahmad, Sudarshana Gogoi, AN Srivastava	Comparative study of Hemoglobin estimation	Global Journal for Research Analysis	2018	International

  
 Era Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

101.	Vishnu Kumar	A Review on reactive oxygen and nitrogen species	EJMR	2018	International
102.	Dilshad Ali Rizvi, Afroz Abidi, Abhishek Agarwal, Ali Ahmed	To compare the efficacy of budesonide by nebulizer, metered dose inhaler and dry powder inhaler in chronic stable bronchial asthma	International Journal of Pharmacology and Clinical Sciences	2018	International
103.	Anupriya Thadani, Afroz Abidi, Karan Srivastava, Chandni Jain, Roohana Hasan, Darakhshan Rizvi	Co-Trimoxazole associated fixed drug eruptions: a case series.	World Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	2018	International
104.	Roohana Hasan, Afroz Abidi, K. Saxena, A Ahmed, D. Rizvi, A Thadani	Aceclofenac induced Stevens Johnson Syndrome: A rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
105.	Surabhi Arora, Afroz Abidi, Fariha Fatima, Roohana Hasan, Darakhshan Rizvi, A Thadani	Methotrexate induced stevens johnson syndrome: A rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
106.	S. Shabih Haider , Tahsin Munsif, Vineeta Tewari	Precancerous lesions of prostate a clinico-pathological study.	International Journal of Advanced research	2018	International
107.	Anurag Saraswat, Mushtaq Ali	Role of Negative suction drain in subcutaneous space during closure of wound of perforation peritonitis.	International Journal of Scientific Research	2018	International
108.	PK Sharma	Detection of accessory renal arteries in North Indian population: A CT study	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
109.	Abhishek Agarwal, Sakshi Batra, Rajendra Prasad, Anand Verma, Abdul Q. Jilani, Surya Kant	A study on the prevalence of depression and the severity of depression in patients of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in a semi-urban Indian population.	Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease	2018	International
110.	Abhishek Agarwal, Ahhab Hussain, Rajendra Prasad, Anand Verma, Amitabh Banka, Tasleem Raza	The advantage of PCR for MTB in comparison to ADA in diagnosing tubercular pleural effusion.	International Journal of Advances Medicine	2018	International
111.	Abhishek Agarwal, Saurav Pandey, S.K. Verma, Anand Verma, Tasleem Raza Surya Kant	Comparison of real time PCR with phenotypic methods in bronchoalveolar lavage in diagnosis of sputum smear negative pulmonary tuberculosis patients.	IJRMS (International Journal of Research in Medical Sciences)	2018	International
112.	S. Tahseen Raza, Seema Singh, Nitin R. Gupta, Arvind Kumar, Alok Singh, Pooja Singh	Comparison of mean platelet volume in patients of type I diabetes mellitus and type II diabetes mellitus - A hospital based study.	European Journal of Biomedical and pharmaceutical sciences	2018	International
113.	Samreen Farooqui, Abdus Salam, Eqbal Anwer, Pooja Ojha, Seema Singh	Effect of maternal preeclampsia on neonatal red cell parameters.	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	2018	International

# ANNEXURE - T

114.	Pooja Ojha, Varun Malhotra, Nitin Pandey, Zeashan Zaidi	Cognition in adult migraineurs: An electrophysiological study.	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	2018	International
115.	Pooja Ojha, Nitin Pandey, Seema Singh	Cortical generators of normal electroencephalographic waveforms: A literature review	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	2018	International
116.	Seema Singh, Vishnu Kumar, Kanchan Singh, Ritu Karoli, Farzana Mehdi	Status of TNF- $\alpha$ and insulin in obese and diabetic obese subjects of western Lucknow.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
117.	Avadh Kapoor, Seema Singh	To study autonomic variability in offspring of hypertensive parents in Lucknow using cold pressor test	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	2018	International
118.	Pawan Dixit, Pooja Ojha	Role of D-dimer assay in early detection of deep vein thrombosis in obese individuals	New Indian Journal of Surgery	2018	International
119.	Pawan Dixit, Pooja Ojha	Clinical presentation & diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis: A literature review	Indian Journal of Emergency Medicine	2018	International
120.	Charu Mishra, Seema Singh	To study the correlation between muscle fatigue and BMI using mosso's Ergograph in young adults	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
121.	Seema Singh	To study correlation between hemoglobin levels and the use of biomass fuel (wood) for cooking by females in rural areas of Lucknow District.	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
122.	Seema Singh	Is there any correlation between obstructive sleep apnoea and body mass index in hypertensive subject.	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
123.	Pooja Ojha, Varun Malhotra, Nitin Pandey	Association between Generalized Obesity and Migraine features in Indian females	Indian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology	2018	International
124.	Anuja Bhargava, Samiullah, M. Khan, Vineeta	A comparative study of Microbiology of Chronic Rhino sinusitis in smokers and non smokers	Clinical Rhinology of International Journals	2018	International
125.	Syed Mohd. Faiz, Rajeev Krishna Gupta, Saurabh Srivastava	Safety profile of Intranasal corticosteroids used as treatment in allergic rhinitis patients attending ENT OPD at a tertiary care centre: A comparative study.	Orissa Journal of Otolaryngology and HNS	2018	International
126.	Mohd. Shakeel	Are mobile phones a menace for their effect on hearing: A prospective study to evaluate the long term effect of mobile phones on hearing .	Otorhinolaryngology Clinics	2018	International
127.	Anuja Bhargava	Role of Reflux SYMPTOM index and Reflux finding score in Evaluation of treatment outcome in patients of LPR.	The International Journal of Phono-Surgery and Laryngology	2018	International
128.	Syed Mohd. Faiz, Ekta Agarwal, Anuja Bhargava, Praseon Varshney, Abdul R. Patigaroo, Darakshan Rizvi	Spectrum of premalignant oral lesions in rural North Indian population at a tertiary care hospital	International Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



# ANNEXURE - T

129.	Anuja Bhargava, S.M. Faiz, Mrinal R. Srivastava, Mohd. Shakeel, Nafas Jeet Singh	Role of Proton Pump Inhibitors in Laryngopharyngeal Reflux: Clinical Evaluation in a North Indian Population	Indian Journal of Otolaryngol Head Neck Surgery	2018	International
130.	Anuja Bhargava, S.M. Faiz, Mohd. Shakeel, Nafas Jeet Singh, Kumar Gaurav	Traumatic perforations of tympanic membrane- Our experience	International Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and Head and Neck Surgery	2018	International
131.	Sakshi Goyal, S.M. Faiz, Mohd. Shakeel, Anuja Bhargava, Saurabh Srivastava, Nafasjeet Singh	Sphenochanoal polyp right with left septal spur: Rare entity	Eras journal of Medical Research	2018	International
132.	Sanyam Gupta, Nitin Sharma, Shantanu Bharti, Ruchita Sharma, Ajay Kohli, Anju Agarwal, Abdul Qudir Jilani, Ritu Shukla	Depression and anxiety in patients with epilepsy.	International Journal of Advances in Medicine	2018	International
133.	Mohd. Faheem Khan	Monoterpene Indole alkaloids from Anthocephalus cadamba fruits exhibiting anticancer activity in Human Lung cancer cell lines H1299 .	ChemistrySelect	2018	International
134.	Mohd. Faheem Khan	In vitro and in vivo antidiabetic feefct of extracts of Melia azedarach, Zanthoxylum alatum, and Tanacetum nubigenum.	Integrative Medicine Research	2018	International
135.	Ghizal Fatima	Decording the role of Oxidative stress and Antioxidative parameters: Implications for disease manifestations in systemic lupus erythematosus	Free Radical Research	2018	International
136.	Eram Fauzia, Tarun Kumar Barbhuyan, Amit Kumar Shrivastava, Manish Kumar, Paarth Garg, Mohsin Ali khan, Syed Shadab Raza	Chick Embryo: A Preclinical Model for understanding Ischemia-Reperfusion Mechanism.	Frontiers in Pharmacology	2018	International
137.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Combinatorial effect of curcumin and tumor necrosis factor-a-related apoptosis - including ligand in induction of apoptosis via inhibiton of nuclear factor kappa activity and enhancement of caspase-3 activity in chronic myeloid cells: An in vitro study	Journal of Cancer Research Therapeutics	2018	International
138.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Phytochemical analysis of bitter melon juice; Antiproliferative and apoptosis inducing activity on human osteosarcoma cells.	International Journal of Theoretical & Applied Sciences	2018	International
139.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Cytostatic and Anti-tumor Potential of Ajwa Date Pulp against Human Hepatocellular Carcinoma HepG2 Cells.	Scientific Reports	2018	International

# ANNEXURE - T

140.	Mohsin Ali Khan, Hifzur Rahman	A comparative study between ancient unani method with the modern	Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative	2018	International
141.	Syed Shadab Raza, Mohsin Ali Khan	Mechanisms underlying dental-derived stem cell-mediated neurorestoration in neurodegenerative disorders	Stem Cell Research & Therapy	2018	International
142.	Mohsin Ali Khan, Hifzur Rahman, Syed Tasleem Raza, Mohammad Abbas, Sachendra Pratap Singh	The use of Ancient Unani Method and Modern Laboratory - based method of stool analysis in Chronic liver disease patients: A comparative study	The Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	2018	International
143.	Mohsin Ali Khan, Hifzur Rahman, Syed Tasleem Raza, Mohammad Abbas, Saliha Rizvi	A comparative study between ancient unani method with the modern Laboratory -based method of Urinalysis	The Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	2018	International
144.	Eram Fauzia, Shadab Raza	Survival Mechanism of Human Stem Cells	ACS Biomaterial Science and Engineering	2018	International
145.	A Eba, Syed Tasleem Raza, Mohammad Abbas, S Rizvi, M Rajput, F Mahdi	Association of SDF1b (G801A) and GNB3 (C825T) polymorphisms with the incidence and severity of coronary artery disease	British Journal of Biomedical Science	2018	International
146.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Induction of apoptosis by piperine in human cervical adenocarcinoma via ros mediated mitochondrial pathway and caspase-3 activation.	EXCLI Journal	2018	International
147.	Sachin Khanduri	A study to evaluate a correlation between various gray scale parameters and period of gestation.	International Journal of Reproduction, Contraception, Obstetrics & Gynaecology	2018	International
148.	Sachin Khanduri, Aakshit Goyal, Tarim Usmani, Shreshtha Jain, Arun Goyal, Mriganki Chaudhary, Hritik Sharma, Tushar Sabharwal, Santosh Yadav, Shobha Khanduri, Taruna Singh	Role of Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of gall-bladder carcinoma: A boon for low-resource settings.	Asian Journal of Oncology	2018	International
149.	Sachin Khanduri, Mriganki Chaudhary, Tushar Sabharwal, Aakshit Goyal, S Bhagat	Spontaneous resolution of a hepatogastric fistula.	Tropical Doctor	2018	International
150.	A Bhargava, C Singh, M.Shakeel, Z Siddiqui, S Khanduri, E Agarwal, R Gupta	Rhonolith - A rare cause of sunct syndrome: A case report.	Journal of Recent Advance Pain	2018	International
151.	N Chakarvarty, K Srivastava, S Khanduri	Assessment of accuracy of color doppler in predicting FGR.	International Journal of Contemporary	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

			Medicine Surgery and Radiology		
152.	Geetika Srivastava, Chavi Nanda	Validation of serum amino transferase levels to define severe dengue fever in children.	Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition	2018	International
153.	Shitanshu Srivastava	Effect of maternal Anemia on iron store status of Infants: A prospective case control study.	Journal of Family and Community Medicine	2018	International
154.	Pratibha Gupta	Utilization of public health care facilities in Lucknow district .	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	2018	International
155.	Pratibha Gupta	Factor affecting health care facility utilization in rural areas of Lucknow district.	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	2018	International
156.	Areeba Hasan, Afroz A. Khan	A study on prevalence of contraceptive use and its determinants among eligible couples in urban slums of Gorakhpur district	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	2018	International
157.	Sumaiya Ahmad, Pratibha Gupta, Ruby Khatoon, Zeashan Haider Zaidi, Raghunath Sahai	Prevalence of anaemia amongst adolescents attending OPD at rural health and training centre, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital.	International Journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	2018	International
158.	Ekta Dogra, Anupam Prakash, Aruna Nigam, Amit Kumar Salaria	Highly sensitive C-Reactive protein in hypertension, as a potential marker of cardiovascular events & case-control hospital-based study.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
159.	A Pandey, YA Khan, SS Kushwaha, Farid Mohammed, A Verma	Role of Serum Osteoprotegerin as a diagnostic indicator of primary Osteoporosis in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: An Indian perspective.	Malaysian Orthopaedic Journal	2018	International
160.	Vipin Kumar, Afroz Ahmed Khan, Amit Nandan Mishra, Shakeel Qidwai, Sudhir S Kushwaha, Singh Robin	Comparitive study of primary total hip replacement (THR) with or without close negative suction drain.	International Journals of Orthopaedics Sciences	2018	International
161.	Vikas Trivedi	Progression of idiopathic thoracic or thoracolumbar scoliosis and pelvic obliquity in adolescent patients with and without limb length discrepancy.	Scoliosis and spinal disorders	2018	International
162.	Vikas Trivedi	A peek into to the Future of Orthopedics: Computers and Artificial Intelligence.	orthopedic and rheumatology open access journal	2018	International
163.	Vikas Trivedi, Yashasvi Bansal, Robin Singh, Yasir Khan, AN Mishra, Shakeel Qidwai	Single stage cementless bilateral total hip replacement surgery: Case report and review of literature.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
164.	Danish Uz. Zama Khan, Karabi Das, Nishi Grover, Madhurjya	Indigenous use of the incredible tree - moringa oleifera, A review.	International Journal of Preventive and Clinical Dental Research	2018	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

	Chakraborty, Sugandha Sharma, Pratim Talukdar				
165.	Roshan Jafri, Danish Uz Zama Khan, Nishi Singh, Siddhartha Chandel	An exploration of misconceptions & beliefs related to oral health in India.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	2018	International
166.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Cure of human diabetic neuropathy by HPLC validation bark extract of <i>Onosma echioides</i> L. root	Natural Product Research	2018	National
167.	Vaibhav Shukla	A study of prevalence of peripheral arterial disease in type 2 diabetes mellitus patients in a teaching hospital	JAPI (Journal of Association of Physician of India)	2018	National
168.	Jalees Fatima	Cerebrospinal fluid lactate in tubercular meningitis: Diagnostic or prognostic marker?	JAPI (Journal of Association of Physician of India)	2018	National
169.	Jalees Fatima, Ritu Karoli, Vaibhav Shukla, Ruchita Sharma	Study of cognitive functions, oxidative stress and inflammation in patients of metabolic syndrome	JAPI	2018	National
170.	Jalees Fatima	Uttar Pradesh Association of Physicians of India Position Statement: Tobacco use and metabolic syndrome	JAPI (Journal of Association of Physician of India)	2018	National
171.	Vineeta Khare, Prashant Gupta, Mastan Singh	Detection and antifungal susceptibility of <i>Candida</i> species from symptomatic cases of vulvovaginitis at a tertiary care centre	Indian Journal of Microbiology Research	2018	National
172.	Vineeta Khare, Mastan Singh	Evaluation of 1,3-Beta-D-Glucan assay for diagnosis of invasive fungal infections in pediatric cancer patients.	Indian Journal of Medical Research	2018	National
173.	Parul Sinha, Nidhi Yadav, Uma Gupta	Use of Hysteroscopy in abnormal uterine bleeding: An edge over histopathological examination.	The Journal of Obstetrics and gynecology of India	2018	National
174.	Shivani Singh, H.P. Gupta, Kumkum Shrivastava, Vasudha Rathi, Uma Gupta	Evaluation of efficiency of sublingual misoprostal and vaginal misoprostal administration for induction of labour	Indian Journal of Obstetrics and gynecology Research	2018	National
175.	Pragati Garg, Astha Agrawal	Comparison of macular thickness in myopia, hypermetropia and emmetropia: An OCT based study		2018	National
176.	Luxmi Singh, Vijay Pratap Singh, Swati Yadav, Pragati Garg	Mental Health Status in Dry Eye disease: A case control study.	European Ophthalmic Review	2018	National
177.	Pragati Garg	Attenuation of Intraocular pressure rise by succinylcholine in rapid sequence induction by Dexmedetomidine - An observational study	Journal of evidence based medicine and healthcare	2018	National
178.	Alok Singh, A.N. Srivastava, Salman Akhtar, Mohammad Haris Siddiqui, Pooja Singh, Vijay Kumar	Correlation of CD 133 and Oct-4 expression with clinicopathological and demographic parameters in oral squamous cell carcinoma patients.	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	2018	National
179.	J.S. Misra	ASCUS (Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance) in the cervical smears of women from rural population of Lucknow /west.	The Journal of Obstetrics and gynecology of India	2018	National
180.	Nidhi Gupta, S. Riaz Mehdi, Noorin Zaidi, Sharique	Alloimmunization in patients and donors visiting blood bank of a tertiary care hospital in North India.	NJIRM	2018	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

	Ahmad				
181.	Jata Shankar Misra	Cervical cytopathological changes associated with onset of menopause	Journal of Mid-life Health	2018	National
182.	A.N. Srivastava, JS Misra	Significance of inflammation in cervical cytology smears in rural women of India: An observational study	Indian Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology Research	2018	National
183.	Fardan Qadeer, Afroz Abidi, Fariha Fatima, Dilshad Ali Rizvi	Effect of Pterocarpus marsupium in animal model of high carbohydrate diet induced metabolic syndrome	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2018	National
184.	Ateev A. Singh, Pankaj Kumar, Vibhor Mahendru, Mustaq Ali, Saurabh Rai, Amir Afroz, Anurag Saraswat	A study of post laparoscopic port related complications	Journal of Evolution of Medical & Dental Science	2018	National
185.	Shadab Asif, Satendra Pratap Singh Yadav, Saleem Tahir, Ateev Ashok Singh, Saurabh Rai, Saaurabh Singh, Anurag Singh, Saboor Mateen	Comparison of Biliary leakage in laparoscopic and open cholecystectomy.	Journal of Evolution of Medical & Dental Science	2018	National
186.	Nisar Ahmad Ansari, Osman Musa Hingora, R P Singh	Comparison of Various Incision Techniques in Abdominal Surgery.	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research	2018	National
187.	Rajendra Prasad, Nikhil Gupta, Amitabh Banka	Multidrug -resistant tuberculosis/rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: Principles of management	Indian Chest Society	2018	National
188.	Rajendra Prasad, R Naorem, Nikhil Gupta	Diagnosis and treatment of Multidrug -resistant tuberculosis.	Pulmonary Clinics of India	2018	National
189.	Rajendra Prasad, Nikhil Gupta, Amitabh Banka	Diagnosis and treatment of Multidrug -resistant and rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis	JIMI	2018	National
190.	Abdus Salam, Pooja Ojha	Nutrition status in sputum positive and sputum negative cases of pulmonary tuberculosis.	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2018	National
191.	Pooja Ojha, Varun Malhotra, Nitin Pandey, Seema Singh	Effect of abdominal obesity on migraine features in Indian population.	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2018	National
192.	Pooja Ojha, Nitin Pandey, Seema Singh	Physical fitness score and academic performance in medical students.	National Journal of Physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	2018	National
193.	Anuja Bhargava, Charu Singh, Mohammad Shakeel, Zeba Siddiqui, Sachin Khanduri, Ekta Agarwal, Rohit Gupta	Rhinolith - A rare cause of sunset syndrome : A case report	Journal of Recent Advances in Pain	2018	National

# ANNEXURE - T

194.	Raghvendra Singh	The Maxillofacial injuries. The Post Mortem study.	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	2018	National
195.	Raghvendra Singh	Acid attack on a women, A new face of gender based violence in India	Indian Journal of Burns	2018	National
196.	Nitin Sharma, Shantanu Bharti, Ruchita Sharma, Ajay Kohli, Anju Agarwal, Abdul Qadir Jilani, Ritu Shukla, Prashant Kumar, Shiraz Ul Hasan	Study of Vitamin D levels in the patients of Depression in Tertiary Care Centre	Delhi Psychiatry Journal	2018	National
197.	Anju Agarwal, Prashant Kumar, Shantanu Bharti, Abdul Qadir Jilani, Ajay Kohli	Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in male patients with alcohol dependence: A cross sectional study.	Delhi Psychiatry Journal	2018	National
198.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Antiproliferative and antibacterial activity of some para substituted benzylideneacetophenones and establishing their structure activity relationship.	Current Science	2018	National
199.	Sahabjada Siddiqui	Synthetic modulation including structure establishment, antiproliferative activity of some <i>p</i> -aryl substituted (Z)-2-cyanoethylideneacetohydrazides, and their structure activity relationship.	Current Science	2018	National
200.	Sachin Khanduri, Meenu Singh, Aakshit Goyal and Simran Singh	Emphysematous Osteomyelitis Report of two cases and review of literature.	Indian Journal of Radiology and Imaging	2018	National
201.	Dhan Prakash Gupta, Dharendra Kumar Saxena, HP Gupta, Zeeshan Zaidi	Foetal measurements from 15th to 38th week in 4595 Gravid females in and around Lucknow.	Journal of evolution of Medical and Dental Sciences	2018	National
202.	Sachin Khanduri, Vivek Kumar Yadav, Harsh Yadav, Ekta Tyagi, Sushma Pandey	Median Arcuate Ligament Syndrome: A rare cause of Epigastric pain.	Journal on Recent Advances in pain	2018	National
203.	Manjari Tiwari, Shrish Bhatnagar, Savitri Thakur, Nishi Tandon	Spectrum of esophagitis in children with cerebral palsy - A clinical, endoscopic and histopathological correlation.	Indian Journal of Child Health	2018	National
204.	Divyanshu Agrawal, Shitanshu Srivastava	Effect of iron supplementation on acute lower respiratory tract infection in infants - a randomized control trial.	The Indian Journal of Pediatrics	2018	National
205.	Zeeshan Haider Zaidi, Syed Mohd Haider Zaidi	Introducing A fuzzy scale based model for measuring medicinal drug properties with reference to the varying patient conditions	National Journal of Medical and Allied Sciences	2018	National
206.	Vipin Kumar, Afroz Ahmed Khan, Shakeel Qidwai, Amit Nandan Mishra, Suchi S Gupta, Areeba Hasan	A comparison of hematological outcomes with and without a pneumatic tourniquet in primary total knee arthroplasty.	National Journal of Clinical Orthopaedics	2018	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

207.	Siddhartha Chandel	Repeated peripheral alcohol injection is an effective treatment of Trigeminal Neuralgia in non drug compliance patients.	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	2018	National
208.	Siddhartha Chandel	The efficacy of intralesional dexamethone versus intravenous dexamethasone in surgery for impacted third molars: A randomized controlled trial.	National Journal of Maxillofacial Surgery	2018	National

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

## RESEARCH PUBLICATION YEAR-2019 Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital, Era University, Lucknow

S.NO	Authors Name	Title of Paper	Journal Name	National/ International
1	Sonia Jaiswal P.K.Sharma	An assessment of genotoxic damage in exfoliated cells using saliva as a tool.	Journal of Anatomical science of India	National
2	Eqbal Anwer	A Study of correlation between lipoprotein profile and BMI in type-2 diabetic patients	National journal of Medical and Allied Sciences	National
3	Eqbal Anwer	Assessment of cytokine, oxidative stress and blood glucose in obese and type -2 diabetic obese subjects	National journal of Medical and Allied Sciences	National
4	Nirupma Lal	A Correlative Study Of Estrogen Receptor, Progesterone Receptor, HER2-neu CD-10 Expression In Carcinoma Breast.	British journal of biomedical research (Vol. 3, issue - 1)	National
5	Neema Tiwari Parul gupta Nirupma Lal Osman Musa	Tuberculosis thyroid with FNAC changes mimicking thyroid tumor	Indian Journal of case report	National
6	Noorin Zaidi	GI lymphoma a case study	Global Journal of Research analysis	National
7	Fareya Haider	Mass spectrometry	Article in Medical buyer Magazine	National
8	Afroz Abidi Darakshan Rizvi	Efficacy of curcumin gel and tulsi gel in oral submucous fibrosis	National Journal of physiology, Pharmacy and Pharmacology	National
9	Fardan Qadeer	Nutritional Supplement Practices Of Gym Trainees in A north Indian City	International Journal of Current Medical and Pharmaceutical Research	National
10	Sachin Khanduri, Vivek Yadav, Ekta Tyagi	Median arcuate ligament syndrome: A rare cause of epigastric pain.	Journal of Recent Advances in pain	National
11	Mushtaq Ali	A study of Prognostic factors in carcinoma breast	Journal Evolution Med. Dent. Science	National
12	Shadab Asif	Comparative study of Diagnostic Efficacy of FNAC, HR-USG & Mammography in palpable breast lump	Journal Evolution Med. Dent. Science	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University



## ANNEXURE - T

13	C. S. Rawat	Role of tumor marker CA 19-9 (Carbohydrate Antigen, CEA (Carcinoembryogenic Antigen), & AFP Alpha Feto Protein) in carcinoma Gall Bladder	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research	National
14	Mayanka Singh	Inguinal Hernioplasty using external oblique aponeurosis versus lightenstein mesh hernioplasty- a comparative study	Journal Evolution Med. Dent. Science	National
15	Anjani Tripathi	Usefulness of Randhawa and pujahari scoring system foe assessment of difficulty during laparoscopic cholecystectomy procedure	Journal Evolution Med. Dent. Science	National
16	Amir Afroz, Dr. M. Ali, Dr. S.K. Bhatt, Maham Ahmad, Mohd. Amir, Rahul Agarwal	Study of efficacy of the conservative and surgical management of small ureteral stones	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical research	National
17	Bhavya Naithani	Comparison of Ketamine and Magnesium as Adjuvant to Bupivacaine in Epidural Anaesthesia for Abdominal Surgery	Journal of scientific research	National
18	Pragati Garg	A correlative study of duration of diabetes mellitus, microalbuminuria, hyperlipidemia with the severity of diabetic retinopathy	Journal of Clinical ophthalmology	National
19	Ragni Kumari	Conversion to contact lens from spectacles- a study about the practitioner's influence/initiative	indian j.sci.res.	National
20	Mohsin Ali Khan <sup>1</sup> , Hifzur Rahman <sup>2</sup> , Syed Tasleem Raza <sup>3*</sup> , Mohammad Abbas <sup>4</sup> , Saliha Rizvi <sup>3</sup> .	A Comparative Study between Ancient Unani methods with the Modern Laboratory-based Method of Urinalysis.	Canadian journal clinical nutrition.	National
21	Verma ML, Sachan R, Singh A, Kumari M, Singh U, Sankhwar PL.	Subserosal Fibroid Misdiagnosed As Ovarian Mass In Pregnancy: Even MRI Is Not 100% Diagnostic	JPGO ( Journal of Postgraduate Gynaecology & Obstetrics	National
22	Namrata Kumar Vinita Das Anjoo Agarwal Amita Pandey Smriti Agarwal Amrita singh	Pilot interventional study comparing fetomaternal outcomes of 150 mg versus 75 mg aspirin starting between 11 am and 14 weeks of pregnancy in patients with high risk of preeclampsia: A randomized control trial	The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India	National

## ANNEXURE - T

23	Vikas Tidevi, Shakeel Qidwai, Karan Singh, Amit Nandan, Sudhir Shyam Kushwaha, Afroz Khan and Vipin Kumar	Outcome analysis of arthroscopic single bundle anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction through an accessory antero medial portal technique	National Journal of Clinical Orthopedics	National
24	Shakeel Ahmad Qidwai, Javed Ahmad Khan	Autologous bone graft vs synthetic bone graft in treatment of non-union in long bones	National Journal of Clinical Orthopedics	National
25	Shakeel Ahmad Qidwai, Robin Singh	Comarative study of functional outcome of the intertrochanteric fracture of femur managed by Dydynamic hip screw and proximal femoral nail.	National Journal of Clinical Orthopedics	National
26	Amit Nandan Mishra, Shakeel Ahmad Kidwai, Siddharth Trivedi, Vikas Trivedi, Vipin Kumar and Ekta Tyagi	Comparative study of cemented versus uncemented hemiarthroplasty of displaced fracture of femur neck in elderly	National Journal of Clinical Orthopedics	National
27	Jalees Fatima	Association of genetic Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease with insulin resistance-are we different?	Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National
28	jalees Fatima	Association of conographically assessed visceral and subcutaneous abdominal fat with insulin resistance in prediabetes	Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National
29	Jalees Fatima	Obesity in medical students in a teaching institute of north India: mesenteric fat thickness as noninvasive determinant of metabolic syndrome	JIMI	National
30	Jalees Fatima	Pre-existing diabetes in pregnancy versus gestational diabetes: difference in management	Medicine Update (Book)	National
31	Vaibhav Shukla	Solitary Pulmonary nodule - an approach	Medicine update	National
32	Jalees Fatima	Anonychia Congenita - Rare inheritance of a rare disorder	Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

33	Gaurav Paliwal, Kshitij Saxena, V.R.Koti, Shams Zia Usmani, Chandni Jain, Ayesha Khalid	Study of clinical patterns and frequency of coetaneous Manifestations in daily	International Journal of research in Dermatology	National
34	Gaurav Paliwal, V.R.Koti	Association of diabetes and HIV with elderly skin changes	International Journal of Research in Dermatology	National
35	Shams Zia Usmani, Kshitij Saxena, V.R.Koti, Gaurav Paliwal, Shivani Yadav, Anukriti Singh	A clinical study of various at manifestations in neonates	IJORD	National
36	Sonia Jaiswal  Prof.P. K. Sharma	Pattern of smokeless tobacco use in various age groups and its association with the frequency of micronuclei in exfoliated buccal cell.	Academia Anatomica International	International
37	Prince Kapoor	CT scan based evaluation of splenic index in patients from Lucknow and adjoining areas	Journal of Anatomical Sciences	International
38	Vineeta Tiwari	Morphological Study of the Coronoid Process of Mandible in North Indian Population	Academia Anatomica	International
39	Vineeta Tiwari	Correlation between Crown Rump Length of Fetus and Gestational Age in First Trimester of Pregnancy in North Indian Population	IJMRP	International
40	Mumal Nagwani	A Morphometric and morphologic study of foramen ovale in Indian population.	Asian Journal of Medical Sciences	International
41	Tahsin Haider	Prearcercous lesion of prostate-a clinico pathological study.	IJAR	International
42	Geetanjali Srivastava	Book review-Atlas of Imaging Anatomy By: Dr.(Prof.) P.K.Sharma 1 <sup>st</sup> edition	EJMR	International
43	Anand Kumar,  Sonia Jaiswal,  R.K. Verma  Gyan Praksh Misra,  Navneet Kumar,	A topographical study of nutrient foramen in dry human long bones of the superior extremity	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

# ANNEXURE - T

	Syed Tasleem Raza			
44	Anatomy	Embalming of human cadavers from Egyptian era to the most modern techniques- A review on Preservation of human cadavers	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
45	Abdussalam	Prevalence of Anemia among pregnant women	IJCHMR	International
46	Avadh Kapoor	To study autonomic variability in offsprings of hypertensive parents in Lucknow using cold pressor test	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	International
47	Anil Kumar, Seema Singh, Ashok Kumar Sharma,	To study the Abnormal Muscle Contraction due to Lower Motor Neuron Lesion with help of Strength duration curve: A Pilot study.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
48	Hemlata Rathore, Brijesh Rathore, seema singh	Rheumatoid Arthritis: A Chronic inflammatory disease and its pathophysiology	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
49	Seema Singh	Cardiovascular Variability in Non-Diabetic Offspring of Diabetic Parents by Using Handgrip Dynamometer	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
50	Abdus Salam	Retrospective evaluation of incidence of iron deficiency anemia among pregnant women	Journal of Advanced Medical and dental sciences Research	International
51	Eqbal Anwar, Vishnu Kumar, Sharique Ahmad, Farzana Mahdi, Sudarshana Gogoi, Zarina Farheen	Association of anthropometric measurements with impairment of blood biochemistry analytes in obese subjects from different socio-economic status.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
52	Syed Tasleem Raza	Association of XRCCI 399GLN and XRCC3 T241 METH polymorphism with the risk of cervical cancer in North Indian population.	EJPMR	International
53	Syed Tasleem Raza	Personalized medicine- future of diagnosis and management of T2DM.	Daibetes and Metabolism: Cincial Research and Reviews.	International
54	Syed Tasleem Raza	Association of variants rs7903146 and rs290487 of TCF7L2 gene with diabetic nephropathy and co-morbidities (hypertension and	Meta Gene	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

		dyslipidemia) in type 2 diabetes mellitus		
55	Syed Tasleem Raza	Low Expression of MicroRNA335-5p Is Associated with Malignant Behavior of Gallbladder Cancer: A Clinicopathological Study.	Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.	International
56	Syed Tasleem Raza	Association of GSTP1 gene polymorphism with diabetic nephropathy and co-morbidities (hypertension and dyslipidemia) in Type 2 diabetes mellitus.	Br J Biomed Sci.	International
57	Saliha Rizvi	Low Expression of MicroRNA335-5p Is Associated with Malignant Behavior of Gallbladder Cancer: A Clinicopathological Study.	Asian Pac J Cancer Prev.	International
58	Syed Tasleem Raza	Association of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) and norepinephrine transporter (NET) genes polymorphism with type 2 diabetes mellitus.	Molecular biology report	International
59	M Abbas K Srivastava M Imran M Banerjee	Genetic polymorphism in DNA repair genes and their association with cervical cancer.	British Journal of Biomedical Science	International
60	Saliha Rizvi	Personalized medicine- future of diagnosis and management of T2DM.	Daibetes and Metabolism: Cincial Research and Reviews.	International
61	Mohsin Ali Khan, Syed Tasleem Raza, Mohammad Abbas, Saliha Rizvi	A comparative study between ancient unani method with the modern laboratory-bosed method of urinalysis	The Canadian journal of clinical nutrition	International
62	Mohsin Ali Khan, Syed Tasleem Raza, Mohammad Abbas, Sachendra Pratap Singh	The use of ancient unani method and the modern laboratory-based method of stool analysis in chronic liver disease patients: A comparative study	The Canadian journal of clinical nutrition	International
63	Mark Rector Charles, Syed Tasleem Raza, Pushpendra Pratap, Rolee Sharma, Jamal Mohd. Arif and Ale Eba	Association of XRCC1 399GLN and XRCC3 T241 METH polymorphism with the risk of cervical cancer in North Indian population.	EJPMR	International
64	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Specioside & Verminoside (Iridoid glycosides): Isolation, Characterization and comparable Quantum Chemical Studies using Density Functional	Heliyon	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Now

## ANNEXURE - T

		Theory (DFT)		
65	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Design, Synthesis and in-vitro antitumor activity of Lupeol Derivatives via modification at C-3 and C-30 positions	Chemistry Select	International
66	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Unmodified Household Coffee Maker Assisted Extraction and Purification of Anticancer Agents from Dillinia indica Fruits	Natural Product Research	International
67	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Cupressus sempervirens: A comprehensive review on traditional uses, phytochemistry and biological activities	Natural Product Research	International
68	Jafri A, *Siddiqui Sahabjada, Rais J, Ahmad MS, Kumar S, Jafar T, Afzal M, Arshad M.	Induction of apoptosis by piperine in human cervical adenocarcinoma via ROS mediated mitochondrial pathway and caspase-3 activation	EXCLI Journal	International
69	Jigyasu AK, *Siddiqui Sahabjada, Jafri A, Arshad M, Lohani M, Khan IA.	Biologically synthesized CdTe quantum dots induce G2/M cell cycle arrest and inhibit the growth of human prostate carcinoma cells	Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	International
70	Harshita, Barkat MA, Rizwanullah M, Beg S, Pottoo FH, *Siddiqui Sahabjada, Ahmad FJ.	Paclitaxel-loaded Nanolipidic Carriers with Improved Oral Bioavailability and Anticancer activity against Human Liver Carcinoma.	AAPS PharmSciTech Nanomedicine	International
71	Rahman MA, Akhtar J, * Siddiqui Sahabjada, Arshad M, Mujahid	Inhibition of Proliferation of Human Prostate Carcinoma Cell, PC3 by Bauhinia racemosa Lam. via Induction of Apoptosis	Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education and Research	International
72	A, Mahdi F, Fatima G	Essential and Non-Essential Elemental Composition of Five Different Major Parts of Butea monosperma (Palash) by Inductively Coupled Plasma-Optical Emission Spectrometer (ICP-OES).	International Journal of Chemical Sciences	International
73	Ram B Singh, Viliam Mojto, Jan Fedacko, Ghizal Fatima	New Technologies for Treatment of Coronary Artery Disease	Biomedical Journal of Scientific & Technical Research (BJSTR)	International
74	Ghizal Fatima*, Ammar Mehdi, Danish H. Kazmi,	New strides in circadian dysfunction in relation to cardiovascular diseases	World Heart J	International

## ANNEXURE - T

	N.S. Verma, Abbas Ali Mahdi			
75	Jan Fedacko, Viliam Mojto, RB Singh, Anuj Maheshwari, Narsingh Verma, Kumar Kartikey, <u>Ghizal Fatima</u>	Environmental triggers and nutritional modulators of type 1 diabetes mellitus	Book Chapter in a International Book Environmental Factors in Health and Diseases	International
76	Nasser F.A, <sup>a</sup> Algenabi AA, Hadi N.R, Hussein M.K, GhizalFatima	The association of the common fat mass and obesity associated gene polymorphisms with type 2 diabetes in obese Iraqi population	Diabetes & Metabolic Syndrome	International
77	<u>Ghizal Fatima</u> Ammar Mehdi Raza Najah Hadi, Nitu Nigam Abbas Ali Mahdi	Cadmium in Human Diseases: It's More than Just a Mere Metal	Ind J Clin Biochem	International
78	Abidi A, Danish H. Kazmi, <u>Ghizal Fatima*</u> , Najah Hadi, M.Tauseef Khan	solution, molecular characterization and antifungal susceptibility of candida species in immunocompromised patients	International Journal of Scientific Research	International
79	Alaa G, Sameer HA, Huda G, Hassan A, <u>Fatima Ghizal</u> , Najah Hadi	Ibudilast and Octreotide ameliorate acute pancreatitis by down regulation of the inflammatory and oxidative pathways	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	International
80	Ghazi A, Abood S.H, Alakouli H, <u>Fatima Ghizal</u> , Abdi Afroz, Najah Hadi	Ibudilast and Octreotide both ameliorate acute pancreatitis via down-regulation of the inflammatory cytokines and toll-like receptor 4 expression	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	International
81	Aljanabi A.A, Ajam I.K, <u>Fatima G</u> , Hadi N	Study of Some Histological Effects of Rosiglitazone on Male Rats with Induced Diabetes Mellitus	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	International
82	Sahar A, Majeedi, Najah R, Hadi, Khalid I, Amber, Ghizal Fatima, Ahmad N Regeeb, Naseer Ghaly Yousif, Ram Singh	Atorvastatin loading before percutaneous coronary intervention down regulates toll like receptor-4 expression and ameliorates myocardial injury markers	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Research	International
83	RB Singh, Germaine Cornelissen, Villiam Mojto, Ghizal Fatima, Saint Wichansawakun, Mukta Singh, Sergey	Effects of circadian restricted feeding on parameters of metabolic syndrome among healthy subjects	Chronobiology International Journal	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

	Chibisov, Al-bawareed			
84	Ram B singh, Mira Dewi, Ahmad Suleeman, Rie Horiuchi, Nalin Rawal and Ghizal Fatima	The might of millets and heart	EC cardiology-E Cronicon open access	International
85	Widad Abd Al-Jabbar, Hussein Abdulkadhim A, Najah R Hadi, Waddah mahboba, Ghizal Fatima	Nephroprotective effects of quercetin in renal ischemia reperfusion injury in Mice	Journal of Systemic reviews in pharmacy	International
86	Majeed M.L, Ghafil F.A, Ghizal Fatima, Najh R. Hadi, Hind F. Mahdi	Anti-atherosclerotic and anti inflammatory effects of curremin on hypercholesterolemic male rabbits.		International
87	Singh R.B, Fedacko J, Hristova K, Elkilany G, Ghizal Fatima, Daniel Pella, Germaine Cornelissen, Adrian Isaza. Dominik Pella	The 2019 Guidelines on pre-heart failure in the light of 2D and 3D speckle tracking echocardiography: A scientific statement of the International College of Cardiology	Clin Cardiol J Vol 3 No 1	International
88	Md. Meraj Ansari Anas Ahmad Rakesh Kumar Mishra Syed Shadab Raza Rehan Khan	Zinc gluconate loaded chitosan nanoparticles reduce severity of collagen induced arthritis in wistar rat	ACS Biomaterial Science and Engineering	International
89	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Antioxidant and anticancer activities of selected Indian medicinal plant	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
90	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Isolation of clerodin from clerodendrum infortunatum with theoretical studies (aims and dft) of clerodin (cld) and deacetylclerodin (dclld)	Journal of emerging technologies and innovative research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



# ANNEXURE - T

91	Sanchita Srivastava, Alina Zaidi  Sheeba Afreen, Ale Eba, Muneshwar  S. Tasleem Raza	Diagnostic importance of MIRNA in diabetic retinopathy	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
92	Biotechnology	Non-Enzymatic natural reactive oxygen scavengers (ROS): structures and mode of action	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
93	Biotechnology	A Comprehensive review on the role of cell growth and apoptotic genes towards the progression of CML	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
94	Biochemistry	Comparative Phytochemical Investigation, Antioxidant, Anticancer and DNA Cleavage Activity of Different Kadam Extracts on Cancer and Non Cancer Cell Lines	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
95	S. Mohd. Shiraz Rizvi, Roshan Alam, Saba Khan, Jyoti Verma, farzana mehdi	A study on glycated hemoglobin in relation to serum alkaline phosphates, C reactive protein and lipid profile in type II diabetes mellitus	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
96	Rachna Kalani, Anu Chandra, Manisha Singh, Aparna Misra	Thyroid stimulatory hormone (TSH) reference ranges in the normal pregnant women of Lucknow	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
97	Gazala Afrin, Brijesh Rathore, Vishnu Kumar, Kanchan Singh, Aparna Misra	Study of prevalence of hypothyroidism in type-2 diabetes mellitus patients of Lucknow and surrounding areas	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
98	Rumana Ahmad	Steroidal glycoalkaloids from solanum nigrum target cytoskeletal proteins: and in silico analysis	Peer J  Pubmed	International
99	Rumana Ahmad, Mohsin Ali Khan, Shivbrat Upadhyay, Ishrat Husain	Cytostatic and anti-tumor potential of ajwa date pulp against human hepatocellular carcinoma hepG2 cells	Scientific Reports	International
100	Anchal Trivedi, Naseem Fatima, Ishrat Husain, Aparna Misra	An Update on the Therapeutic Potential of Neem and its active constituents, A panacea for all diseases	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

101	Anamika Gupta, Rumana Ahmad, Shivbrat Upadhyay, A.N. Srivastava	Matrix Metalloproteases and Their Role in Breast Cancer: A Mini Review	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
102	Aditi Srivastava, Rumana Ahmad, A.N. Srivastava	Matrix Metalloproteases: a Review on Their Proangiogenic and Metastatic Potential	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
103	Aditi Srivastava, Rumana Ahmad, A.N. Srivastava	DNA Topoisomerases: A Review On Their Functional Aspects In Cell Division.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
104	Anchal Trivedi, Naseem Fatima, Aparna Misra	A Mini Review in Azadiracta-Indica (Neem)	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
105	Azad I, *Ahmad R, Khan T, Saquib M, Hassan F, Akhter Y, Khan AR, Nasibullah M	Phenanthridine Derivatives as Promising New Anticancer Agents: Synthesis, Biological Evaluation and Binding Studies (Collaborative)	Future Medicinal Chemistry	International
106	*Rumana Ahmad, Mohsin Ali Khan, A.N. Srivastava, Anamika Gupta, Aditi Srivastava, Tanvir Raza Jafri, Zainab Siddiqui, Sunaina Chaubey, Tahmeena Khan, Arvind K. Srivastava	Anticancer Potential of Dietary Natural Products: A Comprehensive Review. Anticancer agents	Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry	International
107	Khan T, R Ahmad, Azad I, Raza S, Joshi S, Khan AR	Mixed ligand metal complexes of 2- (butan-2-ylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide-synthesis, characterization, computer aided drug character evaluation and in vitro biological activity assessment.	Current Computer-Aided Drug Design	International
108	Syed Tasleem Raza	The Biological Effect of Nutrition on Human Health	The Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition (CJCN)	International
109	Anu Chandra	Prostate cancer and Diabetes link: Role of insulin and insulin like growth factors.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
110	Syed Tasleem Raza	Role of CAPN-10, TCF7L2, PPARG and KCNJ11 gene in type 2 Diabetes Mellitus (T2DM)	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

111	Syed Tasleem Raza	Role of HBA1C in the Diagnosis of patients with Diabetes Mellitus	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
112	Amit Kuamr Srivastava, Ankita Srivastava, Manish Srivastava, Anamika Gupta, Shraddha Praksh, Afreen Fatima, Aditi Srivastava	Epilepsy: The next generation drugs	Journal of drug delivery and therapeutics	International
113	Versha Shukla, Siddharth Kumar Das  Abbas Ali mahdi,  Sweta Agarwal,  Sukhanshi Khandpur	Nitric oxide, lipid peroxidation products, and antioxidants in primary fobromyalgia and correlation with disease severity	Journal of Medical Biochemistry	International
114	Jamal Akhtar Ansari, Abbas Ali Mahdi, Promila Sharma Malik , Tabrez Jafar	A study on Blood Lead Levels in Children near an Informal Lead Battery Recycler at Karmalichak Residential Area, Patna, Bihar	Journal of Health and Pollution	International
115	Esha Sarkar, Dr. Aparna Misra, Dr. Rumana Ahmad, Dr. Abbas Ali Mahdi.	Curcuma longa: the golden spice, powerful anticancer Agent in breast cancer treatment	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
116	gauri Niranjan, Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal, Osman Musa, Sharique Ahmad, Noorin Zaidi, Sumaiya Irfan	An unusual presentation of gouty tophi without hyperuricemia: A Case Report	Era's journal of Medical Research	International
117	Syed Riaz Mehdi  Sufia Ahmad  Noorin zaidi	Indices in differentiating iron deficiency anemia from thalassemia trait-A comparative study.	Advance in hematology	International
118	Sharique Ahmad.  Saeeda wasim, Sumaiya Irfan, Sudarshana Gogoi, Anshika Srivastava	Qualitative v/s. quantitative research-A summarized review	J. Evid. Based Med. Healthc	International

  
Era University, Lucknow


## ANNEXURE - T

	Zarina farhin			
119	Neema Tiwari, Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal Osman Musa	Tuberculosis thyroid with FNAC changes mimicking thyroid tumor	Indian Journal Case Reports	International
120	Sharique Ahmad	Urine analysis revisited : A review	Annals of International medical and dental research Vol. 5 and issue 1	International
121	Sharique Ahmad	Comparative study of hemoglobin estimation by different methods	Global journal for research analysis volume 8, issue 1	International
122	Sharique Ahmad	Biological details and therapeutic effect of Azadirachta Indica (neem tree)	Journal of evidence based medicine and health care	International
123	Sharique Ahmad	Role angiotension convesting enzyme (ACE) gne polymorphism in breast cancer among north Indian populations	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International
124	Nishi Tandon	immunohistochemical expression of human telomerase reverse transcriptase in oral cancer and pre-cancer - A case Control Study	Journal of oral and maxilofacial pathology	International
125	Noorin Zaidi	Miliary tuberculosis - an incidental finding on cholecystectomy	Global Journal For Research Analysis Volume 8, Issue 3	International
126	Noorin Zaidi	Chronic Myeloid leukemia: Review of pathogenesis	Global Journal for research Analysis Volume 8, issue 4	International
127	Naseem Fatima	Low expression of RNA335-5P is associated with malignant behaviour of gall bladder cancer: A clinicopathological study	Asian passific journal of cancer preventions	International
128	Naseem Fatima	Clinicopathological correlation of cancer stem cell oct - 4 and CD-133expression as prognostic factor in malignant lesions of gallbladder an immunohistochemical study	Indian Journal of pathology and microbiology	International

  
 Registrar  
 Ero University, Ludhiana

# ANNEXURE - T

130	J.S. Misra, A.N. Srivastava	Assessment of the different risk factors of carcinoma cervix in rural women population of India	International Journal of Scientific Research	International
131	J. S. Misra	Cervical cytology associated with leucorrhoea in rural women of India	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
132	A. N. Srivastava J. S. Misra	AgNOR pleomorphic counts as tumor marker in cervical carcinogenesis and feasibility of its introduction in cervical cancer screening program to discriminate high risk cases of squamous intraepithelial lesions of cervix	Acta Cytologica	International
133	Zainab Siddiqui, A.N. srivastava, S N shnkwar, Noorin zaidi, Naseem Fatima, shivangi singh, mohd. Yusuf	Oct-4 prognostic biomarker of urinary bladder cancer in North India	Therapeutic Advances in urology	International
134	A. N. Srivastava Zainab Siddiqui	Synergic effects of cancer stem cells markers, CD44 and embryonic stem cell transcription factor nanog on bladder cancer prognosis	British Journal of Biomedical Science	International
135	Vishnu Kumar, Sharique Ahmad	Blood sample collection and diurnal variation: A review	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
136	Tanya Tripathi	GST and MDRI gene Polymorphisms in Chronic Myeloid Leukemic patients	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
137	Shagufta Khan Sharique Ahmad	Role of Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE) Gene Polymorphism in Breast Cancer among North Indian Population	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International
138	Pathology	Microsatellite Instability: Correlation with Colorectal Cancer	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
139	Dilshad Ali Rizvi	Pharmaceutical co crystal: A novel approach to tailor the biopharmaceutical properties of a poorly water soluble drug	Recent Patents on Drug Delivery & formulation	International
140	Surabhi Arora, Afroz Abidi, F Fatima, Roohana	Methotrexate induced Stevens Johnson Syndrome: A rare case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 GGS University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

	Hasan, Darakashan Rizvi, Anupriya Thadani			
141	Anupriya Thadani, Afroz Abidi, Fardan Qadeer, Roohana Hasan, Darakhshan Rizvi	Evaluation of knowledge and awareness of adverse drug reaction reporting among patients visiting a tertiary care hospital in northern India	Asian Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology	International
142	Afroz Abidi	Isolation, Molecular Characterization & Antifungal Susceptibility of Candida species in immunocompromised Patients	International Journal of scientific Research	International
143	Sachin Khanduri	Abdominal Hydatidosis: Unusual and Usual Locations in a North Indian Population	Cureus	International
144	Sachin Khanduri	Role of MDCT in Detection and Characterisation of Focal Liver Lesions	Journal of Clinical & Diagnostic Research	International
145	Sachin Khanduri	Chronic Lymphocytic Inflammation with Pontine Perivascular Enhancement Responsive to Steroids (CLIPPERS): A Rare Treatable Neuroradiological Spectrum	Cureus	International
146	Sachin Khanduri	Rare Variant of Carcinoma Prostate Masquerading as Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia	Cureus	International
147	Sachin Khanduri	Characterization of Breast Lesions Using a Novel Combined Approach of Ultrasonography and Elastography Prior to Invasive Procedures: Are New Age Modalities Set to Replace the Diagnostic Giant?	Cureus	International
148	Sachin Khanduri	Mid-Second Trimester Measurement of Nasal Bone Length in North Indian Population	Journal of clinical imaging science	International
149	Sachin Khanduri	Crossed Fused Renal Ectopia with Single Ureter and Single Renal Vein: A Rare Case	Cureus	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

150	Sachin Khanduri	Dual Energy Computed Tomography Based Evaluation Of Lung Perfusion In Patients Of Diffuse Interstitial Lung Disease.	International Journal of Scientific Research	International
151	Sachin Khanduri	Role of dual energy CT scan in evaluation of chemical composition of renal stones.	Urology	International
152	Sachin Khanduri	Ovarian Follicle – Twirling Microilaria's New Abode – A Case Report.	Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology of India	International
153	Taruna Singh, Ritu Karoli, sachin Khanduri, Nikhil Gupta	Ultrasonographic assessment of subclinical atherosclerosis in smokers aged <40 years.	Journal of Clinical and Preventive cardiology	International
54	Tushar Sabharwal, Sachin Khanduri, Shahla Khan, Mushahid Husain, Anchal Singh, Ahmad Umar Khan, Syed Zain Abbas, Harshika Singh	A comparative assessment between high-resolution ultrasonography and field magnetic resonance imaging in supraspinatus tear cases and its arthroscopic correlation	Cureus	International
155	Anuja Bhargava	Traumatic perforations tympanic membrane-our experience.	Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and head & neck surgery	International
156	Anuja Bhargava	Clinicopathological study of asymptomatic thyroid swelling and its correlation with thyroid function tests.	Journal of Otorhinolaryngology and head & neck surgery	International
157	Anurag Singh, Mustaq Ali, SK Bhatt, Osman Musa, Rahul Agrawal	A study to evaluate the efficacy of the prognosis of mannheim peritonitis index score in patients with perforation peritonitis.	JMSCR	International
158	Nisar Ahmad Ansari, Anjani Tripathi, Osman Musa Hingora, Mamta Dwivedi	Prediction of difficult laparoscopic cholecystectomy	JCDR-Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research	International
159	Bhavya Naithani	Dexmedetomidine as bolus or low-dose infusion for the prevention of emergence agitation with sevoflurane anesthesia in pediatric patients.	Anesthesia Essays and Researches	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

160	(Maj.)Sanjay Choubey	Comparative study of oral midazolam syrup and intranasal midazolam spray for sedative premedication in pediatric surgeries	Anesthesia Essays and Researches	International
161	Bhawya Naithani	Dexmedetomidine as bolus or low dose infusion for the prevention of emergence agitation with sevoflurane anesthesia in pediatric patients	Journal of scientific Research	International
162	Pragati Garg	To evaluate correlation b/w intracranial pressure & IOP in neurological patients-prospective cohort study	International Journal of Ophthalmology & clinical Research	International
163	Bharti Nigam	Evaluation of intraocular pressure post Ndyag capsulotomy	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
164	Pragati Garg, Swati Yadav	Ocular side effects of systemic drugs	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
165	Pragati Garg	Prevalence of Glaucoma in a Tertiary care hospital - An observational study.	Journal of Clinical and Experimental Ophthalmology	International
166	Pragati Garg	Meibomian Gland disorders correlative study.	Oman Journal of Ophthalmology	International
167	Sandeep Saxena, Gauhar Nadri, Apjit Kaur, Abbas Mahdi, Kaleem Ahmad, Pragati garg	Low serum vitamin D levels correlate with disorganization of retinal inner layers, ellipsoid zone disruption and retinal pigment epithelium alterations in diabetic retinopathy	Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science	International
168	Ragni Kumari	To Assess Knowledge & Attitude Towards Senile Cataract And Factor Influenced To Avoidance Of Treatment Of Cataract In Rural Lucknow	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR)	International
169	Ragni Kumari	Prevalence of Pre-mature Presbyopia In Diabetic And Non Diabetic person: A Cross Sectional Community Based Study In Rural Lucknow	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovative Research (JETIR)	International
170	Ragni Kumari	Non-Tolerance of Spectacle in an Optical Outlet in Gurgaon (Delhi NCR) - A Longitudinal Community Based Study	International Journal of Science and Research (IJSR)	International
171	Ragni Kumari	Eye Health Seeking Behavior And Barriers Of Eye Health Services In Elder Population: A Community Based Study In Rural Lucknow	International Journal of Research and Analytical Reviews (IJRAR)	International



## ANNEXURE - T

172	Ragni Kumari	Awareness and attitude toward refractive error correction modalities in paramedical students.	International Journal of Advance Research	International
173	Apala Priyadarshini, Shyam P Jaiswar, Apoorva Singh, & Swati Singh	Comparative outcome of induced labor by intra cervical Foley catheter with misoprostol versus misoprostol alone	Journal of Comparative Effectiveness Research	International
174	Deepali Mehra, Parul Sinha, (Prof.) Uma Gupta, Shivam Mehra	Socio-demographic Profile of female with pregnancy wastage	Journal of Dental and Medical Sciences (IOSR-JDMS)	International
175	Mona Asnani, Shipra Kunwar, Ajay Kohli, Ayesha Ansari, Kumkum Srivastava, Tamkeen Rabbani	Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder: Prevalence, Predictors, and challenges in Diagnosis	Journal of South Asian Federation of Obstetrics & Gynaecology (JSAFOG)	International
176	Devanshi Dubey, Shipra Kunwar, Uma Gupta	Mid-trimester glycosylated hemoglobin levels (HbA1c) and its correlation with oral glucose tolerance test (World Health Organization 1999)	The Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology Research	International
177	Srivastava Pritika, Gupta Hem Prabha, Singh Shivani, Khanduri Sachin, Rathore Brijesh	Evaluation of Vitamin D3 levels in Patients with Fibroid Uterus	Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Editorial Office	International
178	Kiran Pandey, Amrita Singh	Amniotic Fluid Embolism	Labour Room Emergencies (Book)	International
179	Asna Khan, Mansi Gupta, Shipra Kunwar, Amrita Singh, and Swapnil Agrahari	Hemorrhagic Corpus Luteal Cyst - A Great Imitator	International Journal of Current Medical and Pharmaceutical Research	International
180	Swapnil Agrahari, Amrita Singh, Kumkum Srivastava, Shipra Kunwar, Shivani Singh, Parul Sinha	Ovarian cancers: a rainbow to explore.	International Journal of Current Medical and Pharmaceutical Research	International
181	Bushra Fatima, Ayesha Ahmad, Tamkin Khan	Diagnostic Dilemma in Ovarian Ectopic Co-existing with acute Pelvic Inflammatory Disease	Pan Asian, Journal Of Obstetrics & Gynecology	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

182	Armin Ahmad, Suhail Sarwar Siddiqui, Afzal Azim, Nabeel Muzaffar, Sulekha Saxena, Avinash Agarwal, Amita Pandey, Ayesha Ahmad, Prabhakar Mishra, Monika Agarwal	Finding solutions to ending preventable maternal mortality; early transfer of critically ill obstetric patients to intensive care unit is associated with improved maternal mortality	International Journal of Clinical Obstetrics & Gynaecology	International
183	Trehan N, Padiyath HR, Kaur A, Dhingra M, Shriya R, Ahmad A	Safety of Direct Trocar Entry in Laparoscopy in a Structured Fellowship Programme	International Journal of Human and Health Sciences	International
184	Bushra Fatima, Ayesha Ahmad, Tamkin Khan	Crigler Najjar Syndrome [Type II] with pregnancy: case report	International Journal of Human and Health Sciences	International
185	Bushra Fatima, Ayesha Ahmad, Tamkin Khan, Nasreen Noor	Postgraduate training in obstetrics & gynecology: giving structure to the existing curriculum	Journal of Bangladesh	International
186	Ayesha Ahmad, Shipra Kunwar	Digital Technology and Women's Health Care		International
187	Amanjot Kaur, Ayesha Ahmad	Venous Air Embolism during Hysteroscopy: A Potentially Catastrophic Complication	Pan Asian, Journal Of Obstetrics & Gynecology	International
188	Afroz Ahmad Khan, Priyank Sahoo	Evaluation of Association of Serum Vitamin D Levels with Radiological Grading of Osteoporosis in Proximal Femoral Fractures in Elderly Patients	International Journal of Innovative Science and Research Technology	International
189	Kumar Vipin, Khan Afroz Ahmad, Mishra Amit Nandan, Qidwai Shakeel, Kushwaha Sudhir S, Singh Robin	Comparative study of primary total hip replacement (THR) with or without close negative suction drain	International Journal of Clinical Orthopedics Sciences	International
190	Orthopedics	Osteofibroma dysplasia mimicking exostosis	Journal of Orthopedics and Allied Sciences	International
191	Orthopedics	An Unusual Case of Atlanto Axial Instability in a Patient of Skeletal Dysplasia with Bilateral HIP Arthritis Treated with Bilateral total HIP Replacement, Suggesting need for Careful spine evaluation	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

192	Orthopedics	Morphological and mechanical properties of bone tissues	International Journal of Orthopedics Science	International
193	Orthopedics	Clinico-radiological outcome conservative management of thoracolumbar spin tuberculosis in adults	International Journal of Orthopedics Science	International
194	Orthopedics	Multiple Nora lesion	Journal of Bone and joined disease	International
195	Amerdip Anna Nandeshwar, Areeba Hasan	A study on Socio-Demographic Profile, Prevalence of Hypertension and its association with other factor in school going Adolescents of Gorakhpur City	Journal of Medical Science and Clinical Research	International
196	Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava, Farzana Mahdi, Abbas Ali Mahdi, Sharique Ahmad, Anu Chandra	Biologuical Effects of C-Peptide and Proinsulin: We Jibe Together	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
197	Mrinal R. Srivastava	Non-Tolerance of Spectacle in an optical outlet in Gurgaon (Delhi NCR) - A Longitudinal Community based study.	International Journal of Science & Research	International
198	Mrinal R. Srivastava	To assess the knowledge & attitude towards senile cataract and factor influenced to avoidance of treatment of cataract in rural Lucknow.	International Journal of Research and Analytical review	International
199	Dr. Ruby Khan	A study on effect of educational level of parents on breast feeding practices in urban and rural areas of Lucknow	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International
200	Sudhanshu mishra Pratibha Gupta Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava Beena Sachan Zeeshan Haider zaidi	A study on prevalence of overweight and obesity in school going adolescents and its association with socio-demographic factors in Lucknow district.	International journal of Community Medicine and Public Health	International
201	Mousami Singh, Raghvendra Singh, Diwan, sSangeeta Kumari, Heena Singh, Shiuli, Anoop	Strangulation Femicide in north Indian- an Autopsy and Circumstantial based study.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

	Kumar Verma			
202	Heena Singh, Rakesh Kumar Diwan, Anita Rani, Archana Rani, Garima Sehgal, Raghvendra	Tunnel for Ligamentum Teres Hepatis- a case report.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
203	Rajendra Prasad	Bronchiectasis in India: results from the European Multicentre Bronchiectasis Audit and Research Collaboration (EMBARC) and Respiratory Research Network of India Registry	The Lancet Global Health	International
204	Rajendra Prasad, Nikhil Gupta, Amitabh Banka	Diagnosis and treatment of Multidrug - resistant and rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis	JIMI	International
205	Shikha Srivastava, Zeba Siddiqui, Taruna Singh, Lakshmi Bala	Beetroot Supplementation on Non- Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease Patients	Current Research in Nutrition and food science.	International
206	Shikha Srivastava Lkshmi Bala	Evaluation of beetroot during its developmental stages: A chemical composition study	International Journal of current Advanced Research	International
207	Food & Nutrition	Nutritional and therapeutic importance of Nelumbo nucifera (sacred lotus)	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
208	Shantanu Bharti	Clinical correlation of vitamin D in depression.	International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice	International
209	Psychiatry	Psychosis or wernicke's aphasia, and response of speech therapy in wernicke's aphasia; a case report	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
210	Psychiatry	Knowledge and attitude regarding electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) among consultants and post graduate residents	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
211	Jalees Fatima, V Jain, S Priya, Ritu Karoli, Vaibhaw Shukla, Zeba Siddiqui, KI	Fibromyalgia linked to uncontrolled diabetes mellitus and hypomagnesemia.	Journal of Internal Medicine of India	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

	Khursheed, A Kumar			
212	Reeta verma Katiyar, Sharique Ahmad	Psychosocial and professional challenges for individual having cleftlip and plate: A case report.	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
213	Madhu Pandey, Richa Misra	A comparative study on significance of ICE breaking activities among employees	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Educational Research	International

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

## RESEARCH PUBLICATION YEAR-2020

Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital,  
Era University, Lucknow

S.NO	Authors Name	Title of Paper	Journal Name	National/ International
1	P. K. Sharma	Tapetum a anisunder stood topic	Journal of Anatomical Sciences	National
2	Vineeta Tewari	Association of serum uric acid level and BMI in NAFLD & Healthy Volunteess	European Journal of Medical & Health Sciences	International
3	Vineeta Tewari	Unruptured Tulal pregnancy a case report	International Journal of Current Advanced research	International
4	Tahsin Munsif	To Study the relationship between 2-D ultrasonographic placental volume and fetal weight in third trimester of uncomplicated pregnancy in Indian females.	International Journal of Current Advanced Research	International
5	Geetanjai Srivastava	A study of Umbilical cord attachment in placentas from anamic mothers	International Journal of contemporary medical research.	International
6	Geetanjali Srivastava	To study the correlation between foramen magnum index and cranial index in Indian Population	Innovative Journal of medical and health science.	National
7	Sonia Jaiswal	Fostering Health Professional students wellbeing during COVID-19 Lockdwon.	Med ed Publish	International
8	Sonia Jaiswal	Tapetum a anisunder stood topic	Journal of Anatomical Sciences	International

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

9	Prince Kapoor P.K.Sharma	Potential Health Hazards of formaldehyde usage on students and Instructors in gross Anatomy Dissection hall.	Eras Journal of Medical Research	National
10	Monika Singh	A cadaveric study of the Brachial artery and its clinical correlation.	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
11	Seema Singh	Hypertension and Diabetes Burden in Indian Population	European Journal of Pharmaceutical and Medical Research	International
12	Seema Singh, Syed Tahseen Raza, Avadh Kapoor,	Association of Hypertension and its risk factor in Type II Diabetes mellitus patients	Asian Journal of Medical Sciences	International
13	Seema Singh	“Role Of Mirnas In Coronary Artery Disease: A Mini Review”	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
14	Seema Singh , Nitin Pandey	3D animation based multimedia improves learning in medical students	Indian Journal of Clinical Anatomy and Physiology	National
15	Seema Singh Syed Tahseen	Role of circulating MIRNA 9 as a diagnostic marker in population with diabetes complication	Indian Journal of Pharmocological Research	National
16	Abdussalam, Seema Singh	Assessment of pulmonary function in Obese Males: A case-control study	Journal of Advanced Medical and Dental Sciences Research	International
17	Seema Singh, Syed Tahseen Raza	Coronavirus Outbreak – A pandemic	South Asian Journal of Life Sciences	International
18	S.T. Raza Seema Singh	Study Of Mean Platelet Volume In Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Patients In And Around Lucknow (Up) District And Its Correlation With Predictive Parameters	International Journal of Medical Review and case reports	International
19	Tanya Tripathi, Syed Riaz Mehdi	GST and MDRI Gene polymorphism I chronic myeloid leukemia patient	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International

Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

20	Sharique Ahmad	Stem cell therapeutics in real malignancy geriatric pathology	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
21	Tanya Triapthi, Sharique Ahmad, A.N. Srivastava	Microsatellite instability: coreslation with colorectal cancer	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
22	Sumaiya Irfan, Mohd. Iqbal	An analysis of retinal ne rve fibre layer thickness (RNFLT) before and after pituitary adenoma surgery and its correlation with Visual acuity"	Neurology India	International
23	Parul Gupta	Expression of CD 44 and CD 133 stem cell markers in squamous cell carcinomaof esophagus	IJPM( INDIAN JOURNAL OF PATHOLOGY AND MICROBIOLOGY)	National
24	Shagufta Tahir Mufti	The Protective effect of Sophora japonica on prostatic hypertrophy and inflmation in rat	ISI Journal doi 10.1007/s107 87-20-00-723-5	International
25	Sharique Ahmad	Geriatric mental health challenges in India: A review	JEMDS	International
26	Sharique Ahmad	Stem Cells Applications in oral lesions: Rapid review	IJAR	International
27	Sharique Ahmad	Male Infertility and semen parameters : A Demystified review	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
28	Sharique Ahmad	Role of human papilloma Virus ( HPV) in Health related Diseases :A review	AMDHS	International
29	Sharique Ahmad	TRALI and Its associated risk to COVID-19 Patients administered with convalescent plasma therapy : A review	GJRA	International
30	Sharique Ahmad	Study of breast lump cytological evaluation in pre-menopausal females	Saudi journal of biomedical research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE -T

31	Sharique Ahmad, Saeeda Wasim, Tamish Baqar, Shriya Arora,	Challenges and implications associated with septic abortion in India : A review.	Scholars International journal of obstetrics and Gynecology	International
32	Sharique Ahmad	Functional genome annotation in bacterial infection	AJMS	International
33	Sharique Ahmad	Nutritional and therapeutic importance of nelumbo nucifera (Sacred lotus)	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
34	Sharique Ahmad	Case report : Cerebellar agencies	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
35	Sharique Ahmad	Patients Rights and responsibilities : A review	EJPBS	International
36	Sharique Ahmad	Pathophysiological effect of Novel Corona virus (SARS-CoV- 2) associated cytokine storm on vital organs: A review	EJPBS	International
37	Sharique Ahmad	Molecular basis of testicular carcinoma : A review	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
38	Sharique Ahmad, Saeeda Wasim, Silky Rai, Sudarshna Gogoi, Zarina Farheen	Genomic Annotation of Human Coronavirus Strains : A Review	Saudi Journal of Biomedical Research	International
39	Anu Chandra, Sarita Choudhary Mrinal Ranjan	Computer vision syndrome: New age Eye Malady- A Short Review	Acta Scientific Medical Sciences	International
40	Sharique Ahmad	Ototoxicity in MDR-TB patients an category -4 Regime - A case report	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
41	Devajeet nath, Neema Tiwari, Jyotsna Madan, Savitri Singh, Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal, Sangita tripathy	USG-Guided FNAC of Pediatric Lesions: An Experience and Retrospective Analysis of Two Teaching Hospitals	Recent Advances in Pathology & Laboratory Medicine Volume 5, Issue 4 - 2019, Pg. No. 23-27	National
42	kshama tiwari, Parul Gupta, sumaiya irfan, dr. Nirupma Lal	Nasopharyngeal admantinomatous cranipharyngioma in 14 years its boy - A case reprot study.	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International

## ANNEXURE - T

43	Sumaiya Irfan, kshama tiwari, noorin Zaidi, Nirupma Lal,	Paraganglioma of lumber spine - arare case report	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
44	Gauri Niranjan, Parul Gupta, Nirupma Lal, Osman Musa, Sharique Ahmad, Noorin Zaidi, Sumaiya Irfan	an unusal prsentation of gouty tophi without hyperuricemia : A case report	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
45	sangita Pal, Parul Gupta, Dr. Nirupma Lal, Kshama tiwari, sumaiya Irfan	Heterotopic pancrease in Gall bladder associated with chronic cholecystitis - A rare combination	International journal of scientific and research publication (IJSRP)	International
46	VineetaKhare	To study the Microbiology of chronic Otitis Media in Children Of North Indian Population at a Tertiary Care centre: Our Experience	An International Journal of Otorhinolaryngology Clinics	National
47	ShadmaYaqoob	Scrub Typhus: A Neglected Tropical Disease and A Potential Threat in North India	Pure & Applied Microbiology	National
48	ShadmaYaqoob	An Overview of Novel Coronavirus SARS-CoV-2 Spanning around the past, present and future Perspectives	Pure & Applied Microbiology	National
49	ShadmaYaqoob	Routine Nosocomial Infection Screening Among Onco-Hematological Patients-Does It Change Management?	Asia Journal of Medical Science	National
50	Priyanka Shukla	Scrub Typhus: A Neglected Tropical Disease and A Potential Threat in North India	Pure & Applied Microbiology	National
51	FareyaHaider	Role of colonizers and value of routine surveillance culture of endotracheal aspirate of patients in the diagnosis of ventilator associated pneumonia	Asian Journal of Medical Sciences	International
52	FareyaHaider	Diagnostic performane of rapid diagnostic test (RDT) and enzyme-linked immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) in comparison with microscopy, for Malaria	International Journal of Mosquito Research	International
53	Sarah Hassan	A Comparative study between WIDAL and DOT ELISA in the diagnosis of Typhoid fever	Asian Journal of Microbial science	International
54	Sana Siddique	Role of colonizers and value of routine surveillance culture of endotracheal aspirate of patients in the diagnosis of ventilator associated pneumonia	Asian Journal of Medical Sciences	International
55	Abidi A, Rizvi D.A, Saxena K, choudhary S, Ahmad A.	Evaluation of Efficacy and Safety of Methotrexate and Pioglitazone in Psoriasis Patients: A Randomized, Open labled, Active-Controlled Clinical Trial.	Indian Journal of Pharmacology January 2020	National

## ANNEXURE - T

56	Nimisha Srivastava, zeeshan Fatima, Chanchal Deep Kaur, Dilshad Ali Rizvi	Berberine Chloride Dihydrate Enthused Nanovesicles for the Management of Dermatitis Nanovesicles for Dermatitis	Nanoscience& Nanotechnology Asia 2020	National
57	Shrestha S, Shrestha R, Abidi A, Upadhyay A, Khanal T, Adhikari B, Ghimire BR.	Adhikari B, Ghimire BR. Workshop on Adverse Drug Reaction Reporting, Pharmacovigilance and Its Implementation in Cancer Hospital in Nepal : An Event Report.	Advances in Medical Education and Practice January 2020	International
58	Fardan Qadeer, Afroz Abidi, Fariha Fatima, Abeer Zubair Khan	Off-label Drug Prescribing: Deciphering the Ambiguity	International journal of Contemporary Medical research	International
59	Fariha Shikoh, Fardan Qadeer, Afroz Abidi, Dilshad Ali Rizvi	Evaluating the role of Punica Granatum and Rosuvastatin in an experimental model of Alzheimer's disease	BPJ sent for publication (under review)	National
60	Abeer Zubair Khan, Stuti Srivastava, Fardan Qadeer, Mahboobul Haque	Morpho-histological study of placenta from pregnancies complicated by anemia	National Journal of Clinical Anatomy	National
61	Nida Rizvi, J. Ahmad, F. Ahmad, S. S. Siddiquie	Efficacy and Safety of Vildagliptin and Teneligliptin in patients of type 2 diabetes mellitus inadequately controlled on stable doses of Metformin	International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research (April 2020)	International
62	Raghvendra Singh	Experimental validation of Vitamin C's defensive function against the biochemical changes triggered by a pyrethroid based mosquito coil (PBMC) on testis of albinorats.	International Journal of Mosquito Research	International
63	Raghvendra Singh	Demographic profile and outcome of near hanging cases presenting in tertiary care hospital in northern part of India: An observational study	JIAFM	National
64	Raghvendra Singh	The pattern of unnatural female death in Lucknow district- a postmortem study	JIAFM	National
65	Raghvendra Singh	Epidemiological profile of Fatal burn cases in tertiary care center of Lucknow : An observational study	JIAFM	National
66	Singh A, Prasad R, Gupta A, Das K, Gupta N	Severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus-2 and pulmonary tuberculosis: convergence can be fatal..	Monaldi Archives for Chest Disease	International
67	Shankar P.S, Korukonda k, Bendre S, Behera D, Mirchandani, Awad N.T., Prasad R, Bhargava S,	. Diagnoses and management of adult cough: An Indian Environmental Medical Association (EMA) position paper	T.B. & Chest	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

	Sharma O P, Jindal S.K			
68	Prasad R, Saxena H, Gupta N, Tanzeem M, Naorem R	Treatment of Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis.: Current Status	Annals of the National Academy of Medical Sciences (India)	National
69	Prasad R, Singh A, Gupta N.	Tuberculosis and COVID-19 in India: Challenges and opportunities.	Lung India	National
70	Chauhan K, Srivastava S, Prasad R,	Sensitization to indoor allergens in children with bronchial asthma	Indian J Allergy Asthma Immunol	National
71	Singh A, Prasad R, Gupta N.	Theophylline and leukotriene modifiers: Is there any compelling role in COPD?	Indian J Respir Care.	National
72	Prasad R, Singh A, Gupta N.	Tuberculosis and COVID-19 in India: Challenges and opportunities.	Lung India	National
73	Prasad R, Singh A, Gupta N.	Are We Moving towards development of universal drug regimen for treatment of tuberculosis? (Editorial)	Indian journal of chest diseases & allied sciences	National
74	Prasad R, Kacker R, Gupta N.	Treatment of Allergic Bronchopulmonary Aspergillosis.	JOURNAL OF INTERNAL MEDICINE OF INDIA	National
75	Nisar A. Ansari, Almol, Prof. Osman Musa	A Comparative Study of Topical Diltiazem (2%) with Topical Glycerol Trinitrate (0.2%) as a Conservative Treatment of Anal Fissure.  Guide Prof. Osman Musa  A Comparative	JCDR	International
76	C. S. Rawat	Role of Tumor Markers CA19-9 (Carbohydrate Antigen), CEA (Carcinoembryogenic Antigen), & AGP (Alpha Feto Protein) in Carcinoma Gall Bladder	JEMDS 2020-21	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

77	Naveen, C. S. Rawat, Osman Musa, Saleem Tahir, Shadab Asif	A Rare Cause of Sciatica: Schwannoma of the Sciatic nerve	IJCR (Indian Journal of Case Reports) Submission	National
78	Shadab Asif, Jyotrimoy Das, Saleem Tahir, C. S. Rawat, Jitendra P. Singh	Efficiency of the serum prostate specific antigen levels as a predictor of prostate volume and lower urinary tract symptoms represented by international prostate symptoms score	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
79	Samaksh Giri	Correlation of Serum CRP & Lactate Levels in Acute Abdomen as an Early as an Early Predictor of Strangulation	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
80	Faizan Khan	A Comparative Study of Conservative Management Versus Ultrasound Guided Aspiration of Small Amoebic Liver Abscess	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
81	Nadeem	Postoperative Surgical Site Infection and Profile of Microorganism in Elective Laprotomies	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
82	Anuja Bhargava, Rajeev Krishna Gupta	Effect of Dietary Modification for targeting histamine activity in patients of Allergic Rhinitis: A Randomized open label Study.	Research square	International
83	S. M. Faiz, Anuja Bhargava, Saurabh Srivastava	"Ginkoba Ginseng combination therapy versus Methylcobalamine on Quality of life of chronic tinnitus patients"	Annals of International Medical and Dental Research	International
84	Anuja Bhargava, S. M. Faiz, Tabrez Jafar Saloni Singh Deepika Goswami Harsha Singh	Association of Hearing Loss and Lead Toxicity in a North Indian Tertiary Care Hospital : A pilot Study	International journal of otorhinolaryngology and head & neck surgery	International
85	Saloni Singh, S. M. Faiz, Anuja Bhargava, Dr. Anu Chandra, Imran Alam	Serum ige levels and absolute eosinophil counts with treatment response in patients with allergic rhinitis: A prospective study	Indian journal of allergy asthma and immunology	National
86	Sakshi Goyal, Saurabh Srivastava, Dr. Samiullah Dr. Anuja Bhargava, Dr. Tabrez Jafar, Dr. Varun Kacker	To Study the Correlation between plasma lipid levels in patients with different oral pre-cancerous lesions.	Journal of Indian academy of oral medicine and radiology	National
87	S.M Faiz, Anuja Bhargava, Saurabh Srivastava, Harsha Singh Deepika Goswami,	Giant Acrochordon of left side Neck, a rare case finding	ERA'S JOURNAL OF MEDICAL RESEARCH	National

## ANNEXURE - T

	Priyanka Bhat			
88	RumanaAhmad, Mohsin Ali Khan, A.N. Srivastava, AnamikaGupta, Aditi Srivastava, Tanvir R Jafri, Zainab Siddiqui, SunainaChaubey, Tahmeena Khan, Arvind K Srivastava.	Anticancer Potential of Dietary Natural Products: A Comprehensive Review	Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry	International
89	A.N. Srivastava, J.S. Misra, RumanaAhmad.	Assessment of micronuclei counts as tumor marker in cervical carcinogenesis: A follow up study.	Cytopathology	International
90	Iqbal Azad, Rumana Ahmad, Tahmeena Khan, Mohammad Saquib, Firoj Hassan, Yusuf Akhter, Abdul R Khan & Malik Nasibullah	Phenanthridine derivatives as promising new anticancer agents: synthesis, biological evaluation and binding studies.	Future Medicinal Chemistry	International
91	Aditi Srivastava, Sahabjada Siddiqui, Rumana Ahmad, Sudhir Mehrotra, Bilal Ahmad, A.N. Srivastava	Exploring Nature's Bounty: Identification of <i>Withania somnifera</i> as a Promising Source of Therapeutic Agents against COVID-19 by Virtual Screening and <i>In Silico</i> Evaluation	Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics	International
92	Sahabjada Siddiqui, ShivbratUpadhyay, Rumana A00hmad, Anamika Gupta, Aditi Srivastava, Anchal Trivedi, Ishrat Husain, Bilal Ahmad, Mohsin Ali Khan, Zaw Ali Khan	Virtual screening of phytoconstituents from miracle herb <i>Nigella sativa</i> targeting nucleocapsid protein and papain-like protease of SARS-CoV-2 for COVID-19 treatment	Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

93	Shivnath N, Rawat V, Siddiqui Sahabjada, Verma S, Gupta P, Rais J, Khan MS, Arshad M.	Antiosteoarthritic effect of <i>Punica granatum</i> L. peel extract on collagenase induced osteoarthritis rat by modulation of COL2, MMP-3, and COX-2 expression.	Environmental Toxicology	International
94	Shoaib A, Siddiqui HH, Dixit RK, Siddiqui Sahabjada, Deen B, Khan A, Alrokayan SH, Khan HA, Ahmad P	Neuroprotective Effects of Dried Tubers of <i>Aconitum napellus</i>	Plants	International
95	Jigyasu AK, Siddiqui Sahabjada, Jafri A, Arshad M, Lohani M, Khan IA.	Biologically synthesized CdTe quantum dots induce G2/M cell cycle arrest and inhibit the growth of human prostate carcinoma cells.	Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	International
96	Sahabjada Siddiqui, AA Mahdi, Md Arshad.	Genistein contributes to cell cycle progression and regulates oxidative stress in primary culture of osteoblasts along with osteoclasts attenuation.	BMC Complement Medicine and Therapies	International
97	Anchal Trivedi, Aparna Misra, Esha Sarkar, Anil Kumar Balapure	In Vitro Effect of Chloroquine and Picroliv on <i>Plasmodium Berghei</i> Induced Alterations in the Activity of Adenosine Triphosphatase, Aryl Hydrocarbon Hydroxylase Enzymes and Malondialdehyde in spleen Explant Culture	Infectious Disorders - Drug Targets	International
98	Khan MJ, Ahmad A, Khan MA, Siddiqui Sahabjada	Zinc Oxide Nanoparticle Induces Apoptosis in Human Epidermoid Carcinoma Cells Through Reactive Oxygen Species and DNA Degradation.	Biological Trace Element Research	International
99	Rumana Ahmad	Molecular structure simulation of (E)-2-(butan-2-ylidene) hydrazinecarbothioamide using the DFT approach, and Antioxidant Potential Assessment of its complexes	Journal of King Saud University- Science	International
100	Iqbal Azad, Tahmeena Khan, Rumana Ahmad, Azhar Kamal, Abdul Rahman Khan, Malik Nasibullah	A Simplistic Approach to prepare Alkylidenemalononitriles Derivatives, Characterization, in-silico studies, Quantum Chemical evaluation, Molecular Docking, and in vitro Biological Activity evaluation	Journal of Molecular Structure	International
101	Anamika Gupta, Rumana Ahmad, Sahabjada Siddiqui, Kusum Yadav,	Flavonolmorin targets host ACE2, IMP- $\alpha$ , PARP-1 and viral proteins of SARS-CoV-2, SARS-CoV and MERS-CoV critical for	Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics	International

## ANNEXURE - T

	Aditi Srivastava, Anchal Trivedi, Bilal Ahmad, Mohsin Ali Khan, Amit Kumar Shrivastava, Girish Kumar Singh	infection and survival: A computational analysis		
102	J.S Misra, A.N.Srivastava, Z.H Zaidi	Cervical cytological changes associated with prolonged sexual exposure due to early marriage in rural India	Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research 2020;14:6-10	International
103	A.N. Srivastava, J.S. Misra S. Rizvi	Detection of Human Papilloma Virus high risk genotypes in rural women of Lucknow, India	Journal of Cancer Research and Therapeutics 2020 (In Press)	International
104	A.N Srivastava, J.S Misra, R. Ahmad	Assessment of micronuclei as tumor marker in cervical carcinogenesis	Cytopathology 2020;31:92-97	International
105	J.S. Misra A.N.Srivastava,	Cervical cytology in rural postmenopausal women of Lucknow, India	Multidisciplinary Cancer Investigation 2020;4:31-37	International
106	J.S. Misra, A.N. Srivastava S.Singh	Utility of cervical cytological evaluation in asymptomatic women under rural conditions in India	International Journal of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology 2020;4:196-198	International
107	J.S Misra, A.N. Srivastava S. Singh	Role of Tumor Markers in Cervical Carcinogenesis	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
108	J.S Misra, A.N. Srivastava, S.Singh	Cervical cancer screening in Rural women population of Lucknow West, India: Problems and benefits	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE - T

109	J.S Misra, A.N Srivastava Z. H. Zaidi	Comparative Assessment of Age and parity as risk factors of Cervical Cancer in Rural women population of Lucknow, India	Innovative Journal of Medical and Health Science 2020;10:1217-1221	International
110	J.S Misra, A.N. Srivastava S. Singh	Different risk factors associated with persistence or regression of squamous intraepithelial lesions of cervix under rural conditions in India	Journal of Clinical and diagnostic Research	International
111	S. Singh S. Ahmad, A.N.Srivastava, J.S. Misra	A Review on Role of Human Papilloma Virus (HPV) in Health-Related Diseases	Advances in Medical, Dental and Health Sciences	International
112	A.N.Srivastava, J.S. Misra	Results of clinical breast examination in the rural women of west Lucknow	International Journal of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology	International
113	J.S Misra, A.N. Srivastava S. Singh	Cervical cytology in normal rural women without gynecological symptoms and clinical lesions of cervix	Multidisciplinary Cancer Investigation	International
114	Dr.Mohammad Faheem Khan	Luteolin: A Dietary Molecule as Potential Anti-COVID-19 Agent	Research Square	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

115	Mohammad Faheem Khan	In-silico Study to Identify Dietary Molecules as Potential SARS-CoV-2 Agents	Letters in Drug Design & Discovery	International
116	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Safe Use of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate (SDS) to Deactivate SARS-CoV-2: An Evidence-Based Systematic Review	Coronavirus	International
117	Mohammad Faheem Khan	BRCA mutations leading breast cancer in Indian women	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
118	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Plant Neoflavonoids: Chemical Structures and Biological Functions	Plant-derived Bioactives	International
119	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Antioxidant and Anticancer activities of selected Indian Medicinal Plant	Era's Journal of Medical Research	International
120	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Abatement of neurobehavioral and neurochemical dysfunctions in cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury by <i>Tetrapleura tetraptera</i> fruit extract	Journal of Ethnopharmacology	International
121	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Bioflavonoids as Promising Antiosteoporotic Agents	Plant-derived Bioactives	International
122	Mohammad Faheem Khan	Chromenes : Phytomolecules with Immense Therapeutic potential	Plant-derived Bioactives	International
123	Mark Rector Charles, Syed TasleemRaza ,Rolee Sharma, PushendraPratap, Ale Eba , Manvendra Singh	Association of DNA Repair Genes XRCC1 and APE-I with the Risk of Cervical Cancer in North Indian population.	Asian pacific journal of cancer prevention	International
124	Z Siddiqi, J Fatima, R Karoli, F Kareem, S Kandhuri, A Tiwari, S Raza	Coronary Artery Calcium Score as a Predictor of Cardiovascular Risk in Asymptomatic Patients of Type 2 Diabetes.	The Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National
125	AlinaZaidi, Syed TasleemRaza*,SalihaRizvi, Farzana Mahdi	The Biological Effect of Nutrition on Human Health.	Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	International
126	S Singh, NR Gupta, ST Raza, R Singh, S Srivastava, P Singh	Coronavirus outbreak-a pandemic. S	Asian J. Life Sci	International
127	ST Raza, Sachendrasingh, Saliharizvi, Alinazaidi, Sanchitasrivastava,	Association of eNOS (G894T, rs1799983) and KCNJ11 (E23K, rs5219) gene polymorphism with Coronary Artery	African health sciences	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -T

	Farzanamahdi	Disease in north Indian Population		
128	SACHIN KHANDURI, Umar FaizanSagar, SamanAsad Siddiqui, Nazia Khan, SmritiDeswal, Ajmal Ahmad Sadik	Role of dual energy CT scan in evaluation of chemical composition of renal stones.	Journal of Clinical Imaging Science	International
130	Anchal Singh, SACHIN KHANDURI, Nazia Khan, Poonam Yadav, Mushahid Husain, Ahmad Umar Khan, Mazhar Khan, and Shreshtha Jain	Role of Dual-Energy Computed Tomography in Characterization of Ureteric Calculi and Urinary Obstruction	Cureus	International
131	Mushahid Husain, SACHIN KHANDURI, Syed M. Faiz, Syed Zain Abbas, Poonam Yadav, Ahmad Umar Khan, Anchal Singh, and Mazhar Khan	Role of HRCT Temporal Bone in Pre- operative Assessment of Tegmen Height in Chronic Otitis Media Patients	Journal of Clinical Imaging Science	International
132	Harsh Yadav, SACHIN KHANDURI, Poonam Yadav, Sushma Pandey, Vivek Kumar Yadav, and Shahla Khan	Diagnostic accuracy of dual energy CT in the assessment of traumatic bone marrow edema of lower limb and its correlation with MRI	Indian Journal of Radiology and Imaging	National
133	Vivek Yadav, SACHIN KHANDURI, Poonam Yadav, Sushma Pandey, EktaTyagi, Harsh Yadav, Anvit Krishnam, and Minal Hamza	Diagnostic Accuracy of Color Doppler and Calcium Scoring versus Dual-Energy Computed Tomography Angiography in the Assessment of Peripheral Arterial Diseases of Lower Limb	Journal of Clinical Imaging Science	International
134	Shadab Ahmed, SACHIN KHANDURI, Mushahid Husain, Ahmad Umar Khan, Anchal Singh, MridulRajurkar, Syed Zain Abbas, and Nazia Khan	Diagnostic Accuracy of Multidetector CT in Detection of Early Interstitial Lung Disease with Its Role in Characterization	Cureus	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

135	Ahmad Umar Khan, SACHIN KHANDURI, ZikraTarin, Syed Zain Abbas, Mushahid Husain, Anchal Singh, Poonam Yadav, and Shreshtha Jain	Dual-Energy Computed Tomography Lung in patients of Pulmonary Tuberculosis	Journal of Clinical Imaging Science	International
136	SwostiMohanty	Clinico- Dermaraphic profile of Patients with foot dermatitis- A cross-sectional study with special reference to patch test results	IJD	National
137	SwostiMohanty	A study of Association of premature graying of hair and osteopenia in north indan population	International Journal of Trichology	International
138	KshitijSaxena	Skin tags in type 2 diabetes mellitus : A valuablenmarker	International journal of medical & Biomedical studies	International
139	KshitijSaxena	Spectrum of fungal infections in the elderly age group	International journal of medical & Biomedical studies	International
140	Soumay Agarwal	A study of Association of premature graying of hair and osteopenia in north indan population	International Journal of Trichology	International
141	PramilaKumari	Flexural reticulate Pigmentation with Papules & pits in an elderly male	Gulf journal of dermatology and venereology	International
142	PramilaKumari	Type I lepra reaction with ulceration (Lazarine leprosy)- an interesting presentation	IJDVL	National
143	PramilaKumari	Trichoscopic evaluation of alopecia areata of scalp and clinical correlation of these finding with Disease activity and severity	Clinical Dermatology	National
144	PramilaKumari	Aypical Presentations of superficial dermatophytoses associated with Ruocco'simmunocom promised cutaneous gistrict -A case Series	IDOJ	National
145	Harris Shaffie	Nikolaou syndrome d/t intramuscular Diclofenac sodium injection	International journal of medical & Biomedical studies	International
146	Ayesha Khalid	Reiter's syndrome in an adolescent male : a therapeutic challenge	Era Journal of Medical Research	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

147	GEETIKA SRIVASTAVA M.M.A FARIDI SHIV SAGAR GUPTA	TUBERCULAR INFECTION IN CHILDREN LIVING WITH ADULTS RECEIVING DOTS-A FOLLOW UP STUDY	BMC INFECTIOUS DISEASE	INTERNATIONAL
148	CHHAVI NANDA GEETIKA SRIVASTAVA	DENGUE ENCEPHALITIS AND DENGUE HEPATITIS IN A INFANT	NEUROLOGY INDIA (UNDER REVIEW)	NATIONAL
149	KAMRAN AHMAD M.M.A FARIDI GEETIKA SRIVASTAVA	EPIDEMIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS CLINICAL PROFILE AND NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF HOSPITALIZED UNDER 5 CHILDREN	INTRNATIONAL JOURNAL OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE AND PUBLIC HEALTH	INTERNATIONAL
50	SHRISH BHATNAGAR LILY SINGH	CHAPTER ON BILIARY STONES:GALLSTONES AND CBD STONES	INDIA POINT OF CARE	NATIONAL
151	ROHIT GUPTA SAMAN BEG ALOK JAIN SHRISH BHATNAGAR	PAEDIATRIC COVID -19 AND THE GUT	INDIAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY	NATIONAL
152	AREESHA ALAM SHRISH BHATNAGAR	RECURRENT HYPERSENSITIVITY TO ORAL LOW DOSE POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL IN A 4 YEAR OLD CHILD WITH FUNCTIONAL CONSTIPATION	INDIAN JOURNAL OF PEDIATRICS	NATIONAL
153	AREESHA ALAM, HARPREET KAUR, SHRISH BHATNAGAR	AWARENESS AMONG PAEDIATRICIANS REGARDING TELEMEDICINE DURING COVID 19 PANDEMIC- A SURVEY	TELEMEDICINE AND E-HEALTH (UNDER REVIEW)	INTERNATIONAL
154	ARIF HUSAIN SHRISH BHATNAGAR	DOES H.PYLORI THERAPY AUGMENTS THE EFFECT OF IRON THERAPY AMONG CHILDREN WITH IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF CONTEMPORARY PAEDIATRICS	INTERNATIONAL
155	AYUB ANSARI SHRISH BHATNAGAR TASLEEM RAZA	VIRAL LOAD BY RT-PCR AS A MARKER OF SEVERITY IN CHILDREN WITH HEPATITIS A	ASIA PAC J PEDIATRIC CHILD HEALTH	INTERNATIONAL
156	MATTHAIJ MOHAN N	THERAPEUTIC ENTERAL FORMULAS IN CHILDREN	INDIAN PEDIATRICS	NATIONAL

## ANNEXURE T

	VISWANATHAN MS SHANMUGAM N SHRISH BHATNAGAR SRIKANT KP			
157	Uday Mohan	Traditions & Customs of Ancient Indian Culture and Their Role in COVID 19 Pandemic Prevention and Control	Indian Journal of Community Health 2020	National
158	Uday Mohan	STI/RTI prevention and Control Programme in India	Indian Institute of Saxology  Bhubaneswar	National
159	Mark Rector Charles, Syed Tasleem Raza ,Rolee Sharma, PushpendraPratap, Ale Eba , Manvendra Singh	Association of DNA Repair Genes XRCC1 and APE-1 with the Risk of Cervical Cancer in North Indian population.	Asian pacific journal of cancer prevention	International
160	Z Siddiqi, J Fatima, R Karoli, F Kareem, S Kandhuri, A Tiwari, S Raza	Coronary Artery Calcium Score as a Predictor of Cardiovascular Risk in Asymptomatic Patients of Type 2 Diabetes.	The Journal of the Association of Physicians of India	National
161	Alina Zaidi, Syed Tasleem Raza*,Saliha Rizvi, Farzana Mahdi	The Biological Effect of Nutrition on Human Health.	Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	International
162	S Singh, NR Gupta, ST Raza, R Singh, S Srivastava, P Singh	Coronavirus outbreak-a pandemic. S	Asian J. Life Sci	International
163	ST Raza, Sachendrasingh, Saliharizvi, Alina zaidi, Sanchitasrivastava, Farzanamahdi	Association of eNOS (G894T, rs1799983) and KCNJ11 (E23K, rs5219) gene polymorphism with Coronary Artery Disease in north Indian Population	African health sciences	International
164	Jyoti Anurag  MohiniChaurasia  Bidhyut Kr. Dubey	Flavanoids: A review on Chemistry and Versatile Biological Activity	ERA'S Journal of Medical Research	National
165	Bidhyut Kr. Dubey  MohiniChaurasia  Jyoti Anurag	Active Chemical Constituents from Medicinal plants an Mechanism of action as Antiparkinson	ERA'S Journal of Medical Research	National

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - T

166	Vipin Chandra Pal Bhuvnendra Singh Rohit Mohan	A Review article on Therapeutic Potential of Garlic	ERA'S Journal of Medical Research	National
167	Saurabh Srivastava	Smoking and XPC gene polymorphism interact to modulate the risk of oral cancer	Journal of Maxillofacial and Oral Surgery	International
168	Saurabh Srivastava	<i>Evaluation of antibacterial properties of Matricariaaurea on clinical isolates of periodontitis patients</i>	Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal	International
169	Saurabh Srivastava	Phyto-chemical screening and <i>In-vitro</i> antibacterial and anticancer activity of crude extract of <i>Matricariaaurea</i>	Current Pharmaceutical Design, 2020	International
170	SurajNeupane, Dipti Srivastava & MohiniChaurasia, HimaniAwasthi	Fabrication i.i vitro and invivo characterization of solid dispersion microsphere controlled release system for lornoxicam	Nanosciences and Nanotechnology-Asia	International
171	PritiMathur, Dharmendra Singh, Ruchi Yadav, Dr.MohiniChaurasia& ChandniTandon	Development of Herbal Antibiotic formulation against staphylococcus aureus from leaf extract of Daturainoxia containing triglycerol	Research journal of Pharmacy and Technology	International
172	JG Meher, Prashant Kesharwani, MohiniChaurasia, Anita Singh & M.K. Chaurasia	Carbon Nanotubes (CNTs): A Novel Drug delivery tool in brain tumor treatment.	Nanotechnology based targeted drug delivery system for brain tumor.	International
173	JG Meher, Pankaj K. Singh, Yuvraj Singh, MohiniChaurasia, Anita Singh & Manish k Chaurasia	Macrophage Targetting: A promising Strategy for Delivery of Chemotherapeutics in Leishmaniasis and other Visceral Diseases.	Nanomedicine for treatment of disease.	International
174	Neelam Yadav	European Journal of Biomedical and Pharmaceutical Sciences	Features of Pathophysiology and treatment of COVID-19	International
175	Neelam Yadav	ERA'S Journal of Medical Research	Teixobactin: A Game changer Antibiotic	National
176	Ghizal Fatima	Effects of empagliflozin on proinflammatory cytokines and other coronary risk factors in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A single-arm real-world observation	Int. Journal of clinical pharmacology and therapeutics,	International

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - T

177	Ghizal Fatima	Effect of Iron and Folate Supplementation on Pb levels in Pregnant Anemic Women: A Prospective Study	Free Radical Research	International
178	Ghizal Fatima	Trimetazidine Improves the outcome of EECF therapy in patients with Refractory Angina Pectoris	Original Paper Med Arch	International
179	Ghizal Fatima	Assessing the Fat Mass and Obesity Associated Gene Polymorphism (rs 17817449 and rs 1588413) in Obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus	A Multifaceted review Journal in the field of Pharmacy	International
180	Ghizal Fatima	Effects of Antioxidant-rich indo-mediterranean foods on pre-heart failure: Results from the meta-analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials	The open Inflammation Journal	International
181	Ghizal Fatima	Psychological Effects of Quarantine on Syrian Refugees, compared to the Jordanian Population	Compared to the Jordanian Population	International
182	Ghizal Fatima	Effects of circadian restricted feeding on parameters of metabolic syndrome among healthy subjects	Original Article The Journal of Biological and Medical Rhythm Research	International
183	Ghizal Fatima	View Point. Can Indo-Mediterranean-Style Diets in Father and Mother Influence Fetal Growth, Inflammation, Genetic Profile and Cardio-Metabolic Risk in Mother and Infant?	Word Heart Journal	International
184	Ghizal Fatima	The Effects of 24-Week, High-Concentration Hydrogen-Rich Water on Body Composition, Blood Lipid Profiles and Inflammation Biomarkers in Men and Women with Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized Controlled Trial	Diabetes, Metabolic Syndrome and Obesity: Targets and Therapy	International
185	Syed Shadab Raza	Cytokine-Mediated Dysregulation of Signaling Pathways in the Pathogenesis of Multiple Myeloma	Review International Journal of Molecular Sciences	International
186	Syed Shadab Raza	Non-Coding RNAs as Regulators and Markers for Targeting of Breast Cancer and Cancer Stem Cells	Review Cancers	International
187	Syed Shadab Raza	Inducing Angiogenesis, a Key Step in Cancer Vascularization, and Treatment Approaches	Review Cancers	International
188	Syed Shadab Raza	Lipid-based nanocarrier-mediated targeted delivery of celecoxib attenuate severity of ulcerative colitis	Materials Science and Engineering: C	International



# ANNEXURE - T

189	Syed Shadab Raza	Primed' Mesenchymal Stem Cells: a Potential Novel Therapeutic for COVID19 Patients	Nature Public Health Emergency Collection	International
190	Syed Shadab Raza	Mesenchymal Stem Cells: A new front emerge in COVID19 treatment: Mesenchymal Stem Cells therapy for SARS-CoV2 viral infection	Review Article Nature Public Health Emergency Collection	International
191	Syed Shadab Raza	Role of non-coding RNAs in the progression and resistance of cutaneous malignancies and autoimmune diseases	Seminars in Cancer Biology	International
192	Syed Shadab Raza	Recent developments in unraveling signaling mechanisms underlying drug resistance due to cancer stem-like cells	Current Opinion in Pharmacology	International
193	Syed Shadab Raza	Comparative acute intravenous toxicity study of triple polymer-layered magnetic nanoparticles with bare magnetic nanoparticles in Swiss albino mice	Journal Nanotoxicology	International
195	Syed Shadab Raza	Role of non-coding RNA networks in leukemia progression, metastasis and drug resistance	Review Molecular Cancer	International
196	Syed Shadab Raza	Sivelestat-loaded nanostructured lipid carriers modulate oxidative and inflammatory stress in human dental pulp and mesenchymal stem cells subjected to oxygen-glucose deprivation	Materials Science and Engineering:C	International
197	Syed Shadab Raza	Stem Cells Therapy in Human Welfare and Disease	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
198	Amruta Naik, Sucheta Dandekar & Nishigandha Naik3	Effect of Indian honey on expression of p53 and cyclin B1 in HeLa cells	Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics	International
199	DAMYANT TRIPATHI	Effect of Neostigmine as an Adjuvant to Hyperbaric Bupvacaine (0.5%) in subarachnoid Block in lower extremity surgeries	Eras Journal of Medical Research	International
200	Devendra Kumar, Ajay Mishra, Mehboob Subhani Siddiqui, Soubeer Ghosh	Assessment of Insulin Resistance and its Correlation with 25-OH Vitamin D in Chronic Kidney Disease	IJCMR	International
201	Ajay Kumar Mishra, Devendra Kumar, Mehboob Subhani Siddiqui, Fakree Ali	Diabetes Mellitus in Ongoing Covid -19 Pandemic	EC Diabetes and Metabolic Research	International

## ANNEXURE - T

	Khan & Abhisekh Chetal			
202	Ajay Kumar Mishra, Devendra Kumar and Mehboob Subhani Siddiqui	Pre- Conceptional Hyperglycemia and Pregnancy	EC Diabetes and Metabolic Research	International
203	Zeba Siddiqi	Association of Polymorphism in COL4A1 gene with risk of diabetic nephropathy in North India	Canadian Journal of Clinical Nutrition	International
204	Zeba Siddiqi, Jalees Fatima, Ritu Karoli, Kareem F	Coronary Artery Calcium Score as a predictor of Cardiovascular Risk in Asymptomatic Patients of Type2 Diabetes	JAPI	National

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - U**

**Annexure (U)**

**No. of Books Published.**

# ANNEXURE - U

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure-(U)

## LIST OF BOOKS AUTHORED BY YOUR EXISTING PERMANENT FULL TIME FACULTY

Sr. No.	Name of Faculty	Name of the Book	Name of the Publisher	Year of the Publication
1.	Dr. Raghvendra Singh	Genomic Fingerprinting: Application and Implication in Human Disease. Research trend in Medical sciences.	Akinik Publisher	2021
2.	Dr. Raghvendra Singh	DNA Profiling: Past, Present & Future. Research trend in Medical	Akinik Publisher	2021
3.	Dr. Seema Singh	Advances in Biotechnology and Bioscience (Volume - 10)	AkiNik Publications	2021
4.	Dr. Seema Singh	Highlights on Medicine and Medical Science (International Book)	B P International Publisher	2021
5.	Dr. Seema Singh Dr. Tahseen Raza	Current Research in Life Sciences	AkiNik Publications	2021
6.	Dr Sucheta Dandekar, Dr Abbas Mahdi	CBME. Preparatory manual for undergraduates.	Elsevier Publications	2021
7.	Dr. Jalees Fatima	Hepatorenal Syndrome (Medicine update-2020)	Jaypee Brothers	2020
8.	Dr. Jalees Fatima Dr. Vasudha Jain	Women and diabetes special management issue	Jaypee Brothers	2020
9.	Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	Acute symptomatic Seizures	Medicine Update-2020	2020
10.	Dr. Syed Tasleem Raza	Nutritional Management and Metabolic Aspects of Hyperhomocysteinemia	Springer Publications	2020

*Aree*

Registrar

Page 11

## ANNEXURE - U

11.	Syed Tasleem Raza	Herbal management for type 2 diabetes	IGI Global Publisher	2020
12.	Dr. Saurabh Srivastava	Novel perspectives for delivery of bioactives through blood-brain barrier and treatment of brain diseases	Elsevier Publications	2020
14.	Dr Siddhartha Chandel	Chapter on Exodontia (book: Fundamentals of Oral and maxillofacial Surgery	Elsevier Publications	2020
15.	Dr. S Tasleem Raza	Hyperhomocysteinemia and Risk of Cervical Cancer. Mostafal. Waly (Eds): Nutritional Management and Metabolic Aspects and of Hyperhomocysteinemia	Springer Publications	2020
16.	Dr. S Tasleem Raza	Nutritional Management and Metabolic Aspects and of Hyperhomocysteinemia.	Springer Publications	2020
17.	Dr.Mohammad Faheem Khan	Plant Neoflavonoids: Chemical Structures and Biological Functions	<u>Plant-derived Bioactives</u>	2020
18.	Dr.Mohammad Faheem Khan	Bioflavonoids as Promising Antiosteoporotic Agents	<u>Plant-derived Bioactives</u>	2020
19.	Dr.Mohammad Faheem Khan	Chromenes : Phytomolecules with Immense Therapeutic potential	<u>Plant-derived Bioactives</u>	2020
20.	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Oral Modified Release Drug Delivery System	Pharma Med Press	2019
21.	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Nanomedicine for treatment of diseases. Tayler and Fracis. I Edition 2019-. 361-403	Tayler and Fracis	2019
22.	Prof. Rajendra Prasad	Handbook on Adverse Drug Reactions in TB treatment	Jaypee Brothers	2019
23.	Prof. Rajendra Prasad	Clinical Allergy	Jaypee Brothers	2019
24.	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Techniques for Extraction, Isolation, and Standardization of Bio-active Compounds from Medicinal Plants	Springer Publications	2019

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - U

25.	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Antidiabetic Effect of Edible Plants and Phytochemicals	Discovery Publishing House	2019
26.	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Naturally Occurring Coumarins in Anticancer Drug Discovery	Discovery Publishing House	2019
27.	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Anticarcinogenic and Chemopreventive Effects of Various Phytochemicals of Cruciferous Vegetables	Discovery Publishing House	2019
28.	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Molecular biomarker and urinary bladder cancer (UBC)	Springer Publications	2019
29	Dr. Jalees Fatima	Medicine Update-2019, Pre-existing diabetes in pregnancy versus gestational diabetes: difference in management	Jaypee Brothers	2019
30	Dr. Jalees Fatima	Genetic predisposition to complications of diabetes	Jaypee Brothers	2019
31	Dr. Jalees Fatima	RSSDI Diabetes 2019, Nonalbuminuric renal disease in diabetes: is it a separate entity?	Jaypee Brothers	2019
32	Dr. Jalees Fatima	Insullin in elderly	Jaypee Brothers	2019
33	Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	Approach to solitary pulmonary nodule	Jaypee Brothers	2019
34	Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	Authorship in research publication	Jaypee Brothers	2019
35	Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	Tobacco and cancers	Evangel Publications	2019
36	Dr Sucheta Dandekar, Dr Abbas Mahdi	Medical Biochemistry. Preparatory manual for undergraduates. Sucheta P Dandekar and Abbas Ali Mahdi. Elsevier 2018.	Elsevier Publications	2018
37	Dr. Syed Tasleem Raza	Cholangiocarcinoma: Etiology, Pathogenesis, Diagnosis, and Management.	Springer Publications	2018
38	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Carbon Nanotubes (CNT) : A Novel Drug delivery tool in brain tumor treatment" Nanotechnology based	Elsevier Publications	2018

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - U

		targeted drug delivery system for brain tumor. Elsevier New York city		
39	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Novel Carries for drug delivery	Pharma Med Press	2018
40	Dr. Sachin Khanduri	Textbook of radiology for CT and MRI technicians with MCQ	Jaypee Brothers Publisher	2018
41	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Steroidal Prodrugs: synthetic approaches	Scholar press (E-Book)	2018
42	Dr. Mohammad Faheem Khan	Plant Litter-An Overview of its Chemistry and Fungal Decomposition	Lambert Academic publishing	2018
43	Dr. Brijesh Rathore	Rheumatoid arthritis & herbal Medicine in the Special Reference to Nyctautleu Arthrtristis in "Biomedical Sciences & Herbal Medicines	Discovery Publishing House	2018
44	Dr. Shiddharth Chandel	Restorative to regenerative medicine: The Dental Perspective	PEEPEE	2017
45	Dr. Jalees Fatima	Progress in Medicine 2017	Indian college of physicians	2017
46	Dr. Sanjay Chaubey	Principles and Practice of Pediatrics Anesthesia	Jaypee Brothers medical Publishers (P) Ltd	2016
47	Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Essential Pediatrics Nursing	CBS publications	2016
48	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Allergy- Clinical Issues	Proceedings 19 <sup>th</sup> International Conference Integrated Medicine	2016
49	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Naso Bronchial Allergy- Clinical Diagnosis	Training Manual	2016
50	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Respiratory Allergy- Clinical Diagnosis	Training Manual	2016
51	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Allergy Situation in India	Training Manual	2016

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - U

52	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Clinical Approach to Allergic Disease	Training Manual	2016
53	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Diagnosis and Management of Multi Drug Resistant Tuberculosis	Training Manual	2016
54	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Respiratory Allergy- Clinical Diagnosis	Training Manual	2016
55	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	Prevention and Management of Drug Resistant TB	Proceedings (API West Bengal)	2016

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



**ANNEXURE - V**

**Annexure (V)**

**Patents**

# ANNEXURE - ✓

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure -(V)

#### Details of Patent

Sr. No	Patent/ Copyright	Type	Year of Application	Granted
1.	Nail Clipper	Design Patent	20.2.2014	Granted
2.	Septem Technology Air Purification & Cooling System	Patent	21.2.2014	Published
3.	Air purification System for Operating Theaters	Patent	21.7.2014	Published
4.	Air purification System for Operating Theaters	US Patent	23.7.2015	Published
5.	ICU Bed	Design Patent	12.10.2015	Granted
6.	ICU Bed	Patent	02.12.2016	Published
7.	LIBERAL ARTS (Art work)	Copyright	23.8.2017	Applied
8.	THE MED LIFE (GAME SOFTWARE)	Copyright	18.4.2017	Applied
9.	Ambulance Bed	Design Patent	12.10.2017	Granted
10.	Ambulance Bed	Design Patent	12.10.2017	Registered
11.	MEDICOSKILLS (Software)	Copyright	21.3.2017	Applied
	MEDICOSKILLS (Literary Work)	Copyright	21.3.2017	Registered
12.	Ambulance Bed	Patent	13.04.2018	Published
13.	KNOWMED (Software)	Copyright	21.3.2018	Applied
	KNOWMED (Literary Work)	Copyright	21.3.2018	Registered
14.	PATIENT KIOSK(Software)	Copyright	13.11.2018	Applied
	PATIENT KIOSK(Literary Work)	Copyright	13.11.2018	Applied
15.	CARE (Software)	Copyright	13.11.2018	Applied
	CARE (Literary Work)	Copyright	13.11.2018	Applied
16.	NUTRISENSE (Software)	Copyright	31.12.2018	Applied

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - V

	NUTRISSENSE (write-up)	Copyright	31.12.2018	Applied
17.	MEDSENSE (Software)	Copyright	31.12.2018	Applied
	MEDSENSE (write-up)	Copyright	31.12.2018	Applied
18.	Chick Embryo As A Pre Clinical Model For Schemia and Stress	Patent	4.10.2019	Published
19.	A Novel Colorimetrics Assay For Cetermine of Superoxide Dismutase In RCB Lytase (Provisional Patent Appln) No. 201811001534	Design patient	04-05-2020	Applied
20.	Covid-19 Sample Collection Booth	Design Patent	5.4.2020	Applied
21.	Secure cabin for Examination and Sample collection of Suspected infected patients	Indian Patent	26.5.2020	Applied
22.	Video Laryngoscope for Endotracheal Intubation	Indian patent	08-04-2021	In process
23.	Video Laryngoscope with oxygen delivery port for Apneic Oxygenation	Indian patent	21-06-2021	In process
24.	Clinical Skill Based Simulator Manikin	Indian Patent	In process	In process

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - W**

**Annexure (W)**

**Interdepartmental Research (Inter-  
disciplinary)**

# ANNEXURE - W

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure-(W)

#### Intramural Research Projects- 2020

S.N.	Department	Name of Principal Investigator	Designation	Title of the Projects	Duration	Status
1.	Psychiatry	Dr. A. Q. Jilani	Assistant Professor	Cognitive impairment in major depression.	03 Months	Running
2.	Pediatrics	Dr. Geetika Srivastava	Associate Professor	Study of immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in children with nephritic syndrome (NS) – multicentre study	02 Year	Running
3.	Pediatrics	Dr. Lily Singh	Assistant Professor	BCG vaccine local reaction after administration of f-IPV, rotavirus and pneumococcal vaccine under the national immunization schedule.	01 Year	Running
4.	Pediatrics	Dr. Geetika Srivastava	Associate Professor	Perception of Pediatric Clinical Training by Undergraduate Medical Students	15 Months	Running
5.	Psychiatry	Dr. Shantanu Bharti	Associate Professor	Internalized stigma coping strategies and functioning in remitted bipolar disorder	02 Year	Running
6.	Biochemistry	Dr. Mohd. Shiraz Rizvi	Tutor	Screening for blood lead levels in children in Najaf, Iraq	03 Months	Running
7.	Community Medicine	Dr. Syed Abid Asghar	Assistant Professor	A study on perception, attitude and quality of life in cases of scabies in rural areas	06 Months	Running

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

				of Lucknow.		
8.	Community Medicine	Dr. Ruby Khatoon	Assistant Professor	Knowledge attitude and practices of adolescent girls regarding reproduction health in madrassas of district Lucknow	06 Months	Running
9.	Community Medicine	Dr. Ariba Hasan	Assistant Professor	Evaluation of awareness and utilization of JSSK scheme and out of pocket expenditure in rural area of Lucknow district, Uttar Pradesh	12 Months	Running
10.	Biochemistry	Dr. Rumana Ahmad	Assistant Professor	Role of Stromal-Epithelial Interaction(s) in Breast Cancer Progression and Metastasis	03 Years	Running
11.	Biochemistry	Dr. Aparna Misra	Professor & Head	Comparative study of anticancer activities of Curcumin and Ar-Turmerone on breast cancer cell lines against Doxorubicin	02 Years	Running
12.	Pediatrics	Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Professor & Head	To Study the anxiety levels among paediatricians during COVID – 19 pandemic	03 months	Running
13.	Pharmacy	Dr. Mohini Chaurasia	Professor	Preparation and testing of Andrgapholide nanoemulsion for circumventing multidrug resistant breast cancer in vitro and in vivo.	18 Months	Running
14.	Dermatology	Dr. Kshitij Saxena	Associate Professor	A Retrospective - Epidemiological study of leprosy patients at a tertiary care hospital in Lucknow	06 Months	Running

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

15.	Biochemistry	Dr. Anu Chandra	Professor	Gene expression of Androgen receptor, IGF-1 receptor and PSA gene in diabetic and non-diabetic prostate cancer patients	02 Years	Running
16.	Biochemistry	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	Vice Chancellor	Fostering first professional student wellbeing during lockdown at Era's Lucknow Medical college	03 Months	Running
17.	Biochemistry	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	Vice Chancellor	Hands on training for donning and doffing of PPE using OSCE	03 Months	Running
18	Microbiology	Dr. Mastan Singh	Professor & Head	Molecular Characterization of candida species from clinical samples.	01 Years	Running
19.	Psychiatry	Dr. A. Q. Jilani	Associate Professor	Psychological problems, knowledge, attitude and practices of patients being treated for COVID-19: A cross-sectional study in India	03 Months	Running
20.	Psychiatry	Dr. A. Q. Jilani	Associate Professor	Patient's satisfaction with psychiatric online outpatient care services	03 Months	Running
21.	Biochemistry	Dr. Saliha Rizvi	Assistant Professor	Association of genetic polymorphism of Androgen receptor, Insulin-like Growth Factor-I receptor and Prostate Specific Antigen genes with risk of prostate cancer	02 Years	Running
22.	Pediatrics	Dr. Areesha Alam	Assistant Professor	Clinical and laboratory profile of children with COVID-19 admitted in a tertiary Care Hospital	06 Months	Running

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

23.	Pediatrics	Dr. Sumaiya Shamsi	Assistant Professor	Hepatic and Renal functions in Pediatric COVID-19, admitted to a Tertiary Teaching Hospital	01 Year	Running
24	Personalized Medicine	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	Professor	Association of ACE2, TMPRSS2, IL1 and IL-6 gene polymorphisms with severity of COVID-19	01 Year	Running
25.	E.N.T	Dr. Anuja Bhargava	Associate Professor	Development and Evaluation of an Interprofessional collaborative practice module for the Tracheostomy procedure	10 Months	Running
26.	Personalized Medicine	Dr. Farzana Mahdi Dr. Zeba Siddiqui	Professor	Association of single Nucleotide Polymorphism in IL-10, IFN- $\gamma$ , CCR5, BDKRB2 & FC- $\gamma$ I1b genes with severity of SARS Cov-2 infection.	01 Year	Running
27.	Pediatrics	Dr. Lily Singh	Assistant Professor	Significance of raised C-Reactive protein in covid positive pediatric patients.	01 Year	Running
28.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Fareha Khatoon	Assistant Professor	To determine decision to delivery interval in emergency caesarean section and evaluate its maternal and perinatal outcome	01 Year	Running
29.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Fareha Khatoon	Assistant Professor	Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on mental health and quality of life among health care workers	01 Month	Running
30.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Fareha Khatoon	Assistant	Exploring the incidence and causes of caesarean delivery	01 Year	Running

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE - W

			Professor	at term: partially mixed concurrent quantitative and qualitative analysis from a Medical College		
31.	Medicine	Dr. Divyansh Bhatt	Assistant Professor	Clinical outcome of convalescent plasma therapy in moderate to severe Covid-19 infection	06 Months	Running
32.	Pathology	Dr. Sharique Ahmad	Professor	Relationship between the ABO Blood Group and the COVID-19 Susceptibility		Running
33.	Nursing	Dr. Samrah Batool	Assistant Professor	Incidence of phlebitis following the use of peripheral intravenous cannula among the COVID patients	15 days	Running
34.	Pathology	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Professor	Correlation between persistent Squamous intraepithelial lesions of cervix and and human papilloma virus infection	01 Year	Running
35.	Psychiatry	Dr. A. Q Jilani	Assistant Professor	A Survey of Knowledge, perception and practices of medical professionals towards using face masks for prevention of COVID-19 in a tertiary care centre in North India	03 Months	Running

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Intramural Research Projects 2019

S. No.	Department	Name of Principal Investigator	Designation	Title of the Project	Duration	Status
1.	Psychiatry	Dr. A. Q. Jilani Dr. Shantanu Bharti	Associate Professor	A Controlled Study of Serum Lipid Profiles & Hs-CRP in Patients of Depression.	02 Year	Running
2.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Shivani Singh	Associate Professor	Maternal Iron Deficiency Anemia & Its Effect on Iron Stores in New Born.	01 Year	Running
3.	Dermatology	Dr. Soumya Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Impact on Quality of Life in Family Members of Vitiligo Patents.	06 Month	Completed
4.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Garima Maurya	Assistant Professor	Gynaecological Disorders of Adolescent Girls Attending OPD at Tertiary care Hospital.	01 Year	Running
5.	Dermatology	Dr. Soumya Agrawal	Assistant Professor	Muco-cutaneous Manifestations of chronic kidney disease with or without haemodialysis.	06 Month	Completed
6.	Biochemistry	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	Professor	Association of ADMA, Lp-PLA2 and OxLDL with incidence and severity of coronary artery disease.	02 Years	Running
7.	Pulmonary Medicine	Dr. Rajendra Prashad	Professor	Development and evolution of artificial intelligence (AI) Algorithms to interpret chest x-rays for presence of pulmonary tuberculosis	06 Months	Completed

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

8.	E.N.T	Dr. Syed Mohd Faiz	Assistant Professor	Ginkoba Ginseng Combination Therapy Versus Methylcobalamine on Quality of Life in Chronic Tinnitus.	06 Months	Completed
9.	E.N.T	Dr. Anuja Bhargava	Associate Professor	Association of hearing loss and lead toxicity in a north Indian tertiary care hospital.	06 Months	Completed
10.	Psychiatry	Dr. Anju Agarwal	Associate Professor	Prevalence of sexual dysfunction in male patients with alcohol dependence: A cross-sectional study	03 Months	Completed
11.	Ophthalmology	Dr. Luxmi Singh Dr. Pragati Garg	Professor	Intraocular pressure, Ocular Biometric Parameters and RNFL Thickness Changes in Migraine	01 Year	Running
12.	Ophthalmology	Dr. Luxmi Singh Dr. Pragati Garg	Professor	Awareness and Perception regarding Eye donation in the patients of North India	01 Year	Running
13.	E.N.T	Dr. Anuja Bhargava	Associate Professor	Effect of Dietary Modification on Patients of Allergic Rhinitis: A Pilot Study.	03 Months	Completed
14.	Pathology	Dr. Sharique Ahmad	Professor	Thyroid peroxide Antibody and Obstetrics Outcome in Euthyroid Antenatal Women: A correlative study	01 Year	Running
15.	Biochemistry	Dr. Aparna Misra	Professor	Anticancer potential and molecular mode of action of flavonoids against human oral cancer cell lines.	02 Years	Running
16.	Pharmacology	Dr. Afroz Abidi	Professor	Hepatoprotective and antioxidant effect of Nigella Sativa seed extract in Ethanol induced Liver damage.	01 Year	Running
17.	Pathology	Dr. S. Riaz Mehdi	Professor	Effects of pre-donation coagulation profile of blood donors on the quality of fresh frozen plasama	18 Months	Running

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

18.	Biotechnology	Dr. Ghizal Fatima	Assistant Professor	Association of Vitamin D Receptor (FokI and BsmI) Gene Polymorphism with clinical parameters in women with Fibromyalgia Syndrome	02 Years	Running
19.	Paediatrics	Dr. Pranjali Saxena	Assistant Professor	Correlation of Platelet Indices (mean platelet volume, platelet count and platelet distribution width) with clinical(PELOD2 SCORE) and laboratory parameter(CRP) in septic pediatric intensive care patients	06 Months	Completed
20.	Biochemistry	Dr. Syed Tasleem Raza	Professor	Mutation Screening of BCR-ABL kinase domain in Tyrosine kinase inhibitor resistant chronic myeloid leukemia cases	02 Year	Running
21.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Fareha Khatoon	Assistant Professor	Prevalence of Domestic Violence Amongst Pregnant Population in a tertiary Hospital and its Perinatal Outcome	01 Year	Running
22.	Personalized Medicine	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	Professor	Association of OCT1 gene with T2DM and responses to metformin therapy	02 Year	Running
23.	Dermatology	Dr. Soumya Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Nail features in new born early neonates	06 Months	Completed
24.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Savita Chandra	Professor	Study of post-operative surgical site infections in obstetrics and gynaecological surgeries at Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital	01 Year	Running
25.	Dermatology	Dr. Soumya Agarwal	Assistant Professor	Premature Graying of Hair and Osteopenia	06 Months	Completed

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

26.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Amrita Singh	Assistant Professor	AUB (Abnormal Uterine Bleeding) and Women's Health	02 Years	Running
27.	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Savita Chandra	Professor	Deranged liver enzymes in pregnancy and maternal and fetal outcomes.	18 Months	Running
28.	Community Medicine	Dr. Shweta Rajpal	Assistant Professor	Diabetes Awareness among Patients attending teaching Health Facility of North India – A Cross Sectional Study.	01 Year	Running
29.	Psychiatry	Dr. Anju Agarwal	Associate Professor	Psychiatry comorbidities in patients with Dhat Syndrome	03 Months	Completed
30.	Pediatrics	Dr. Lily Singh	Assistant Professor	Knowledge, Attitude and Practices of Medical students regarding National Maternal and Child health Program and Immunization	03 Months	Completed
31.	Pediatrics	Dr. Shrish Bhatnagar	Professor	Clinical Significance of Gall Bladder Involvement in children with acute hepatitis	18 months	Running
32.	Pediatrics	Dr. Chhavi Nanda	Assistant Professor	Study of knowledge and awareness about the childhood B vaccination in parents of the children attending out-patients services in Era's Lucknow Medical College, Lucknow	02 Years	Running
33.	Biochemistry	Dr. Anu Chandra	Professor	Association of IGF-1, Insulin and testosterone with serum PSA level and severity of prostate cancer.	01 Year	Running



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Sanctioned Intramural Research Projects 2018

S. No.	File No.	Department	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Duration
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-161/2018	Psychiatry	Dr. Shantanu Bharti	Knowledge and Attitude of Medical Health Professionals regarding Electroconvulsive therapy	20.02.2018	03 Months
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-162/2018	Dermatology	Dr. Savita Chaudhary	Incidence of Steroid modified Tinea in tertiary care center Lucknow.	20.02.2018	03 Months
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-163/2018	Dermatology	Prof. Yogesh M. Shah	Association of Skin tags and Diabetes mellitus.	06.03.2018	06 Months/ Nil
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-164/2018	Biochemistry	Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi	Safe motherhood intervention app- Bridging treatment gap in pregnant women and lead exposure	06.03.2018	06 Months
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-165/2018	Biochemistry	Prof. Farzana Mahdi	Gut Microbiome in type 2 diabetes mellitus in adult humans.	12.03.2018	02 Year
6.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-166/2018	Medicine	Dr. Fazal Karim	Gut Microbiome in Chronic Heart Failure in Adult Humans.	12.03.2018	02 Year
7.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-167/2018	Paediatrics	Prof. M. M. A. Faridi	Estimated expenses of hospitalized patients in ELMC Lucknow	15.03.2018	03 Months
8.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-168/2018	Physiology	Dr. Pooja Ojha	Effect of aroma inhalation on Autonomic functions and depression symptoms in depression.	14.07.2018	01 Year
9.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-169/2018	Pharmacology	Prof. Afroz Abidi	A comparative study of curcumin gel and tulsi gel in oral submucous fibrosis.	14.07.2018	01 Year

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

10.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-170/2018	Liberal Education	Dr. Priyanka Ghosh	Environmental Conservation in Hindu Traditions, Rituals, and Belief System: A Preliminary study in Awadh region of UP, India	27.11.2018	01 Year
11.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-171/2018	Physiology	Prof. Seema Singh	Circulating microRNA-9 as a diagnostic marker in diabetic patients.	27.11.2018	02 Years
12.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-172/2018	Physiology	Dr. Syed Tahseen Raza	Study of Mean platelet volume in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus and its association with vascular complication	07.12.2018	01 Year
13.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-173/2018	Dentistry	Prof. Siddhartha Chandel	Evaluation of Appropriateness of Multiple Choice Questions in References to Standard Question Writing Principles with Confidential Feedback- A Verbal Autopsy	07.12.2018	01 Year

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Intramural Research Projects 2017

S. No.	File No.	Department	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Duration
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-147/2017	Pathology	Dr. Noorin Zaidi Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Urinary bladder carcinomas – correlation of grading and prognosis with micro RNA status	1 Year
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-148/2017	Pulmonary Medicine	Dr. Saurabh Karmakar Prof. Rajendra Prasad	A Study of Prevalence of Obstructive Sleep Apnea in healthy relatives of patients attending Era's Lucknow	2 Year
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-149/2017	Microbiology	Dr. Priyanka Shukla Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	Onycomycoses; Prevalence and antibiotic pattern in diabetic patients in a tertiary care hospital	1 Year
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-150/2017	Dentistry	Dr. Siddhartha Chandel Dr. Ritu Karoli	Analysis of Construction of Efficient Multiple Choice Question: The Medical Education Perspective.	2 Month
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-151/2017	Pathology	Prof. Syed Riaz Mehdi	Screening of Anaemic Pregnant Women attending antenatal clinic for detection of $\beta$ Thalassemia trait.	2 Year
6.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-152/2017	Pathology	Dr. Kshama Tiwari Prof S. Riaz Mehdi	A Study of Hematological Parameters and Liver Function Tests in Patient of Dengue in Respect to the Severity of Disease.	1 Year
7.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-153/2017	Medicine	Dr. Varun Malhotra	Incidence of Carpal tunnel syndrome among patients with diabetes mellitus in North India	1 Year
8.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-154/2017	Obst & Gynae	Dr. Fareha Khatoun	The Role of complete Blood Count Parameters in Predicting Preterm Delivery.	1 Year
9.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-155/2017	Radiology	Dr. Taruna Singh	Ultrasonographic assessment of subclinical atherosclerosis in smokers aged less than forty years	1 Year
10.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-156/2017	Pathology	Dr. Nishi Tandon	CD-44 and BCL-2 oncoprotein marker studies in oral cancer	2 Year

*Awy*  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE - W

11.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-157/2017	Medicine	Miss Shikha Srivastava Dr. Zeba Siddiqui	To study the therapeutic effect of short term Beta vulgaris (Beetroot) supplementation on outcome in patients of Non Alcoholic Fatty Liver disease.	1 Year
12.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-158/2017	Anesthesiology	Dr. Shirin Parveen	Effect of Dexmedetomidine on haemodynamic parameters during Extubation in hypertensive patients.	1 Year
13.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-159/2017	Surgery	Dr. Mushtaq Ali	The diagnostic value of white cell count, C-reactive protein and bilirubin in acute appendicitis and its complications.	18 Month
14.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I-160/2017	Anatomy	Dr. Geetanjali Srivastava	The study of Morphometry of third ventricle of brain by magnetic Resonance imaging and its correlation with age gender.	1 Year

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Intramural Research Projects 2016

S. No.	File No.	Department	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Duration
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -104/2015	Dentistry	Dr. Siddhartha Chandel	The Effect of Sodium Bicarbonate Oral Rinse on Salivary ph & Oral Microflora	6 Month
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -105/2015	Pathology	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Early detection of ovarian cancer through urinary HE4 and Ca 125.	2 Year
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -106/2015	Obstetrics & Gynaecolog	Dr. Parul Sinha	Impact of Infertility on marital relationship among infertility couples attending OPD of a tertiary health care centre.	
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -107/2015	Obstetrics & Gynaecolog	Dr. Parul Sinha	Umbilical Coiling index and its association with adverse prenatal outcomes.	
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -108/2015	Community Medicine	Dr. Ruby Khatoun	Knowledge and practice among barbers about health hazards associated with their profession in Lucknow city.	10 Month
6.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -109/2015	Pediatrics	Dr. Chhavi Satish Nanda	Determination of normal reference range of serum levels of transaminases in healthy newborns.	3 Year
7.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -110/2015	Community Medicine	Dr. Mrinal Ranjan Srivastava	Biomedical Waste Management: A Multicentre study of Knowledge, Attitude and Practices in Tertiary Health care institutions of Lucknow District and its Impact on Health and Environment	10 <sup>th</sup> Month
8.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -111/2015	Ophthalmology	Dr. R.K. Bundela (Project Transfer)	Effect of anti diabetic drugs on macular thickness in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus – an OCT	NA

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - W

				based study.	
9.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -112/2015	Ophthalmology	Dr. Pragati Garg	Study of Foveal thickness alterations following Phacoemulsification by OCT.	NA
10.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -113/2015	Obstetrics & Gynaecology	Dr. Shipra Kunwar	Prevalence of Gestational Diabetes Mellitus & Associated Risk Factors in Uttar Pradesh	18 Month
11.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -114/2015	Biochemistry	Dr. Kanchan Singh	Comparative study of Estimation of Maternal 25- Hydroxyvitamin-D in Preterm Delivery cases (before 37 Weeks of gestation) and full Term Delivery cases.	1 Year
12.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -115/2015	Microbiology	Dr. Shadma Yaqoob	Prevalence of asymptomatic Bacteriurea in elderly diabetics.	1 Year
13.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -116/2015	Ophthalmology	Dr. Bharti Nigam	Comparison of macular and peripapillary RNFL thickness between normal and abnormal eye in children with unilateral amblyopia.	2 Year
14.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -117/2015	Community Medicine	Dr. Ruby Khatoon/ Dr. Beena Sachan	Health status of pesticide applicators at mango plantation in Lucknow District.	1 Year
15.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -118/2015	Pathology	Dr. Parul Gupta	To assess the CD 44 cancer stem marker in non-neoplastic & neoplastic lesion of the esophagus.	2 Year
16.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -119/2016	Medicine	Dr. Ruchita Sharma	Insulin Resistance in Patients of Multi Organ Dysfunction Syndrome in the Setting of Acute Febrile illness	24 Month
17.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -120/2016	Biotechnology	Dr. S. Tasleem Raza	Association of COL4A1, PON1, AT1R, CD14 and TNF- $\alpha$ Genes Polymorphism with	2 Year

# ANNEXURE - W

				Coronary artery disease in North Indian Population	
18.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -121/2016	Medicine	Dr. Vaibhav Shukla	A study of hypertension control in patients of chronic disease by 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring.	2 Year
19.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -122/2016	Biochemistry	Dr. Vishnu Kumar	Assessment of Protective Effect of Preparation from Fruits of Anthocephalus Indicus (KADAM) in Diabetic- Dyslipidemia.”	3 Year NA
20.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -123/2016	Biochemistry	Dr. Brijesh Rathore	Assessment of curcumin supplementation with reference to vitamin D in arthritic model of mice.	1 Year
21.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -124/2016	Secretary EET	Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan	Evaluation of efficacy of esters methyl butyrate (MB) and ethyl acetate (EA) on chemically induced lung cancer in mice versus in vitro efficacy on lung	2 Year
22.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -125/2016	Director Research	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Cancer Stem cells in Experimentally produced Lung Cancer in BALB-c mice: A Sequential Study.	2 Year
23.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -126/2016	Anatomy	Dr. Mumal Nagvani	To Study The Morphology And Morphometry of Middle Cranial Fossa Foramina in Human Skull.	1 Year
24.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -127/2016	Physiology	Dr. Nitin Pandey	To study effect of academic stress and examination stress over physical fitness and onset of fatigue in 1 <sup>st</sup> year MBBS students.	1 Year
25.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -128/2016	Psychiatry	Dr. Shantanu Bharti	Serotonin Transporter Promoter Polymorphism (5HTTLPR) and Severity of Depression.	2 Year
26.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -129/2016	Orthopedics	Dr. Farid Mohammad	Role of intra-articular prolozone therapy compared to steroid in the management of acute osteoarthritis	2 Year
27.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -130/2016	Physiology	Dr. Pooja Ojha	Assessment of Cognitive, using P300 Evoked Potential, in Patients with Migraine and its correlation	1 Year

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

				with MIDAS score.	
28.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -131/2016	Psychiatry	Dr. Anju Agrawal	A cross sectional study on prevalence and pattern of internet addiction among medical students.	6 Month
29.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -132/2016	Community Medicine	Dr. Pratibha Gupta	Efficacy of Twice Weekly Iron Folic Acid Supplementation in Anemic Adolescent girl in Lucknow	1 Year
30.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -133/2016	Dentistry	Dr. Danish -Uz-Zama Khan	Comparison of active treatment time with conventional and Corticotomy facilitated orthodontic tooth treatment	3 Year
31.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -134/2016	E.N.T	Dr. Mohd Faiz	Analysis of hearing improvement by various ossiculoplasty techniques (homologous versus prostheses) in chronic otitis media patients undergoing ear surgery in ENT OT at ELMC&H	2 Year
32.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -135/2016	Microbiology	Dr. Fareya Haider	Emphasis on Hospital generated antibiogram on the basis of Molecular characterization of metallo-beta lactamases (MBL) producing gram negative isolates from Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital.	2 Year
33.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -136/2016	Pediatrics	Dr. Sumaiya Shamsi	Translation and validation of children's report of sleep patterns (CRSP) in Hindi language.	3 Year
34	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -137/2016	Physiology	Dr. Pooja Ojha	Impact of Anthropometric profile and lifestyle habits on characteristics of Migraine in Indian population.	1 Year
35.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -138/2016	Orthopedics	Dr. Yasir Ali Khan	Presence of Coagulopathy of Trauma in injured patients admitted to Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital	2 Year
36.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -139/2016	Pathology	Miss Naseem Fatima	Cancer stem cell with marker Nanog in gallbladder cancer and /or inflammatory gallbladder disease and their clinicopathological correlations.	1 Year

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE -W

37.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -140/2016	Pathology	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Association between polymorphism in ERCC2 gene in Oral Sub mucosal Fibrosis in Pan Masala Chewers in West Lucknow Population.	09 Month
38.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -141/2016	Anatomy	Dr. Navbir Pasricha	P-53Codon 72 gene polymorphism in oral pre-cancer - A Pilot Study.	08 Month
39.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -142/2016	Pathology	Miss Zainab Siddiqui	Association of p27 and AKT with clinicopathological features of urinary bladder cancer.	06 Month
40	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -143/2016	Pathology	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	miRNA-21 – 5p expression in gallbladder cancer with or without Cholelithiasis an cholecystitis.	1 Year
41.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -144/2016	Community Medicine	Dr. Zeashan Haider Zaidi	A study on OPD Pattern in a tertiary care Hospital and Developing a Predictive Statistical Model	06 Month
42.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -145/2016	E.N.T	Dr. Anuja Bhargava	Clinical study to evaluate the associator between Metabolic Syndrome and SNHL	06 Month
43.	ELMC/R_Cell/Fac/I -146/2016	Pediatrics	Dr. Chhavi Nanda	Pattern of Liver Injury in children with dengue Fever (DF)	06 Month

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## ICMR STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2020

(Approved by ICMR)

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-35/2020	Mr. Faiz Abbas Abidi	Prof. Afroz Abidi	Pharmacology	Abnormality in circadian rhythm increases cardiovascular disease risk factors in shift AVAILABLE nurses	03 Months	Approved

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## ICMR STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2019

(Approved by ICMR)

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-33/2019	Miss Vaishnavi Gupta	Dr. Anu Chandra	Biochemistry	To study the anticancer activity of <i>Triticum aestivum</i> on breast cancer cell line and expression of BRCA1 gene.	15.05.2019	completed
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-34/2019	Miss Mallika Agarwal	Dr. Vineeta Khare	Microbiology	Comparison of chemiluminescent assay detecting anti-HCV antibodies with HCV RNA PCR in samples with low	15.05.2019	completed

*Aneel*  
Registrar



# ANNEXURE - W

## ICMR STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2018 (Sanctioned by ICMR)

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-26/2018	Mr. Raza Abbas Mahdi	Dr. Tabrez Jafar	Molecular Medicine	Association of Dopamine gene polymorphism, with its circulatory levels, biochemical markers of ageing and oxidative stress parameters in geriatric population with and without depression
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-27/2018	Ms. Hiba Anis Ansari	Dr. S. Tasleem Raza	Biochemistry	Association of PON1 gene polymorphism (rs662) with Coronary Artery Disease
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-28/2018	Ms. Shagifta Khan	Dr. Sharique Ahmad	Pathology	ACE gene polymorphism as genetic risk factor for Breast cancer among North Indian Women
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-29/2018	Ms. Bushra Khalid	Dr. Nishi Tandon	Pathology	Correlation of cancer stem cell marker OCT4 with clinicopathological features in cervical cancer
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-30/2018	Ms. Zehra Akhtar	Dr. Ghizal Fatima	Molecular Medicine	To study myeloid differentiation primary response gene (MYD88) polymorphism and its evaluation as potential marker with risk susceptibility in Tuberculosis patients of North Indian Population
6.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-31/2018	Mr. Suvigya Jain	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	Expression of OCT-4 Stem Cell Marker in Urinary Bladder Cancer and its Correlation with Invasiveness
7.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG /E-32/2018	Ms. Garima Mishra	Dr. Zeba Siddiqui	Medicine	Association of genetic polymorphism in COL4A1 gene (RS565470) with the risk of diabetic nephropathy in North India

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## *Intramural STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2019*

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/I-41/2019	Miss Shivanya Agrahari	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	MMP2 Expression & Clinicopathological Correlations in Oral Cancer.	07.10.2019	Running

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -W

## Intramural STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2018

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-37/2018	Miss Mehnish Malik	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	Serum Isocitrate Dehydrogenase 1 in differentiation of lung cancer from tuberculosis.	09.02.2018	Running
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-38/2018	Miss Aaiyat Sheikh	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	To detect CD44+ stem cell marker for labeled cells in Non Small Cell Lung Cancer.	09.02.2018	Running
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-39/2018	Mr. Farman Khan	Dr. Shitanshu Srivastava	Paediatrics	Prevalence of Behavioral risk factors for cardiovascular disease in school-going adolescents in Lucknow	15.03.2018	Completed
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-40/2018	Ms. Avni Agarwal	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	Incidence of Lung cancer and Tuberculosis coexistence	28.06.2018	Running



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Intramural STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2017

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-35/2017	Miss Shipra Shukla	Dr. A. N. Srivastava	Pathology	Detection of ALDH 1 Stem Cell Marker in Cervical Cancer	08.11.2017	Running
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/1-36/2017	Miss Saima Sharmeen	Dr. Pragati Garg	Ophthalmology	To Evaluation the Safety of Pupillary Dialation in Diabetic Patients	08.11.2017	Running

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## Intramural STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2016

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/I-31/2016	Paarth Garg	Dr. Afroz Abidi	Pharmacology	Evaluation of prophylactic antibiotic usage in post-operative surgical patients in a tertiary care teaching hospital of North India.	10-05-2016	Completed
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/I-32/2016	Sara Rizvi	Dr. Ali Ahmad	Pharmacology	A retrospective study of Antimicrobial drug prescribing patterns for community-acquired pneumonia in hospitalized patients.	10-05-2016	Completed
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/I-33/2016	Sarah Shakil	Dr. Pooja Shukla	Pharmacology	A multicentric study on knowledge and perception of guidelines in diagnosis and management of hypertension among doctors of primary and tertiary care centres in Lucknow region and impact of guideline knowledge on treatment practices.		Completed
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/I-34/2016	Mr. Apoorv Pankaj	Dr. Anu Chandra	Biochemistry	Cystatin C as a marker of renal impairment in hypertensive and pre-hypertensive patients.	29.6.2016	Completed

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

## ICMR STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2017

(Approved by ICMR)

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-19/2017	Miss Sarina Zehra	Dr. Syed Shadab Raza	Biochemistry	Activation of NLRP3 Inflammasome regulates the fate of human Mesenchymal Stem Cell in Oxygen Glucose Deprivation	10.06.2017	Completed
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-20/2017	Mr. Apporva Pankaj	Prof. Anu Chandra	Biochemistry	Association of COL4A1 (rs605143 and rs565470) gene polymorphism with Coronary artery diseases	10.06.2017	Completed
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-21/2017	Miss Mukta Tiwari	Dr. Kshama Tiwari	Pathology	VEGF Immunohistochemistry in Non-Small cell Lung Carcinoma.	10.06.2017	Completed
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-22/2017	Mr. Shivam Bisen	Prof. Nirupma Lal	Pathology	Estimation of serum CA15-3 & salivary CA15-3 in breast carcinoma patients: A Correlative study.	10.06.2017	Completed
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-23/2017	Miss Ayushi Jain	Dr. Geetika Srivastava	Pediatrics	Virtually wired in a young age: screen based media Device usage and sleep patterns	10.06.2017	Completed
6.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-24/2017	Miss Radhika Misra	Dr. Aparna Misra	Biochemistry	PDL-1 expression in colorectal adenocarcinoma: an immunohistochemical study in tissue microarray	10.06.2017	Completed

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - W

7.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/ UG/E-25/2017	Mr. Saboor Mateen	Dr. Fazal Kareem	Medicine	Incidence, Pattern Causes and Outcome of Atypical Chest Pain among patients presentation with Acute Chest Pain in the Emergency Department (ED) of a Tertiary Care North India Hospital.	10.06.2017	Completed
----	----------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------	---	------------	-----------

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -W

## ICMR STS Research Projects of Undergraduates Students-2016

(Approved by ICMR)

S.N.	File No.	Principal Investigator	Mentor	Department	Title of the Project	Approval Date	Status
1.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-14/2016	Miss Mukta Tiwari	Dr. Nishi Tandon	Pathology	Efficacy of sputum examination for detection of lung malignancies as compared to BAL.	16.05.2016	Completed
2.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-15/2016	Mr. Parth G+arg	Dr. Syed Shadab Raza	Biotechnology	Study of Nanoparticle Migration Towards Ischemic Area in Chick Model for Cerebral Palsy.	16.05.2016	Completed
3.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-16/2016	Mr. Saboor Mateen	Dr. Anuja Bhargava	E.N.T.	Potential Risk Factors for Oral Potentially Malignant Disorders in a Sub-Urban Population, as seen in a Tertiary Care Hospital". (Lucknow and adjoining districts).	16.05.2016	Completed
4.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-17/2016	Miss. Saman Shah	Dr. Aprana Mishra	Biochemistry	Comparative study of renal function tests in obese and non obese children.	16.05.2016	Completed
5.	ELMC/R_Cell/STS/UG/E-18/2016	Miss. Sovana Chatterjee	Dr. Kanchan Singh	Biochemistry	Association of Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme And Glutathione S Transferase M1, T1 Genes Polymorphism With Coronary Artery Disease Cases	16.05.2016	Completed

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow



**ANNEXURE - X**

**Annexure (X)**

**Externally funded Research Projects**

# ANNEXURE - X

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure-(X)

#### **EXTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT RUNNING Year 2015-16 ERA'S LUCKNOW MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL, ERA UNIVERSITY, LUCKNOW**

Sr. No.	Funding Agency	Title of the project	Name of Principal Investigator/Chief Guide	Collaboration	Sanctioned Grant
1.	D.B.T 2015	Co-relative significance of inflammatory pathway gene polymorphisms-interleukin-1- $\alpha$ , 1 $\beta$ (-511c/t and +3953c/t), 6 (174a/g) and 10 (-1082 a/g and -819c/t), with interleukin serum levels and intensity of angiogenesis in the progression of hpv positive cervical Cancer	Dr. Shipra Kunwar	None	19,60,500/-
2.	CST, UP 2015	Helicobacter pylori infection, micro-RNAs (335 & 149) expression and presence of cancer stem cell markers (CD44 <sup>+</sup> CD133 <sup>+</sup> ) in carcinoma gall bladder with or without cholelithiasis: A correlative study	Dr. A.N. Srivastava	None	5,84,000/-
3.	I.C.M.R 2016	To study the anticancer activity of aqueous plant extract on breast cancer cell lines and expression of BRCA1, BRACA2, ATM, CHEK2 and TP53 genes.	Dr. Farzana Mahdi	None	18,05,000/-
4.	DST 2016	Mesenchymal stem cells exert neuroprotection in cerebral stroke by modulating autophagy	Dr. Syed Shadab Raza	None	25,75,047/-
5.	CST, UP 2016	Correlation of AgNor Pleomorphism with HPV Positivity in Cervical Carcinogenesis for Extrapolating as first line Screening investigation.	Dr. A.N. Srivastava	None	6,80000/-
6.	CST, UP 2016	Role of circulating micro-RNA's as a biomarker for Type II Diabetes Mellitus.	Dr. S. Tasleem Raza	None	901500/-

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

**ANNEXURE - Y**

**Annexure (Y)**

**Educational Programme Arranged**

# ANNEXURE - y

Annexure (Y)

## University Grants Commission

### EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Era University, Lucknow

2018-2019

#### **Symposium on Stem Cell Technology for Neurodegenerative Diseases**

March 9, 2019

The Faculty of Basic Medical Sciences, Era University, Lucknow organized a symposium under the aegis of Indian Academy of Neurosciences (IAN) on "Stem Cell Technology for Neurodegenerative diseases" on March 9, 2019. Indian Academy of Neurosciences (Lucknow Chapter) has brought together the leaders in the field of stem cell therapy for neurological disorders for a comprehensive overview of this rapidly expanding area of research and development in India.

The symposium covered the topics relevant to the pursuit of emerging trends and technologies in stem cell biology and neurosciences including fundamentals of stem cell biology and its state-of-the-art application in Neurological clinical research.

Dr. Syed ShadabRaza welcomed the gathering and briefed them about the on-going research activities in the University related to stem cell and neuroscience research. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Era University, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi focused on the need of state of art facilities to encourage the Stem Cell Research in India, especially in the area of Neurological Disorders. He pledged Era University's full commitment and cooperation to achieve this goal. He announced that Era University, under his esteemed leadership has decided to open a full-fledged department of Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine, as well the Department of Neuroscience from the current year.

Prof. Anil Kumar Tripathi, Director, Dr. Ram ManoharLohia Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow was the Chief Guest of the function. He emphasized the need for Regenerative Medicinal Research in India in his inaugural speech.

The guest speakers were invited from All Indian Institute of Medical Sciences, Indian Institute of Toxicology Research, National Centre for Brain Research etc. The program was attended by Former CEO, Biotech Park Prof. P. K. Seth as the guest of honor, Secretary IAN, Dr. Vinay Kr. Khanna, Prof. RakeshShukla, King George Medical College, Dr. KashifHaneef, Central Drug Research Institute, and Faculties, Staff, Ph.D., Post Graduate and Graduate students of the University. The symposium witnessed more than 200 fellows.

Dr. SudipSen, Associate Professor, AIIMS, New Delhi delivered a talk on using fetal neural stem cells as a disease model in cerebral palsy, Dr. Pankaj Seth, NBRC, Manesar talked about understanding Virus-Induced Neurogeneration with Human Neural Stem Cells and Principal Scientist of CSIR-IITR, Lucknow, Dr. A.B.Pant gave a talk on Human IPSC derived model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and disease association with developmental neurotoxicity.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## Dermatology Awareness Program

Feb 16, 2019

The Department of Dermatology, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, in association with Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy organized a Public Awareness Programme for vitiligo, leprosy, steroid abuse, HIV and other chronic skin diseases. On this occasion the Residents of the Department of Dermatology presented short educational skits for the public and a "Rath" designed with informative audio-visuals was also brought by the Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy to educate the masses regarding skin diseases and the myths and misconceptions associated with them.

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi addressed the gathering and spoke about various issues and misconceptions relating to skin related disorders. He complimented the Department of Dermatology and the residents for organizing the program for the benefit of the general-public.

Principal and Dean Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Dr. Sumit Gupta, Secretary, Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy (U.P./U.K. Chapter), faculty members of the Department of Dermatology and a large number of the general-public was present on the occasion. Dr. Soumya Agarwal, Assistant Professor, welcomed the guests and briefed the audience about the program.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - X

## International Childhood Cancer Day

February 15, 2019

The Department of Pediatrics organized the International Childhood Cancer Day (ICCD) on February 15, 2019 highlighting the need for concerted global efforts to address the growing challenge posed by this disease and to raise awareness about it.

The program was organized basically to create awareness about curability of childhood cancers in association with CAN KIDS in which some cancer survivors and their parents gave talks and a dance performance. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof A A Mahdi inaugurated the program and focused on the slogan of ICCD "No More Pain" and "No More Loss" for children with cancer and their families. He pledged Era University full support and cooperation to achieve this goal. He added that Era University could envision the day when there is "No More Pain" and "No More Loss" for all children with cancer regardless of where they live in the world. Prof. Mahdi praised the efforts of Prof. Archana Kumar, of the Department of Pediatrics in the area of Childhood Cancer.

Prof. ShrishBhatnagar, HoD, Pediatrics in his welcome speech said that in India about 45 to 50 thousand children get cancer every year but only 20%- 30% receive treatment and survival rates are much lower ranging from 20% to 60% in those treated. There was a talk on childhood cancers and their early diagnosis for doctors and nurses by Prof. Archana Kumar. Cancer survivor children and their parents shared their experiences on the occasion in the fight against cancer. They all appreciated the efforts of Prof. Archana Kumar in not only treating them but also supporting them emotionally to fight against the dreaded disease. The program was attended by Lucknow Academy of Paediatrics Secretary, Dr. Abhishek Bansal, faculty of Department of Paediatrics including Dr. Chavvi Nanda, Dr. Sumiya Shamshi, Dr. Pranjali Saxena, Residents, and staff nurses and paramedicals involved in the care of children.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## ONCO - 4

February 5 and 6, 2019

The Department of Pathology, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, Era University, Lucknow, organized a two day International Conference "ONCO - 4" on February 5 and 6, 2019. Prof. Riaz Mehdi, HoD, Pathology, was the Organizing Chairperson and Prof. NirupmaLal was the Organizing Secretary of the conference. The conference was inaugurated by Prof. AlokDhawan, Director, CSIR - Indian Institute of Toxicology Research, Lucknow. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Principal & Dean, Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Director-Academics, Prof. Ashraf Khan, from Massachusetts Medical School, Boston, USA and Prof. S.M. HasanRizvi, Head of Cellular Pathology and NHS Trust Hospital, London, U.K.were the international faculty present.Prof. A.K.Tripathi, Prof. M.M. Goel and Prof. Ashutosh Kumar, all from KGMU and Prof. NuzhatHussain from R.M.L. Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow, also graced the occasion.About 200 delegates from different parts of the country participated in the two-day international conference.During the conference not only guest lectures, oral presentations and poster presentations were there but also a hands-on workshop was also organized for the benefit of young participants.



Registrar

Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## UP-UK MICROCON-2019

1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> February

A two-day XVth Annual Conference of Indian Association of Medical Microbiologists with the theme "Hospital Infection Prevention: Driving Change for a Better Tomorrow" was organized by the Department of Microbiology, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow on 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> February.

The conference was organized by Prof. Mastan Singh, Chairperson, and Dr. Vinita Khare, Organizing Secretary. It was inaugurated by Prof. Sarman Singh, Director, AIIMS, Bhopal and Prof. M. L. B. Bhatt, Vice Chancellor, King George's Medical University, Lucknow. The latter was also the Guest of Honor. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Principal and Dean Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Director – Academics, Dr. Farzana Mahdi also graced the inaugural function. More than 300 delegates from Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and other parts of India attended the conference.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



# ANNEXURE - Y

## CME on Luminal Gastroenterology

January 11, 2019

Era University under its MoU with VU (Vrije University) Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands organized a CME on "Luminal Gastroenterology" which was graced by Prof. Chris J. Mulder, ex-Dean, VU Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands, and a world-renowned gastroenterologist. The program was organized by the Department of Pediatrics, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital under the leadership of the Head of the Department Prof. ShrishBhatnagar. A large number of consultants and postgraduate students participated in the program. The CME was inaugurated by the Vice Chancellor of Era University Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi. Speaking on the occasion he expressed his happiness saying that the program was being organized under Era University and Vrije University academic-program. The inaugural function was also graced by Prof. Chris J. Mulder and Prof. Hari S. Sharma, both from V.U. Medical Centre, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Dr. Deepak Kumar Agarwal, leading Gastroenterologist of the city as Guest of Honor, Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Director – Academics, Era University, Prof. M.A.A. Faridi, Dean and Principal, Era's Lucknow Medical College & Hospital. Prof. Mulder, who is an international authority on Celiac Disease and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) spoke on "Celiac disease: Do's and Don'ts in Management and Long-term Complications" and "Management of IBD with the focus to improve quality of life". Dr. AmitGoel, Department of Gastroenterology, SGPGIMS, Lucknow, spoke on "Concept of Quality of Life with special reference to GI Diseases". Dr. VaibhavShukla, Department of Medicine, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, spoke on the topic "Burden of Celiac disease and IBD in Adults: Global versus Indian". Dr. ShrishBhatnagar, Professor and Head, Department of Paediatrics, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, delivered a lecture on "Burden of Celiac disease and IBD in Children: Global versus Indian".

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE -y

## Gurukul Teaching Programme

December 21, 2018

A 'Gurukul' teaching programme was organized by the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, Lucknow on December 21, 2018, under the auspices of the Lucknow Menopause Society. The occasion was graced by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University and Dr. M.M.A Faridi, Principal, Era's Lucknow Medical College. It was an academic extravaganza, throwing light on the minutest details and attributes of the clinical consideration and management of menopause. The programme was graced by eminent doctors of Lucknow. Prof. Yashodhara Pradeep, Prof. Kumkum Srivastava, Prof. H.P. Gupta, Prof. Shipra Kunwar and Dr. Bina Tandon to name a few. The teaching programme was very informative. It summarized the already available knowledge-base on the topic and controversies on it, all under one roof and hence, was highly appreciated by the faculty, senior residents, postgraduate and undergraduate students.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - 7

## Cataract Awareness Rally

December 8, 2018

The Department of Optometry organized a 'Cataract Awareness Rally' under the guidance and support of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, and Pro Vice Chancellor, Prof. Farzana Mahdi. The rally was organized in association with the Medical Health and Family Planning, UP and NRHM. The students participated voluntarily and the supervision of the rally was done by Mr. Sunil Kumar Gupta and Mr. Ali Saeed. It was flagged-off by Dr. Y.K. Pathak, State Program Officer, National Program for Control of Blindness. It started at the 1090 crossing and went up to Ambedkar Park. The volunteers carried placards and banners which were provided by the organizing committee of Era University and also raised awareness slogans. A pledge was taken by the volunteers to prevent avoidable blindness caused by cataract.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - $\gamma$

## Neuroscience Education Week

Starting November 3, 2018

Department of Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine of Era University organized the "Neuroscience Education Week" which was inaugurated by Prof. U.K. Mishra ex-Dean and Director of SGPGI Lucknow. Prof. Mishra was the Chief Guest as also the Keynote Speaker. Amongst others who spoke during the workshop were Prof. P.K. Roy (IIT-BHU, Varanasi), Dr. Vinay K. Khanna (CSIR-IITR), Dr. PremYadav (CDRI), Dr. A.K. Agarwal (ITRC), Prof. RakeshShukla (KGMU), Prof. M.S. Siddiqui and Prof. A.N. Srivastava. Dr. S. ShadabRaza organized the program. Speaking on the occasion hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi complimented the Department of Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine for organizing the program and he said that the Era University is planning to start Masters and Ph.D. programs in Neurosciences shortly.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - 7

## Research Methodology Workshop

October 26, 2018

Honorable Deputy Chief Minister of Government of Uttar Pradesh, Dr. Dinesh Sharma visited the University on October 26, 2018 and inaugurated the "Research Methodology Workshop". The Workshop was organized under Era University and Rutgers University (USA) MOU Program. Amongst others present on the occasion were Hon'ble Chancellor Mr. Mohsin Ali Khan, Vice Chancellor Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Dr. Debabrata Banerjee, Assistant Dean, Rutgers University, USA, Prof. A. N. Srivastava, Director of Research, Prof. Mastan Singh, Dean, Basic Medical Sciences and Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Principal & Dean, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital. Honorable Deputy Chief Minister Dr. Dinesh Sharma addressing the gathering appreciated the use of latest teaching and training methodology at the Era University and he said that he was highly impressed by the latest innovative digital 3D Animation and use of Medical Games to achieve expertise in skill-acquisition of Medical students. He said that the use of these teaching methodologies would ultimately help the medical students in skill-acquisition for the better future of India in Medical Sciences. Honorable Deputy Chief Minister Dr. Dinesh Sharma also appreciated the vision of Era University and spoke about the phenomenal success of the overseas Medical School i.e. the American University of Barbados. He was also impressed by the publication of a number of quality research works. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Vice-Chancellor, Era University welcomed the Hon'ble Deputy Chief Minister and briefed about the University's achievements. Dr. Debabarata Banerjee also addressed the gathering on the occasion. At the end of the program, Prof. M.M.A. Faridi proposed a vote of thanks. Dr. MrinalRanjanSrivastava conducted the program and Prof. Sharique Ahmad, Professor, Department of Pathology demonstrated various facilities available at the Medical Innovation Department to the distinguished dignitaries.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - X

## Guest Lecture by Prof. Pankaj Seth

October 18, 2018

Prof. Pankaj Seth, the Senior Scientist from National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram, visited Era's Lucknow Medical College, Era University and delivered a talk on "Zika virus-induced microcephaly" on October 18, 2018. Before the lecture, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor welcomed and introduced the guest speaker. Also present on this occasion were Prof. Mastan Singh, Dean Faculty of Medicine and Head, Microbiology Department, Prof. P.K. Sharma, Head, Department of Anatomy, Prof. Riaz Mehdi, Head, Department of Pathology, Prof. Anu Chandra from Department of Biochemistry amongst other large numbers of faculty members, residents and students. Dr. Sonia Jaiswal conducted the program.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - 7

## Guest Lecture by Prof. A.K. Chauhan

October 29 to November 3, 2018

Prof. A.K. Chauhan, Professor in the Department of Internal Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City, USA, visited Era's Lucknow Medical College, Era University and delivered a talk on "Novel players in thrombosis and stroke". Speaking on the occasion he spoke about the factors that contribute to thrombosis resulting in diseases like stroke. He has studied various factors which can inhibit thrombus formation and ultimately that can result in the treatment of diseases like stroke. The lecture was organized under "Neuroscience Educational Week" celebrations which the Department of Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine of Era University observed from October 29 to November 3, 2018. Earlier welcoming Prof. Chauhan, hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Era University, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi said that brain is the most important organ of the human body and although it receives every type of sensation including pain, it doesn't have the ability to feel any sensation. He said that brain occupies only three percent of body weight but consumes about twenty percent of the oxygen which we inhale. If there is any decline in oxygen consumption by a disease like thrombosis then brain functioning is impaired. Also present on this occasion were Prof. A.K. Sharma, Dean, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Prof. Ali Ahmad, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Prof. A.K. Srivastava, Dean, Faculty of Science, Prof. Zeba Siddiqui from Department of Medicine and Dr. Tabrez Jafar, from Department of Molecular Medicine amongst other large number of faculty members, residents and students.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - ५

### Workshop on English Language Teaching by the Department of Liberal Education

January 15, 2019

Department of Liberal Education, Era University, in association with Centre for Skill Development organized a workshop on English Language Teaching: Music and Language Learning on January 15, 2019. The workshop started with the Inaugural Function graced by the hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Farzana Mahdi and the Registrar Dr. Anu Chandra. The workshop was conducted by Prof. Meeta Ghosh and Dr. Rupali Mirza, who were the resource persons and also the main conveners. Inaugurating the workshop, hon'ble Vice Chancellor complimented the Department of Liberal Education for organizing the workshop. The organizing committee comprised Dr. Rupali Mirza, Dr. Priyanka Ghosh, Dr. Madhu Pandey, Dr. Ipsita Sarkar and Dr. Shazia Fatima (PT).

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



# ANNEXURE - 7

## Breast Cancer Awareness Program

April 15, 2019

Dr. MohsinRaza, Secretary and Trustee, Society for Breast Cancer Awareness Program, Aligarh, conducted a "Breast Cancer Awareness program" at Era Hospital, Era University, Lucknow. He delivered an interactive lecture for the faculty, staff and students. Some cancer patients and the general public also participated in it.

Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Dean and Principal, Era's Lucknow Medical College, welcomed the guests. A symbolic torch of light was also lit to create awareness and was handed over by the hon'ble Vice Chancellor to Prof. Kum Srivastava.

Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. A.A. Mahdi introduced the topic as well as the speaker. Speaking on the occasion, Prof. Mahdi said that breast cancer is a dreaded disease and is quite common in females and its outcome is poor in the developing countries like ours as the patients present themselves very late. That is why awareness is required. This is the reason why this program has been organized. It aims to make aware not only the doctors but also the general public. He further said that breast cancer is 80 – 90% curable if it is timely diagnosed and treated.

Dr. MohsinRaza in his talk said that breast cancer is the most common cancer in women both in the developed and less developed world. He further stated that although breast cancer is thought to be a disease of the developed world, almost 50% of breast cancer cases and 58% of deaths occur in less developed countries. He said that breast cancer survival rates vary greatly worldwide, ranging from 80% or above in North America, Sweden, and Japan to around 60% in middle-income countries and below 40% in low-income countries. He said that low survival rates in less developed countries are mainly due to lack of early detection programmes resulting in a high proportion of women presenting with late-stage disease, as well as by the lack of adequate diagnosis and treatment facilities.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## Dermatology Awareness Program

February 16, 2019

The Department of Dermatology, Era's Lucknow Medical College and Hospital, in association with Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy organized a Public Awareness Programme for vitiligo, leprosy, steroid abuse, HIV and other chronic skin diseases.

On this occasion the Residents of the Department of Dermatology presented short educational skits for the public and a "rath" designed with informative audio-visuals was also brought by the Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy to educate the masses regarding skin diseases and the myths and misconceptions associated with them. Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi addressed the gathering and spoke about various issues and misconceptions relating to skin related disorders. He complimented the Department of Dermatology and the residents for organizing the program for the benefit of the general public.

Principal and Dean, Prof. M.M.A. Faridi, Dr. Sumit Gupta, Secretary, Indian Association of Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy (U.P./U.K. Chapter), faculty members of the Department of Dermatology and a large number of the general public was present on the occasion. Dr. Soumya Agarwal, Assistant Professor, welcomed the guests and briefed the audience about the program.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

2019-2020

*Two-day International conference on "Personalized Medicine: Concept and Role Players"*

*February 19, 2020 and February 20, 2020*

Two day International conference on "Personalized Medicine: Concept and Role Players" (IPMCRP-2020) was jointly organized by the Department of Personalized and Molecular Medicine, and Era College of Pharmacy, Era University, Lucknow on February 19, 2020 and February 20, 2020. The aim of the conference was to bring together basic scientists and clinicians on one platform so that whatever research is being carried out in the laboratories may be translated for better patient care in the hospital. An exciting and informative scientific program was prepared by the scientific committee in which excellent interactive sessions by experts were conducted. Many learned experts from the country and abroad shared their experiences and talked about the latest research and technologies in the field of Personalized Medicine.

The participants of the conference experienced a breath of learning and continuing education opportunities. More than 300 delegates attended the conference. As part of the conference, one day hands on pre-conference workshops on RT-PCR were also organized on February 18, 2020 in which more than 15 faculty members, residents and students participated.

The conference was inaugurated by **Prof. R. K. Dhiman**, Director, Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow at the Mini Auditorium of Era University, Lucknow. **Prof. Farzana Mahdi**, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University, presided over the inaugural function which was also graced by **Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi**, Head, Department of Biochemistry, King George's Medical University, Lucknow, **Prof. Hari Sharma**, from Netherland **Prof. Lindsey Brown** from Australia, **Prof. M. M. A Faridi**, Principal, Dean and Chief Medical Superintendent of Era University, Lucknow and **Prof. Ali Ahmad**, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy, Era University, Lucknow. The conference Souvenir and CD was also released by **Prof. R. K. Dhiman**, Director, Sanjay Gandhi Post Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow during the inaugural function.

Some of the prominent speakers on the first day were **Prof. G. K. Singh**, Head, Department of Orthopaedics who delivered his Plenary lecture on "*Linking Gene to Drug Response*" followed by **Prof. Lindsey Brown** from Australia who spoke on "*Tropical Foods for Metabolic Syndrome*" in which he explained how tropical functional foods can be utilized for prevention of Metabolic Syndrome. Thereafter, **Dr. Neetu Singh** from Cytogenetics unit of Centre for Advance Research, King George's Medical University, Lucknow in her lecture on "*Nutrigenomics in Clinical Practice-Gene, Food and Cytogenetic Diagnosis*" discussed about how nutrition and genes can be collectively taken into account for better health. **Prof. Pradeep Kumar G** from Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Trivandrum spoke on "*Identification of Molecular Markers of Male Factor Subfertility*" in which he discussed about the protein chip he has developed for the detection of male Infertility. **Dr. Ayesha Ahmad**, Department of Obs & Gynae, Era University Lucknow delivered her lecture on "*Multidisciplinary PCOS Clinic: The Way Forward*". She discussed about how personalized

## ANNEXURE - 3

medicine approach can be applied to women suffering from PCOS for optimising their health by detecting early stages of disease, instituting appropriate interventions and identifying prevention strategies based on individual molecular, and genomic profile. **Dr. Binu Kumar** from CSIR-Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, Delhi presented his work on Wilson's disease and explained the role of *ATP7B* gene mutation in the causation of Wilson's Disease. A poster-making session was also organized in which more than 30 students participated and presented their work.



Registrar

# ANNEXURE -y

## *Workshop on "Consequences of Environmental Change and Imbalances"*

*September 16, 2019*

Department of Liberal Education, Era University, organized a workshop on "Consequences of Environmental Change and Imbalances" on September 16, 2019. The workshop started with the Inaugural Function graced by the Hon'ble Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Dean, Faculty of Science and Arts. Prof. A. K. Srivastava and Head of the Department of Liberal Education, Prof. Meeta Ghosh. The resource person of the workshop was Dr. Venkatesh Dutta, Associate Professor, Department of Environmental Science, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow. The objective of the workshop was to inform and update students about the present global environmental crisis, which to a great extent is created by human activities and their enormous ecological footprint.

Hon'ble Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Farzana Mahdi was the Chief Guest who delivered her thought-provoking address regarding environmental issues to all the guests and students present on the occasion. She also announced the introduction of small scale recycling projects involving students of the university.

The convener and the organizing secretary of the workshop were Dr. Priyanka Ghosh, Assistant Professor of Geography and Environmental Science and Dr. Shazia Fatima, Faculty of Exercise Science and Health Promotion respectively. The program was also graced by faculty members of Liberal Education, Dr. Rupali Mirza, Dr. Ipsita Sarkar, Dr. Madhu Pandey, Ms. Yashi Verma, Ms. Hershika Verma, Ms. Hansa Johri, Mr. Saurabh Tiwari, Ms. Sana Jafri, Dr. Ghazala Zaidi and Ms. Somya Makhija.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## *Professor Shahabuddin Khan's Lecture on Participation of JNK Pathway in Cancer Development*

*November 2, 2019*

Professor Shahabuddin Khan, Director of the Pathophysiology Core Facility, Translational Research Institute, Hamad Medical Corporation, Doha, Qatar, delivered a lecture on the participation of JNK pathway in cancer development. He further provided insights on how natural herb 'sangurine' can mitigate the effect of JNK pathway in carcinoma. Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi, Ex-Vice Chancellor, Era University was the chief-guest for the program. The talk was attended by several faculties, M.D.s and undergraduate students. The guest lecture was organized by the Department of Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine:

Recd  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - Y

*Lecture on Faith, Belief and Happiness by Justice Shabihul Hasnain*

*September 28, 2019*

A special lecture on Faith, Belief and Happiness was organized on September 28, 2019 by the Department of Happiness at Era University, Lucknow. The concept of introducing happiness as a course is the brain child of Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi. The main objective behind launching this Department is reaching happiness to every person around us. At Era, happiness is important because the nurses, doctors, staff and students are surrounded by a lot of pain, suffering, agony and tension. Only if they are happy deep inside, will they be able to spread it amongst others around them. Prof. Farzana Mahdi, The hon'ble Vice Chancellor, congratulated Prof. Abbas Ali Mahdi and Prof. Meeta Ghosh for executing this pilot course on Happiness at Era University. Justice ShabihulHasnain from the High Court was the Guest of Honour who conducted a thought provoking lecture on Faith, Belief and Happiness. He quoted extensively from the ShrimadBhagvad Gita, the holy Qur'an and the Bible and related their relevance with happiness in our lives. His speech was enlightening, very well received and applauded by the audience. Prof. S.Z.H. Zaidi, special guest faculty from Amity University also gave his views on inculcating happiness in one's life.

The welcome address was delivered by Dr. RupaliMirza. Prof. Meeta Ghosh introduced Justice ShabihulHasnain and Ms. HansaJohari gave the vote of thanks. Others present on the occasion were; Dean Sciences, Prof. Arvind Kumar Srivastava, Principal, College of Pharmacy, Era University, Dr. MohiniChaurasia, Faculty members from Department of Liberal Education, Department of Skill Development and Department of Happiness.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 7

*Guest Lecture by Dr. Saif Ahmad from Barrow Neurological Institute, USA*

*October 15, 2019*

The department of Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine organized a talk by Dr. Saif Ahmad, Barrow Neurological Institute, USA, who spoke about the involvement of C<sub>3</sub> receptor in brain endothelial cells protection against oxygen glucose deprivation. The occasion was graced by the presence of chief-guest, Prof. Rizwan-ul-Haque, Head, Department of Life Sciences, Central University of South Bihar. Several faculties and students from undergraduate and postgraduate courses attended the talk.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow



## ANNEXURE -y

*Workshop entitled 'Permanand' organized by Department of Happiness, Era University*

*February 24, 2020*

A Workshop entitled 'Permanand' was organized by the Department of Happiness on February 24, 2020, 11a.m. onwards in the Mini Auditorium, Era University. Professor Manju Agrawal, Dean Student Welfare, Amity University, Lucknow campus conducted the workshop. This workshop aimed at making students happy and it comprised of activities which students participated in and enjoyed. The resource person discussed several ways and means to stay happy. The students found the workshop very informative and enriching. They liked the balloon activity and Dr. Manju's experiment on water. It was indeed a very well executed workshop and the participants enjoyed it thoroughly. Prof. Meeta Ghosh and Dr. Farha Bano from Department of Happiness, Era University, were the main organizers.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - y

*Three-day CME and Workshop on "Research Methodology & Biostatistics"*  
March 2 to March 4, 2020

The Department of optometry under the umbrella of Era University and under the guidance of our Hon'ble Vice Chancellor Dr. (Prof) Farzana Mahdi organized three days CME & Workshop on "Research Methodology & Biostatistics", on the theme "*Theory and Application of Biostatistics using SPSS Software*" from March 2 to March 4, 2020.

The session began with the introduction on biostatistics by Ms Sushmita Rai, Statistician and Editorial Secretariat of India, Journal of Gastroenterology, SGPGIMS, Lucknow which was followed by the lecture of Dr. Aanchal A Awasthi, Asst. Prof. Amity Institute of Public Health, and Amity University Noida in which she spoke on data types, graphical representation and characteristics of frequency distribution. Thereafter, felicitation ceremony started with the welcome address by Dr. (Prof) Farzana Mahdi, Vice Chancellor, Era University, which was presided over by Prof. Dr. S. Riaz Mehdi Dean Paramedical Sciences, Era University, Dr Tasleem Raza, Examination Controller, EU, and our eminent speakers Ms. Sushmita Rai and Dr. Aanchal A Awasthi.

The session finally concluded with a computer workshop on SPSS under the guidance of Ms. Sushmita Rai and Dr. Aanchal A Awasthi.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - y

### **Webinar on New Education Policy 2020 organized by School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Era University (September 5, 2020)**

A Webinar was organized on September 5, 2020 by the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences on the topic 'A Forward Looking Vision for India's Higher Education System-- Insights Into The Higher Education'. Dr Priyanka Ghosh and Mr Saurabh Tiwari were the resource persons who conducted the program. All the departments of Era University, faculty and students attended the webinar. The New Education Policy Draft was finally released on 29 July 2020. The main emphasis in this draft is on holistic development of students along with integration of Humanities discipline with STEM (*Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics*). The prime objectives of NEP are inclusiveness, multi-disciplinary approach, development of professional and cognitive skills etc. among the students. Use and focus on ICT in teaching and learning should lead to a better understanding of subjects along with the idea of imparting knowledge. Lectures should be made interactive by the use of suitable pedagogy. There should be flexible course curriculum with Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) having multiple entry and exit levels at the Undergraduate level. There must be a special focus on inclusion of every section of the society with special emphasis on socio- economically disadvantaged groups along with the idea of nurturing India's cultural heritage by promoting multiple languages.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## CME Organized on World Mental Health Day

October 10, 2020

World Mental Health Day is celebrated on October 10 every year with the overall objective of raising awareness of mental health issues around the world. The aim is to promote mental health advocacy and educating the public on relevant health issues.

On occasion of World Mental Health Day, a CME was organized at Era Medical College by Department of Psychiatry on the theme "Suicide Prevention". Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor was the Chief Guest and Prof. A.K. Roy was the Guest of Honour. Prof. Anju Agarwal chaired the CME session. Dr. Shantanu Bharti Gupta, Dr. A.K. Roy, Mrs. Reema Sinha and Dr. A.Q. Jilani inaugurated the CME.

Dr. Abhinav Pandey, Associate Professor at Hind Medical College, Barabanki was the guest speaker. Dr. A.Q. Jilani was faculty speaker and delivered an elaborate talk on the topic "Burden of Suicide". Dr. Pandey enlightened the audience about suicide prevention. A Poster competition was organized on suicide prevention, in which 10 Undergraduate students took part followed by prize distribution for winners. The event was concluded with the vote of thanks by Dr. Shantanu Bharti Gupta. The underlying theme that was addressed by the speakers highlighted the message that we have mental health just as we all have physical health. The speakers motivated the audience for making efforts towards reducing the stigma related to mental health and fear of judgment that stops people from talking or getting help for mental health.

The organization for the event was done by joint efforts of residents of Psychiatry; Dr. Talha, Dr. Rashi Jha, Dr. Saloni, Dr. Sheetal, , Dr. Abhinav Shekhar, Dr. Seshan, Dr. Arish Khan and Dr. Abhinav Sharma.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - X

2020-2021

**ISPMCON-2021**

**Conference by Department of Personalized & Molecular Medicine, Era University**  
March 24 and 25, 2021

A Two day International conference of Indian Society of Personalized Medicine (ISPMCON-2021) with emphasis on Recent Advances and Challenges was jointly organized by the Department of Personalized & Molecular Medicine, Era University, Lucknow and National Academy of Medical Sciences, India on March 24 and 25, 2021. The aim of the ISPMCON-2021 was to bring scientists, clinicians and academicians on a single platform so that the cutting edge research being carried out in different laboratories could be translated and thus utilized for the better personalized care in the hospital system.

The conference was inaugurated by the Chief Guest, Lt. Gen. (Dr.) Bipin Puri, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, KGMU, Lucknow at a function at Mini Auditorium, University Building, Era University, Lucknow. Some of the prominent speakers included Dr. Kalpana Joshi from Pune University, Pune, Dr. Muneeb A. Faiq from University School of Medicine, New York, USA, Prof. (Dr.) Germaine Cornelissen from university of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, USA, Prof. Pietro Chiurazzi from Catholic University of the Sacred Heart, Italy, Prof. Haseeb A Khan from King Saud University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Prof. Sharon Glynn from University of Ireland, Galway, Ireland, Prof. Elisabeth Deindl from University of Munich, Munich, Germany, Dr. Rajasekaran N. Soorappan from University of Alabama Birmingham, United States, Dr. Federica del Monte from Medical University of South Carolina, Prof. (Dr.) Hari S. Sharma, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, Dr. Adrie J. Steyn from Birmingham, USA, Dr. Pradeep Kumar G from Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Biotechnology, Trivandrum, India, Prof. (Dr.) Sher Ali, Sharda University, Noida, India, Prof. (Dr.) Macro A. Perrone's, University of Rome, Rome, Prof. Lindsay Brown from Queensland, Australia, Dr. Shariq I Sherwani from Athens, USA.

The awards for 'best oral presentation', 'best poster presentation' and 'Young Scientist Award' were also presented. During the four day ISPMCON-2021, 24 Invited Lectures, 40 Posters and 37 Free Papers were presented. The conference was highly appreciated by the audience and more than 250 delegates attended the conference.



Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - 7

## Webinar Series on the topic Multidisciplinary Education: Roadmap to Implementation

January 28, 2021 to February 10, 2021

A series of webinars and associated workshops were organized by School of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Era University, Lucknow on the topic Multidisciplinary Education: Roadmap to Implementation from January 28, 2021 to February 10, 2021. The objective of these webinars and workshops was to create a conversation and an action plan for implementing a holistic and multidisciplinary education as proposed by the New Educational Policy (NEP) 2020.

The inauguration session on January 28, 2021 was graced by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Prof (Dr) Farzana Mahdi, the Additional Director (Administration), Era University, Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, Prof (Dr) Monowar Alam Khalid, Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, Integral University, Lucknow, and the Keynote Speaker Dr Wesley Teter, Senior Consultant for UNESCO's Asia and Pacific Regional Bureau for Education, Bangkok, Thailand. Dr Teter delivered his talk on "Multidisciplinary Education: Perspectives on Governance, Leadership and Reform" and discussed the key features, challenges and future of multidisciplinary education. Following the Keynote speech, Professor Teri Balsler, Provost & Vice-President (Academics), University of Calgary, Canada delivered her talk on "Removing Barriers and Making Change Happen" in the context of multidisciplinary education. The third distinguished speaker at the inaugural session was Dr Ka Ho Mok, Vice-President at Lingnan University, Hong Kong. Professor Mok shared core values, goals and objectives of educational programs at Lingnan University. The first workshop titled "Decoding 'What', 'Why' And 'How' Of Multidisciplinary Education" was conducted by Dr Uma Narain, the Advisor to Vice Chancellor, Era University and Founder Dean, School of Liberal Arts, NMIMS University, Mumbai. Dr Dinyar Patel, Fulbright Fellow, S.P. Jain Institute of Management & Research, Mumbai, conducted the second workshop on "Designing Curriculum and Course Outline." The third workshop titled "Pedagogic Innovations and Evaluation for Liberal Arts Education" was conducted by Dr Mayank Vahia, Dean, School of Mathematical Sciences, NMIMS University, Mumbai and Dr Ajay C. Joshi, Fulbright fellow, Theatre-in-Education, Pune. The last and fourth workshop was conducted by Dr Indira Parikh, President, ANTARDISHA (directions from within), Former President, FLAME University Pune & Former Dean, IIM Ahmedabad on the "Changing Role of Faculty."

The webinar and workshop series were concluded on February 10, 2021 and graced by the presence of Prof (Dr) Farzana Mahdi, the hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University, Mr. Zaw Ali Khan, the Additional Director (Administration), Era University, Ms Deepa Avashia, Educator, Riverside School, Ahmedabad, and Vashima Goyal, Founder Director, EduRetreat, Singapore.

The convener of the webinar and workshop series was Dr Uma Narain, Advisor to the hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Era University. The webinar series was coordinated by Dr Priyanka Ghosh, Assistant Professor of Geography, and Environmental Science, Era University. The event would not see the light of the day without active support from Dr. Ghazala Zaidi, Dr Sheeba Rizvi, Mr Saurabh Tiwari, Ms Swati Joshi, Ms Saleha Jafri and Ms Hansa Johari.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - y

The event was also graced by Dr Jooyoung Kim, Assistant Teaching Professor, IIT Gandhinagar, Dr Madhulika Saxena Sinha, Ms Kanya Pahwa, Consultant, ANTARDISHA, and faculty members of School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Dr Rupali Mirza, Dr Ipsita Sarkar, Dr Madhu Pandey, Dr Shazia Fatima, Dr Samreen Naqvi, Dr Manaal Zahera, Ms Yashi Verma, Ms Hershika Verma, and Ms Iffat Jahan.



Registrar  
Era Univer

# ANNEXURE - 1

## National Webinar on Traditional Indian Food: A Treasure of Nutrition

January 27, 2021

A National Webinar was organized on January 27, 2021 at Era University on the topic Traditional Indian Food: A Treasure of Nutrition. India has outshined itself on the World's Map as Indian food, cuisine, herbs, and yoga have been attracting people from all over the world. Indian Traditional lifestyle has proved to be the most healthy, unadulterated, easy, simple, and inexpensive way to lead a productive and quality life which also prevents the body from any future health hazards. During pandemic times too, the Indian diet and herbs have been proved to be the best immunity boosters.

This webinar walked us through the better understanding and recognition of Indian food and herbs which are available in every household, their benefits, and their impact of nutrition on individuals as well as at the community level.

Convenience food is a new practice in the Indian lifestyle that has its additional benefits and harms, but still, it is widely accepted. The pandemic has altered eating habits leading to increased lifestyle problems. It is important to learn how to protect the body from lifestyle changes that lead to harm. In the absence of deterring COVID-19 outcomes therapeutically, enhancing immunity, the body's natural defense system plays a vital role in preventing the disease. A lot of people have turned to use of roots, leaves and rhizomes, for example, tulsi, ashwagandha, turmeric and neem. These roots have medicinal properties, and can be used as a preventive measure to fight against COVID-19 in a situation that needs recognition to build a strong immune system.

  
Registrar  
Era Un



# ANNEXURE - 7

## Webinar on Mission Shakti Abhiyan

March 2, 2021

Emotions are an integral part of human life. Especially women travelling through the roller coaster ride of everyday life need a balance of these emotions. To create this emotional awareness, a webinar was organized by Era University, Lucknow on March 2, 2021 under Mission Shakti Abhiyan. The topic of the session was "Managing Emotions for Self- Empowerment". The session was addressed by Dr. Farha Rizvi, Associate Professor & Clinical Psychologist, Department of Happiness, Era University, which advocated women how to cope with emotional barriers and maintain their wellbeing.

A woman has multifarious roles. She is a professional, a home maker, a healer and a mentor at the same time. Emotional wellbeing of the woman will help the society towards the path of development.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

# ANNEXURE - Y

## Webinar on Women Rights according to Indian Judicial Law

March 3, 2021

The responsibility of building the society, managing a household, building families rests on a woman. The Indian constitution has many laws to empower women against exploitation, harassment, domestic violence and sexual assault. To safeguard the interests of a girl child and adult women, a measurable mechanism has been implemented through various Acts.

A webinar on "Women Rights under Indian Judicial Law" was organized by Era University. The session was headed by Ms. Ninnie Srivastava, Advocate, High Court, Lucknow Bench on March 3, 2021. The webinar provided a platform for faculty members, students and staff who were made aware of Indian Acts and Laws related to the safety and security of females.

POSCO Act, Protection of women from domestic Violence Act 2005, The Dowry Prohibition Act 1961, The Immoral Trafficking Act 1956, The Sexual Harassment of women at workplace Act, The Indecent Representation of Women (Prohibition) Act 1956 were discussed during the session.

  
Registrar  
Era Un

## ANNEXURE - Y

### Lecture on Women and Self Defence by Lucknow NGO's Chairperson

March 4, 2021

Self Defence for women is of utmost importance in the unsafe world where we live today. Building confidence through physical resistance skills allows women to feel more capable and more at peace when in potentially dangerous surroundings. If they know the proper techniques to defend themselves from physical assault, they will feel safer in any environment. A workshop was conducted by national Judo player, Ms. VarshaVerma at University campus under the Mission Shakti Abhiyan on March 4, 2021 to introduce self-defence techniques to female students. Ms.VarshaVerma is the Chairperson of the NGO "Ek Koshish Asi Bhi" which actively works for the destitute and sexually abused women and children. Most female students at Era University voluntarily participated in the various defence techniques shared and demonstrated by Ms.Verma by taking safety measures.


  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - Y

### **A Virtual International Conference for Health Professions ‘Education Health Professionals of Tomorrow: Agents of Educational Reforms’( 6 - 8 April 2021)**

A three day virtual International Conference for Health Professions Education (VICHPE- 2021) with emphasis on “Health Professionals of Tomorrow: Agents of Educational Reforms” was jointly organized by Era University, Lucknow and Al Sadiq International Virtual University (SIVU), USA from 6th to 8th April 2021. The conference involved nearly 20 FAIMER fellows from all over the world. The patron of the conference and the main organiser, Prof. Farzana Mahdi, Vice Chancellor of Era University is a GSMC FAIMER. She was ably supported by the vice-presidents, Dr Sucheta Dandekar and Dr Nirmala Rege, both FAIMER Institute fellows and Dr Anuja Bhargava, a current MAHE FAIMER fellow.

A total of 12 Invited Lectures, and 53 Posters were presented. The conference was highly appreciated and more than 600 delegates attended the conference. Eight pre- conference workshops were held on varied topics with an aim to sensitise the participants with the nuances of the newly introduced Competency based medical education in India. Interprofessional education, leadership strategies and scholarship were also deliberated.

  
Registrar  
Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - y

**Workshop 'Web Design and Development' organized by the Department of Computer Science**

**June 15, 2021**

A Workshop entitled **Web Design and Development** was organized by the Department of Computer Science on June 15, 2021, 11 a.m. onwards in the Computer Science Lab, Era University. Mr. Sushil Kumar, CTO, Spidervella Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore conducted the workshop. This workshop aimed at making students learn how to make a website and its deployment in different languages. The students participated in the workshop and had a great learning experience. The resource person discussed several ways to develop websites according to the demands of the IT industry. The students and other participants found the workshop very informative. The organizers of the workshop were Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan, Ms. Minhaj Khan and Mr. Nafees Akhter Farooqui from Department of Computer Science, Era University.

  
Registrar  
Era University

# ANNEXURE - Y

## Workshop on Digital Marketing organized by Department of Computer Science

July 1 to July 3, 2021

A Workshop entitled '**Digital Marketing**' was organized by the Department of Computer Science from July 1 to July 3, 2021, in the Computer Science Lab, Era University. Mr. Tapan Kumar Jain, Google Certified Digital Marketer, MakeSkill, New Delhi conducted the workshop. Digital Marketing is the best way to connect with consumers through the internet and get maximum profit in business. Digital Marketing is a concept that helps to grow business by making the best use of SEO, affiliate marketing, mobile marketing, and social media marketing.

This workshop aimed at making students learn how to make money from the social media platform and online marketing through the different websites. The resource person discussed several ways of digital marketing and tools of digital marketing as per the increasing demand of the new generation customers.

The students found the workshop very informative and enjoyed it thoroughly. Mr. Jeeshan Ahmad Khan, Ms. Minhaj Khan and Mr. Nafees Akhter Farooqui from Department of Computer Science, Era University, were the organizers of the workshop.

  
Registrar  
Era University

**ANNEXURE - Z**

**Annexure (Z)**

**Faculty-wise and course-wise  
academic results of the past 3 years**

# ANNEXURE - Z

## University Grants Commission

### Annexure -(Z)

Faculty-wise and Course-wise academic results of the past 3 years upto 2020

Faculty	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result				
			Pass	Fail	Detained	Cancelled	Absent
Faculty of Medicine	MBBS, 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof-(Main) (Batch-2016)	144	126	22	4		
	MBBS, 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. (Supplementary) (Batch-2016)	22	16	6			
	MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof (Main) (Batch-2017)	104	100	4			
	MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Prof. (Supplementary) (Batch-2017)	4	4	Nil			
	MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Professional (Main) (Batch-2016)	142	136	1	5		
	MBBS 2 <sup>nd</sup> Professional (Supplementary) (Batch-2016)	5	5				
	MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Professional (Main) (Batch-2018)	150	134 Pass + 10 PWG	6			
	MBBS 1 <sup>st</sup> Professional (Supplementary) (Batch-2018)	6	5 Pass +1 PWG				
	P.G. Diploma (Main) (Batch-2016)	13	11	1		1	
	P.G. Diploma (Supplementary) (Batch-2016)	3	2	1			
	PG Degree (MD/MS) B-2016	69	68	1			

  
 Registrar



## ANNEXURE -Z

Faculty of Medicine	P.G. Degree (MD/MS) Supplementary B- 2016	1	1	Nil			
	PG Diploma(Main) (Batch- 2017)	10	10	Nil			
	MBBS Second Professional Main B- 2017	103	87 Pass + 10 PWG	6	1 Detained in Pharmacology		
	MBBS Third Professional (Part-I) B-2016	139	131 Pass + 4 PWG	4	2 Detained in Ophthalmolo gy		
	P.G. Degree (MD/MS) B-2017	51	51				
	P.G. Diploma B-2018	15 +1 Supple.	16				
	P.G. Degree MD/MS Supplementary B- 2017	1	1				
	MBBS Second Professional Supplementary B- 2017	7	4 Pass + 1 PWG	2			
	MBBS Third Professional Supplementary (Part- I) B-2016	5	4 Pass	1	1 Detained in Otorhinolaryn gology		
	MBBS First Professional Main B- 2019	149	95 Pass + 20 PWG	34	1 Detained in Biochemistry		1
	MBBS First Professional Supplementary B- 2019	34	19 Pass + 7 PWG	8			1 absent in Biochemistry)
	MBBS Third Professional (part-II) B-2016	139	122 Pass + 5 PWG	12	2 Detained in Surgery ,1 in OBG,1 Paediatrics		1 absent in Medicine
	MBBS Third Professional (Part-II) Supplementary B- 2016	13	8 Pass + 2 PWG	3	1 Detained in Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics		

  
 Registrar  
 Sr. Librarian

## ANNEXURE - Z

Faculty of Medicine	MBBS Third Professional (Part-I) B-2017	104	83 Pass + 10 PWG	11	4 Detained in ENT, 2 in Ophthalmology, 1 in Community medicine, 1 Detained in All Subjects		
	MBBS Second Professional B-2018	150+2Supple	125 Pass + 17 pWG	10	1 Detained Micro, 1 in Forensic Medicine		
Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc Nursing, 1 <sup>st</sup> year- (Main) (Batch-2016)	38	25	13			
	P.B.B.Sc Nursing, 1 <sup>st</sup> Year (Main) (Batch-2016)	2	2	Nil			
	B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supple) (B-2016)	13	13	Nil			
	B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Main) (B-2017)	73	47	26			
	P.B.B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Main) (B-2017)	18	15	3			
	P.B.B.Sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year (Main) (B-2016)	2	2	Nil			
	B.Sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year (Main) (B-2016)	36	24	12			
	M.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Main) (B-2017)	24	16	8			
	B.Sc. (N) 2 <sup>nd</sup> year (Supple) (B-2016)	12	9	3			
	(M.Sc.) (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supple) (B-2017)	8	8	Nil			
	B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supple) (B-2017)	27	16	11			
	P.B.B.Sc. (N) 1 <sup>st</sup> year (Supple) (B-2017)	3	3	Nil			

  
 Registrar  
 Eco University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - Z

Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc. Nursing 2nd Year Supple. B-2016	12	7 Pass + 2 PWG	3			
	M.Sc. Nursing 1st year Supple. B-2017	8	8	Nil			
	B.Sc. Nursing 1st year B-2018	77	54 Pass + 8 PWG	15	3		
	B.Sc. Nursing 1st year Supple. B-2017	9	3 Pass + 1 PWG	5			
	B.Sc. Nursing 2nd Year B-2017	73	46 Pass + 14 PWG	13	2		
	B.Sc. Nursing 2nd Year Supple. B-2016	3	2 pass + 1PWG	NIL			
	B.Sc nursing 3rd year B-2016	33	27 Pass + 4 PWG	2	3		
	P.B.B.Sc. Nurisng 1st year B-2018	27	15 Pass + 6 PWG	6	3		
	P.B.B.Sc. Nurisng 2nd Year B-2017	17	13 Pass + 1 PWG	3			
	M.sc. Nursing 1st year B-2018	15	15 Pass				1
	M.Sc . Nursing 2nd year B-2017	24	19 Pass + 3 PWG	2			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - Z

Faculty of Nursing	B.Sc. Nursing 1st year Supplementary/Impr ovement B-2018	21	19 Pass + 2 PWG	Nil			
	B.Sc. Nursing 2nd year Supplementary/Impr ovement B-2017	11	7 Pass + 1 PWG	3			
	B.Sc. Nursing 3rd year Supplementary B- 2016	5	5	Nil			
	P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 1st year Supplementary/Impr ovement B-2018	11	8 Pass + 3 PWG	Nil			
	P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 2nd year Supplementary/Impr ovement B-2017	4	4	Nil			
	M.Sc. Nursing 1st year Supplementary B-2018	1	1	Nil			
	M.Sc. Nursing 2nd Supplementary B- 2017	2	2	Nil			
	B.Sc. Nursing 4th year B-2016	33	28 Pass + 3 PWG	2			
	P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 2nd year B-2018	25	8 Pass + 4 PWG	13			
	M.Sc. Nursing 2nd year B-2018	15	13 Pass + 2PWG				
	B.Sc. Nursing 1st Year B-2019	79	79 Pass	Nil			
	B.Sc. Nursing 2nd Year B-2018	78	77 Pass + 1 Incomplete	Nil			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 2

<b>Faculty of Nursing</b>	<b>B.Sc. Nursing 3rd Year B-2017</b>	73	72 Pass	1 Fail	1		
	<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 1st Year B-2019</b>	26	26 Pass	NIL			
	<b>M.Sc. Nursing 1st Year B-2019</b>	17	17 Pass	NIL			
	<b>B.Sc. Nursing 4th year Supplementary B-2016</b>	5	5	NIL			
	<b>P.B.B.Sc. Nursing 2nd year Supplementary/Improvement B-2018</b>	17	15 Pass + 1 PWG	1			
	<b>M.Sc. Nursing 2nd year Supplementary B-2018</b>	-	-	-			
<b>Faculty of Basic Medical Science</b>	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 1st year (Main) B-2016</b>	11	3	8			
	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 1<sup>st</sup> year (B-2017)</b>	8	1 Pass	7			
	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 1st year (Supple.) B-2016</b>	8	2 Pass + 1 PWG	5			
	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 3<sup>rd</sup> year 6<sup>th</sup> Semester (Main) B-2016 Lateral</b>	21	14 Pass + 2 PWG	5			
	<b>M.Sc. (BMS) 1st year (1<sup>st</sup> Semester) (B-2018)</b>	18	9 Pass + 1 PWG	8 promoted with carry paper			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow

## ANNEXURE - 2

Faculty of Basic Medical Science	M.Sc. (BMS)2nd year ( 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester) (B-2017 & B-18 Lateral)	9	7	2			
	M.Sc. 3rd year (5th Sem.) (Main) B-2016 and B-2017 Lateral	13	5	8 Promoted with carry paper			
	M.Sc. 2nd year (3rd Sem.) (Supple) B-2016	5	2	3			
	M.Sc. (BMS)3rd year ( 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester) (Supple)	4	4	Nil			
	M.Sc. 3rd year (5th Sem.) Improvement B-2016 Lateral	5	5	Nil			
	M.Sc. 1st year (2nd Semester) B-2018	16	8 Pass + 1 PWG	7 Promoted with carry paper			
	M.Sc. 1st year (Supple.) B-2016	5	1 Pass +3 PWG	1			
	M.Sc. 1st year (Supple.) B-2017	5	1	4			
	M.Sc. 2nd year (4th Semester) B-2017 and B-2018 lateral	9	7 Pass + 1 PWG	1			
	M.Sc. 3rd year (6th Semester) Main B-2016	11	9 Pass + 1 PWG	1			
	M.Sc. 5h Semester Back paper	6	4 pass + 1 PWG	1			

  
 Registrar  
 Terna University

## ANNEXURE - 2

Faculty of Pharmacy	B.Pharm. 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester (B-2017)	33	20	13			
	B.Pharm. 2nd Semester (B-2017)	30	1 Pass + 6 PWG	23			
	B. Pharm. 3rd Semester (B-2017)	26	16	10			
	B. Pharm. 4th Semester (B-2017)	20 Appeared in Theory Examination	13 Pass + 2 PWG	4 Promoted with carry paper +1 Eligible for Back Paper	12		
	B. Pharm 1st Semester (Supple) (2nd Attempt)(B- 2017)	9	1 Pass + 2 PWG	6			
	B. Pharm 1st Semester (Supple) (3rd Attempt) (B- 2017)	6	1	5			
	B. Pharm 1st Semester (Supple) (4th Attempt) (B- 2017)	5	3 PWG	2			
	B.Pharm 2nd Semester (Supple) 2nd Attempt(B-2017)	18	12	6			
	B.Pharm 2nd Semester (Supple) 3rd Attempt (B-2017)	8	3 Pass + 3 PWG	2			
	B. Pharm. 3rd Semester 2nd Attempt (B-2017)	10	5 Pass + 2 PWG	3			

  
 Registrar  
 Era University, Lucknow